

# Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group,

https://hdl.handle.net/1874/364347

## SYNOPSIS

### OF THE

## FLORA OF THE LARAMIE GROUP.

ВҮ

LESTER F. WARD.





# F 8 JUNI 1963

## CONTENTS.

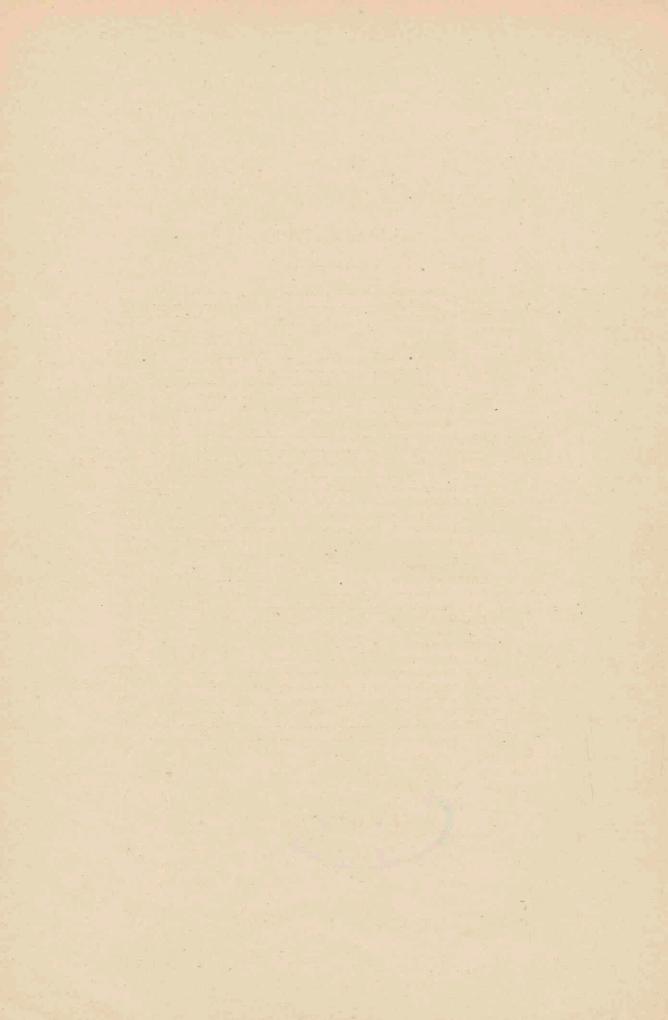
Introduction	Page.
Introduction	405
Historical review of opinion	403
Nature and extent of the Laramie group	433
Vegetation of the Laramie age	436
Explanation of the table of distribution	440
Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants	443
Discussion of the table of distribution	515
Recent collections of fossil plants from the Laramie group	10002000000000
Collections from the Lower Laramie strata	536
Collections from the Fort Union group	537
List of species illustrated	542
List of species illustrated	549
Illustrations	559
6 GEOL-26	



## ILLUSTRATIONS.

and the second		and the second	Page.
Plate		Cryptogams and coniferæ	559
1	XXXII.	Monocotyledons	563
	XXXIII.	Dicotyledons	567
	XXXIV.	Dicotyledons	571
	XXXV.	Dicotyledons	575
	XXXVI.	Dicotyledons	579
	XXXVII.	Dicotyledons	583
	XXXVIII.	Dicotyledons	587
	XXXIX.	Dicotyledons	591
		Dicotyledons	595
		Dicotyledons	599
		Dicotyledons	603
		Dicotyledons	607
	XLIV.	Dicotyledons	611
	XLV.	Dicotyledons	615
	XLVI.	Dicotyledons	619
	XLVII.	Dicotyledons	623
	XLVIII.	Dicotyledons	627
	XLIX.	Dicotyledons	631
	L.	Dicotyledons	635
		Dicotyledons	639
		Dicotyledons	643
		Dicotyledons	645
		Dicotyledons	649
		Dicotyledons	553
		Dicotyledons	657
	LVII.	Dicotyledons	661
	LVIII.	Dicoty]edons	665
	LIX.	Dicotyledons	669
	LX.	Dicotyledons	673
	LXI.	Dicotyledons	677
	LXII.	Dicotyledons	681
	LXIII.	Dicotyledons	685
	LXIV.	Dicotyledons	689
	LXV.	Dicotyledons	693
			000





## SYNOPSIS OF THE FLORA OF THE LARAMIE GROUP.

#### INTRODUCTION.

The object of this paper is twofold: first, to offer, as its title implies, a synopsis, or condensed account, of the flora of the Laramie group, as that formation is now understood; and, secondly, to give a few illustrations of this flora from new material or from material more ample and abundant than has heretofore existed.

Mr. Leo Lesquereux, in his "Tertiary Flora,"<sup>1</sup> describes a large number of plants belonging to this group, but he here argues for the Tertiary age of these plants and regards the group as Eocene; he therefore makes no attempt to keep them separate from those derived from higher and still acknowledged Tertiary beds. In his last work, on "The Cretaceous and Tertiary Floras,"2 he attempts to introduce a "table of distribution" of the plants of the Laramie group, but in doing so he fails to recognize the Fort Union forms as belonging to that group, although the identity of the two groups had been admitted by Dr. Hayden in his annual reports and was reasserted in his letter transmitting Mr. Lesquereux's "Tertiary Flora" to the Secretary of the Interior for publication. He preferred to accept the view of Mr. Clarence King (who admitted that he had not visited the Fort Union beds), as expressed in his Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, Volume I, pp. 353, 354, and which rested upon the determinations by Dr. Newberry of certain vegetable remains of Miocene type. Mr. King believed this formation to be equivalent to the White River Miocene, and Dr. Newberry referred all his Fort Union plants to the Miocene. The only localities which he admits as constituting the plant beds of the Laramie group known at that date are those of Colorado, the Raton Mountains, Placière, Henry's Fork, Barrel Springs, Fort Ellis, Spring Cañon, Black Buttes, Point of Rocks, and Yellowstone Lake. This excludes Carbon and Evanston, which I shall also embrace in the Laramie, and there are several other localities from which fossil plants have been obtained that belong with little doubt to the same great system.

<sup>2</sup> Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories, Part III. The Cretaceous and Territary Floras. By Leo Lesquereux. Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden, geologist-in-charge. Vol. VIII. Washington, 1883.

(405)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories, Part II. The Tertiary Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden, United States geologist-in-charge. Vol. VII. Washington, 1878.

#### HISTORICAL REVIEW OF OPINION.

The history of the Laramie group, as now understood, is a long one, and the literature is scattered through a series of reports in a manner very perplexing to any one who desires to gain a comprehensive knowledge of it. From the circumstance that at nearly all places where it has been recognized it consists to a greater or less extent of deposits of lignite or coal, this condition was for a time inseparably associated with it to such an extent that there was a disposition to regard all the lignitic deposits of the West as belonging to the same geologic formation; but when this had been disproved by the discovery of extensive beds of coal in the middle Cretaceous, the reaction against this view carried many too far, and resulted in the quite general belief that the lignite beds of the Upper Missouri River were of widely different age from those of Colorado and Wyoming. Even Mr. King, who correlated all the beds along the 40th parallel, and first gave them the name of "Laramie group," still denied the identity of the Fort Union beds with them, and as late as 1878 regarded these as Miocene and the equivalent of those of the White River. It is remarkable that he should have expressed such an opinion in so prominent a place as his final report (Report of the Geological Survey of the Fortieth Parallel, Vol. I, p. 353), while admitting that he had not personally examined this region.

The northern portion of the extensive area now embraced under the name Laramie group was the first to attract attention. It was natural that the earliest transcontinental voyages should follow the largest water-ways, and notwithstanding the extremely slow development of the Upper Missouri River region we find that its exploration was begun in the first decade of the century by parties provided with appliances for scientific observation and has been continued at intervals ever since. Leaving the merely geographical aspects out of the account, we find that the coal beds attracted the attention of Lewis and Clarke in 1803 and of every subsequent expedition down to the epoch of true geologic investigation, which dates from the commencement of the protracted researches of Messrs. Meek and Hayden in the year 1854, the earliest publications of which are contained in Volume VIII of the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, 1856. The investigations of Harris and Audubon in 18441 added scarcely anything to the knowledge of the geological age of these regions. As much might be said of the explorations of Frémont, who observed the lignite beds of Wyoming in 1842, and of the expedition of General Emory who noted those of Eastern New Mexico in 1848. But the large collections brought by Hayden from Nebraska and the Upper Missouri and Yellowstone regions in 1854 furnished the data for profitable scientific in-

<sup>1</sup> Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. II, 1845, pp. 235-240.

vestigation, which they soon received at the competent hands of Messrs. Meek and Leidy. In the first of the papers above referred to,<sup>1</sup> in which all the species described are mentioned as Cretaceous, the authors remark : "It is worthy of note that some of the species contained in the collection from the most recent Cretaceous beds of the Upper Missouri country appear referable to genera which, according to high European authority, date no farther back than the true chalk, while many of them are closely analogous to Tertiary forms; so close, indeed, that, had they not been found associated in the same beds with Ammonites, Scaphites, and other genera everywhere regarded as having become extinct at the close of the Cretaceous epoch, we would have considered them Tertiary species." A section is given, at the top of which 400 to 600 feet of "Tertiary" are placed, which is described as "beds of clay, sandstone, lignite, &c., containing remains of vertebrata, and at places vast numbers of plants, with land, fresh-water, and some times marine or estuary mollusca."

At the next meeting of the Academy, Dr. Joseph Leidy read a paper in which he described the vertebrate remains which Dr. Hayden had obtained from the Bad Lands of the Judith River. He is silent as to the age which these remains indicate until the close of the paper, where he names a species of Lepidotus in honor of the discoverer, and says: "This species is named in honor of Dr. Hayden, who collected the remains characterized in this paper; and which remains, I suspect, indicate the existence of a formation like that of the Wealden of Europe;" a remark which has since been much quoted in support of the Mesozoic age of the Judith River beds.

On June 10th of the same year a second paper was presented to the Academy by Messrs. Meek and Hayden, entitled "Descriptions of new species of Acephala and Gasteropoda, from the Tertiary formations of Nebraska Territory, with some general remarks on the Geology of the country about the sources of the Missouri River."

These "general remarks," which were "based upon the observations and collections of Dr. Hayden," contain some very interesting statements and certain somewhat remarkable adumbrations of the conclusions to which the latest investigations have led respecting the geology of this region. The lignitic deposits are regarded as Tertiary, but they are very clearly distinguished from the fresh-water deposits of the White River group as well as from the underlying Cretaceous formation. "Although there can be no doubt," the authors say, "that these deposits hold a rather low position in the Tertiary system, we have as yet been able to arrive at no very definite conclusions as to their exact synchronism with any particular minor subdivision of Tertiary, not having been able to identify any of the mollusca found in them with those of any well marked geological horizon in other countries. Their general

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. VIII, 1856, p. 63. (Read March 11.)

resemblance to the fossils of the Woolwich and Reading series of English geologists, as well as to those of the great Lignite formations of the southeast of France, would seem to point to the lower Eocene as their position." In view of the fact that eminent geologists with abundant material before them have until very recently regarded the Fort Union group as of Miocene age, this early hint at their lower position seems to deserve mention in passing. On the other hand, the extremes to which certain vertebrate remains from the Judith River beds farther up the Missouri had led paleontologists in the opposite direction were fairly anticipated in this early paper. After commenting upon the facts which prompted Dr. Leidy to liken the Judith River deposits to the Wealden of Europe, the authors add: "Inasmuch, however, as there certainly are some outliers of fresh-water Tertiary in these Bad Lands, we would suggest that it is barely possible these remains may belong to that epoch, though the shells appear to be all distinct species from those found in the Tertiary at all the other localities in this region."

In a subsequent paper, read November 11th of that year and published in the same volume (pp. 265-286), yielding to the weight of authority of the eminent paleontologists who had studied the vertebrate and vegetable remains, these authors, in the section drawn up on page 269, place the yellowish sandstones of the Judith in their lowest member of the Cretaceous (No. 1), along with the darker sandstones of the Big Sioux, now so well known to characterize the Dakota group,<sup>1</sup> while the lignite deposits of the Lower Yellowstone and Fort Union region are put at the top of the Tertiary system and designated as Miocene. In an elaborate paper by Messrs. James Hall and F. B. Meek in the "Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences" communicated June 27, 1854,<sup>2</sup> a section is given in which the Cretaceous series is subdivided into five members, corresponding substantially with that published in the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy by Messrs. Meek and Hayden (Vol. VIII, 1856, p. 269), as also with that which appeared in the same publication for December, 1861 (Vol. XIII, p. 419), and was reproduced in Hayden's First Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for 1867, where, for the first time, the names by which the groups have since become so widely known were attached. In this earliest section of Meek and Hall the Bad Land formation of the Upper Missouri is placed above the Cretaceous series, and is not subdivided but is designated as "Eocene Tertiary" and assigned a maximum thickness of 250 feet.

On May 26, 1857, Dr. F. V. Hayden laid before the Philadelphia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This view seems to have been maintained by Mr. Meek as late as 1860. See Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. XII (April), 1860, p. 130.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Cretaceous formations of Nebraska, &c., Vol. V, 1853, Part II, Art. xvii (extras dated 1856).

Academy a rough geological map of the country bordering on the Missouri River, from the mouth of the Platte to Fort Benton, with explanations.<sup>1</sup> According to this map the "Great Lignitic Tertiary Basin" begins at the mouth of Heart River and extends to near the Muscle Shell. It also stretches back on the Little Missouri to near the base of the Black Hills and on the Yellowstone to the month of the Big Horn. He also lays down an extensive "Tertiary" tract lying between the South Fork of the Cheyenne and the Platte and extending east and west from the 100th meridian to Fort Laramie. The Judith River Bad Lands are also treated as Tertiary, the too deep coloring of the map being explained in a foot note on page 110. Of the Great Lignitic deposit he remarks that "the collections of fossils now obtained show most conclusively \* \* \* that it cannot be older than the Miocene period." Of the Judith River basin he says that "the impurity of the lignite forms the most essential lithological difference between this deposit and the Great Lignite basin below Fort Union."

Immediately following this communication in the same volume is a more extended one by Messrs. Meek and Hayden, devoted primarily to the description of new paleontological material from the same general region, but containing an introductory discussion of the geological problems involved. Besides sections of the beds above Fort Clarke, and near the mouth of the Judith, this paper gives a general one for the whole of this country, in which the "Tertiary system" is now classed as Miocene.

The first complete section of the "Tertiary" formations of the West was drawn up by Messrs. Meek and Hayden, and also published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for December, 1861 (Vol. XIII, p. 433). The series is subdivided into the four familiar groups: 1, Fort Union, or Great Lignitic; 2, Wind River; 3, White River; 4, Loup River. We are concerned here only with the first, or lowest member of this series, the so-called Great Lignitic. This is defined as "Beds of clay and sand, with round ferruginous concretions, and numerous beds, seams, and local deposits of lignite; great numbers of dicotyledonous leaves, stems, etc., of the genera Platanus, Acer, Ulmus, Populus, etc., with very large leaves of true fan palms. Also, Helix, Melania, Vivipara, Corbicula, Unio, Ostrea, Potamomya, and scales of Lepidotus, with bones of Trionyx, Emys, Compsemys, Crocodilus, etc.; thickness: 2,000 feet or more; localities: occupies the whole country around Fort Union, extending north into the British possessions to unknown distances; also southward to Fort Clarke. Seen under the White River group on North Platte River above Fort Laramie. Also on west side Wind River Mountains."

Although nothing is said either here or in the more general description which follows of the relation of the Judith River beds to this formation, we learn from a foot note appended to page 417 that the

WARD.] -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Vol. IX, p. 109.

idea that it could be Jurassic had now been wholly given up by the authors, who had come to regard it as the lower part of the Fort Union group. This note is as follows: "At the time we published these facts, we were led by the discovery here of fresh-water shells in such a position to think that some estuary deposits of doubtful age near the mouth of the Judith River on the Missouri, from which Dr. Leidy had described some saurian remains resembling Wealden types, might be older than Tertiary. Later examinations, however, have demonstrated that the Judith beds contain an entirely different group of fossils from those found in the rock under consideration, and that they are really of Tertiary age, and hold a position at the base of the Great Lignite series of the Northwest."

In discussing this same section in the First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the Territories, 1867, Dr. Hayden distinctly classes the Judith River basin with the Fort Union group, and says: "This basin is one of much interest, as it marks the dawn of the Tertiary period in the West by means of the transition from brackish to strictly fresh-water types. It is also remarkable for containing the remains of some curious reptiles and animals, reminding the paleontologist of those of the Wealden of England."

By this time the more southern extension of the coal-bearing beds had begun to receive the attention of geologists, and they had been traced into Wyoming and Colorado and as far south as Raton Pass in New Mexico. Fossil plants had been found at nearly all points, and their testimony was considered the most unanswerable for the Tertiary age of the entire group. Indeed, down to 1868, with the single exception of the alleged Wealden facies of the Judith vertebrates, there was substantial harmony upon this point. The array of names of those who had committed themselves to this view after thorough study of the different kinds of fossils is truly formidable, and there can be no wonder that when their position was at length challenged and the Cretaceous age of this great series asserted the conflict of opinion resulting was sharp and the resistance stubborn. Messrs. Meek, Hayden, Lesquereux, and, as Dr. Hayden states,<sup>1</sup> Leidy, all conceded this. Capt. E. L. Berthoud had studied the formation in Colorado and inclined to take the same view.<sup>2</sup> He says: "Everything that I have so far seen points out that the coal is either Cretaceous or Tertiary, but I believe it to be Tertiary, or of the same age as the coal near Cologne, on the Rhine." In an article contributed by Dr. Hayden to the American Journal of Science for March, 1868 (Vol. XLV, p. 198), he reiterates his views in a form that indicates that thus far they had met with no serious opposition.

The first dissenting voice to this general current of belief seems to have been raised by Dr. John L. LeConte, who had investigated the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Annual Report United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, 1874, p. 21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> First Annual Report United States Geological and Geographical Survey, 1867, p. 57.

coal and plant bearing beds lying along the Smoky Hill Fork of the Kansas River. In his report of a survey of this region<sup>1</sup> he gives it as his opinion that the lignitic strata of this region are older than those of the Upper Missouri, which he admits to be Miocene (p. 65). He states that specimens of Inoceramus were found with the coal in Raton Pass, indicating its Cretaceous age, and then proceeds to adduce reasons for discrediting the evidence furnished by vegetable remains.

The following year (1869) Prof. E. D. Cope, in an exhaustive paper on the vertebrate paleontology of America, published in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society (Vol. XIV), in commenting upon Ischyrosaurus antiquus, Leidy, from Moreau River, Great Lignitic of Nebraska, speaks of that formation as "perhaps of the Cretaceous agé" (p. 40), and with more confidence later on assigns Hadrosaurus ? occidentalis, Leidy, to the "?Cretaceous beds of Nebraska," although Paleoscincus costatus, Leidy, is still kept in the "upper Jurassic Bad Lands of Judith River." In the tabular exhibit at the close of this memoir the first of these species is placed in the Cretaceous column; the second is also placed in that column, but with an accompanying mark of interrogation, while the third is assigned to the Jurassie column.

The Third Volume of the United States Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel, relating to Mining Industry, bears date 1870, and contains an important chapter (VII) from the pen of Mr. King on the Green River Coal Basin, in which he maintains that the extensive coal-bearing deposits of this region are chiefly of Cretaceous age, but admits that the uppermost strata pass into the Tertiary and become freshwater beds. He also declares that the true fresh-water Tertiary strata of the Green River group overlie the coal beds unconformably at all points. "The fossil life," says Mr. King, "which clearly indicates a Cretaceous age for the deepest members up to and including the first two or three important coal beds, from that point gradually changes with a corresponding alteration of the sediments, indicating a transition to a fresh-water period. The coal continued to be deposited some time after the marine fauna had been succeeded by fresh-water types. The species of fossils are in no case identical with the California Cretaceous beds, which occupy a similar geological position on the west of the Sierra Nevada. Their affinities decidedly approach those of the Atlantic slopes, while the fresh-water species, which are found in connection with the uppermost coal beds, seem to belong to the early Tertiary period." And, speaking of the unconformity of strata above referred to, he remarks: "Whatever may be the relations of these beds in other places, it is absolutely certain that within the region lying between the Green River and the Wahsatch, and bounded on the south by the Uintah

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Notes on the Geology of the Survey for the extension of the Union Pacific Railway, E. D., from the Smoky Hill River, Kansas, to the Rio Grande. By John L. LeConte, M. D. Philadelphia, February, 1868.

range, there is no single instance of conformity between the coal beds and the horizontal fresh water strata above them."

This chapter also contains a list of the fossil invertebrata collected in that region and named by Mr. Meek, accompanied by an interesting letter explanatory of their geologic significance. The fact that several species of Inoceramus, and some which seemed referable to Anchura, were positively credited to the coal series, led Mr. Meek to speak with the greatest caution as to the age of these rocks; but it is clear that, but for these facts, coupled with the stratigraphical considerations urged by Mr. King, he would have scarcely hesitated to pronounce it Tertiary. But he lays great stress upon "the fact that these fossils are all marine types," and says: "From all the facts now known I can, therefore, scarcely doubt that you are right in referring these beds to the Cretaceous." A paragraph on page 462 gives his reasons for this conclusion more in full, together with certain qualifications which he feels obliged to make, and closes with the remark that the facts seem to indicate "that these beds belong to one of the very latest members of the Cretaceous; or, in other words, that they were probably deposited when the physical conditions favorable to the existence of those forms of Molluscan life peculiarly characteristic of the Cretaceous period were drawing to a close or had in part ceased to exist."

Relative to the age of the so-called Bear River estuary beds, Mr. Meek expressed himself in this communication with still greater reserve. These beds had been referred by him and Mr. Henry Engelmann to the Tertiary in 1860, in a communication made by them to Capt. J. H. Simpson, and published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia for April of that year (Vol. XII, p. 130). He admits, however, that they may be Cretaceous, as they belong to the lower disturbed system elsewhere regarded as Cretaceous. He says that some of the fossils described by him from the mouth of the Judith River "are identical with those found in these Bear River estuary beds," expresses doubt that the saurian remains from there were really from the same horizon, and coucludes as follows: "While I am, therefore, willing to admit that facts may yet be discovered that will warrant the conclusion that some of these estuary beds, so widely distributed here. should be included rather in the Cretaceous than in the Tertiary, it seems to me that such evidence must either come from included vertebrate remains or from further discoveries respecting the stratigraphical position of these beds with relation to other established horizons, since all the molluscan remains yet known from them (my own opinions are entirely based on the latter) seem to point to a later origin."-

Prof. O. C. Marsh, in giving an account, in the American Journal of Science for March, 1871, of an expedition conducted by him the previous season through a portion of the Green River Valley and Eastern Utah, describes the coal deposits met with by the party on Brush Creek with special reference to their geologic age. He says (p. 195): "As the

age of the coal deposits of the Rocky Mountain region has of late been much discussed, a careful examination was made of the series of strata containing the present bed and their Cretaceous age established beyond a doubt. In a stratum of yellow calcareous shale which overlies the coal series conformably, a thin layer was found full of Ostrea congesta, Conrad, a typical Cretaceous fossil; and just above, a new and interesting crinoid, allied apparently to the Marsupites of the English Chalk. In the shales directly below the coal bed, cycloidal fish scales and coprolites were abundant; and lower down, remains of turtles of Cretaceous types, and teeth of a Dinosaurian reptile, resembling those of Megalosaurus, were also discovered."

The gradual acceptance of the Cretaceous character of the coal-bear ing series of the central and southern districts did not thus far shake the opinion of geologists as to the Tertiary age of the Fort Union group. This is reaffirmed in a very positive manner in the Fourth Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the Territories, 1870 (published in 1871), by Dr. J. S. Newberry, who had been long and carefully studying the vegetable remains collected near Fort Union and along the lower Yellowstone, and had already published descriptions of the species.<sup>1</sup> At the time this paper was presented there was no difference of opinion and the evidence of the plants was regarded as simply confirmatory of Meek's conclusions as to the Miocene age of these beds.

Further on in this report (pp. 164, 165) Dr. Hayden discusses the age of the Wyoming coal strata, and says: "So far as we can determine, the coal beds of the Laramie plains are of Eocene age, although the plants are more closely allied to those of the Miocene period of the Old World;" and again: "That there is a connection between all the coal beds of the West I firmly believe, and I am convinced that in due time that relation will be worked out and the links in the chain of evidence joined together. That some of the older beds may be of upper Cretaceous age I am prepared to believe, yet until much clearer light is thrown upon their origin than any we have yet secured I shall regard them as belonging to my transition series, or beds of passage, between the true Cretaceous and the Tertiary."

In the same report Mr. Lesquereux discusses the fossil plants from Raton Pass, collected by Dr. LeConte, whose views have already been stated, as well as those brought in from points along the line of the Union Pacific Railroad and from other parts of the West. He considers them all Tertiary and ranging from the Eoceue to the Miocene.

In the corresponding report for 1871, published in 1872, Mr. Lesquereux describes a mass of new material, and from all the data at hand essays a number of important generalizations. As he still regards all the localities in the great coal bearing series of the West as belong-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Notes on the Later Extinct Floras of North America, with Descriptions of some New Species of Fessil Plants from the Cretaceous and Tertiary Strata. Annals of the Lycenm of Natural History, New York (April), 1868. (Read April 22, 1867.)

ing to the Tertiary formation, the only point of special interest brought forth is his attempt to subdivide the American Tertiary into subordi nate groups based upon the analogies afforded by their floras with those of established horizons in Europe and elsewhere. Thus to the Eocene he refers Raton Pass and Purgatory Cañon, in New Mexico; Marshall's Mine, in Colorado; Washakie Station and Evanston, in Wyoming; and Spring Cañon, near Fort Ellis, in Montana, as well as Yellowstone Lake, which also belongs to the upper district. To the Lower Miocene he refers Carbon Station, Junction Station, Medicine Bow, Rock Creek, and the Washakie group, in Wyoming; and the Fort Union group, in Montana and Dakota. To the Middle Miocene are referred Barrel Springs and Muddy Creek, in Wyoming; Henry's Fork of Snake River; and Elko Station, Nevada. Among the localities the geological position of which is marked as unknown are the important, and now well known ones, Point of Rocks and Green River. In a table of distribution the data are assumed to exist to justify this classification.

Notwithstanding these efforts to sustain the argument for the Tertiary age of the central coal formation of the West, it had been so weakened by the blows of King and Marsh, coupled with the admissions of Meek, that little remained but the evidence afforded by the fossil plants in its support, and this, though abundant in quantity, was naturally distrusted, and had been enfeebled by the considerations urged against it by Le Conte. Meek himself did not hesitate to refer forms of Ostrea and Anomia, from Point of Rocks on the Union Pacific Railroad and in the typical Bitter Creek district, to the Cretaceous, 1 and now there was destined to come forward a new discovery of great importance, the full weight of which fell upon that side of the question. In the summer of 1872 Messrs. Meek and Bannister discovered the bones of a large saurian near Black Buttes Station in the Bitter Creek series, and Professor Cope soon after visited the spot and studied the fossils. He laid his results before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Dubuque in August of that year, and published his descriptions in the Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society for September 19. In this paper he remarks (p. 483): "From the above description it is evident that the animal of Black Buttes is a Dinosaurian reptile. \* \* \* It is thus conclusively proven that the coal strata of the Bitter Creek Basin of Wyoming Territory, which embraces the greater area yet discovered, were deposited during the Cretaceous period, and not during the Tertiary, though not long preceding the latter." And, commenting upon the same subject in the American Naturalist for November, 1872, he says: "This discovery places this group without doubt within the limits of the Cretaceous period."

Mr. Lesquereux was also in the field this year (1872), and his investigations, at the request of Dr. Hayden, were specially directed to "posi-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fifth Annual Report United States Geological Survey of the Territories, 1871, p. 375.

tively ascertaining the age of the lignitic formations." He visited most of the important points in Wyoming, Colorado, and New Mexico, and prepared an elaborate report, in which, it is needless to say, he confirmed and reasserted his former conclusions as to the Tertiary age of the entire coal-bearing series, which he denominates the American Eocene.<sup>1</sup>

The reports of Messrs. Meek and Bannister were also published in the same volume. The former expresses himself with his usual caution, admitting that the invertebrate fossils were inadequate to determine the age of this group, and that his former reference of certain species to the Cretaceous was not prompted by the evidence afforded by the forms themselves (pp. 457, 458). Some of the statements made in this report have acquired special interest in the light of recent investigations and in view of the gradual settlement of opinion which seems to be now going on respecting this much discussed question. He says (p. 460): "The most surprising fact to me, supposing this to be a Cretaceous formation, is, that we found directly associated with the reptilian remains at Black Buttes a shell I cannot distinguish from Viviparus trochiformis, originally described from the Lignitic formation at Fort Clarke, on the Upper Missouri, a formation that has always been regarded as Tertiary by all who have studied its fossils, both animal and vegetable. \* \* \* The occurrence of this last mentioned species here, along with a Cretaceous type of reptilian, and a Corbicula apparently identical with C. cytheriformis of the Judith River brackish-water beds, together with the presence of Corbiculas very closely allied to Judith River species, at lower horizons in this series, and the occurrence of some vertebrates of Cretaceous affinities at the Judith River localities. would certainly strongly favor the conclusion, not only that this Judith formation, the age of which has so long been in doubt, is also Cretaceous, but that even the higher fresh-water lignite formation at Fort Clarke and other Upper Missouri localities may also be Upper Cretaceous instead of Lower Tertiary."

From these and other expressions in this report Mr. Meek may be fairly said to have conceded the Cretaceous age of the Bitter Creek series, but he insists that the Judith River deposits must go with it into that formation, while of the Fort Union group his position may be summed up by quoting his remark that it would take very strong evidence to convince him "that the higher fresh-water Lignite series of the Upper Missouri is more ancient than the Lower Eocene."

The year 1874 found the discussion of the age of the so-called American Lignitic at its height. A paper in the American Journal of Science for April of that year, by Dr. Newberry, and a reply to it by Mr. Lesquereux in the same journal for June, deserve special attention. The former makes bold to say that to his "certain knowledge" a considerable portion [that of New Mexico] of the flora which the latter had called

<sup>1</sup>Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, 1872, pp. 339, 343.

Eocene in his last report is Cretaceous, and that another considerable portion [that of the Upper Missouri] is of Miocene age, and he denies that the flora of any part of the American coal series possesses an Eocene facies. Mr. Lesquereux's reply is of course a defense of his former position and is supported by a vast array of facts.

In the first bulletin of the Geological Survey of the Territories, published in 1874, Professor Cope, from evidence supplied by vertebrate remains, refers the Great Lignitic of the Upper Missouri to the same section of geologic time as the Bitter Creek coal series, now settled in his mind as Cretaceous, and in Bulletin No. 2 (pp. 5-19) appeared an elaborate report by the same author (reproduced, apparently without change, in the Annual Report for 1873, also published in 1874 and later than the Bulletins, pp. 431-446), in which he sums up the evidence from the side of vertebrate paleontology. In this report Professor Cope gives Mr. Lesquereux full credit for accurately co-ordinating the data furnished by the vegetable remains, and concludes "that a Tertiary flora was contemporaneous with a Cretaceous fauna, establishing an uninterrupted succession of life across what is generally regarded as one of the greatest breaks in geologic time." His further remark that "the appearance of mammalia and sudden disappearance of the large Mesozoic types of reptiles may be regarded as evidence of migration and not of creation," embodies a thought that has been since revived and extended.

To this report of Professor Cope, as published in the Annual Report for 1873, he appends a short discussion, not contained in the Bulletin, in the nature of a reply to the article of Dr. Newberry above referred to. In the course of this discussion the following remarks occur: "If a flora below the Cretaceous of New Mexico resembles a Tertiary one, how much more probable is it that the floras of the Lignites of Colorado and Wyoming are such, as they are known to be of later age than those of New Mexico, and to be at the summit of the Cretaceous series, as indicated by animal remains; and if the flora of the Fort Union beds be Miocene, that of the identical horizon in Colorado must be Miocene also: and if the vegetation below this flora be so distinct from it, what is more probable, according to the evidence adduced by Dr. Newberry, than that they are Eocene, as maintained by Mr. Lesquereux? That such should be the case is in harmony rather than in conflict with the facts presented by the existing life of the earth, where we have the modern fauna of the northern hemisphere contemporary with a partly Eocene and partly Mesozoic fauna in the southern."

The same volume contains a report by Mr. Archibald Marvine of his operations during the season of 1873 in the park districts of Colorado. In treating the "Lignitic formation," as observed by him, he reviews the evidence from the plant remains, as interpreted by Lesquereux, as well as that furnished by vertebrate life, and says: "It must be supposed, then, that either a Cretaceous fauna extended forward into the

Eccene period, and existed contemporaneously with an Eccene flora, or else that a flora wonderfully prophetic of Eocene times anticipated its age and flourished in the Cretaceous period to the exclusion of all Cretaceous plant forms. \* \* \* In either case, the fact remains that here the physical and other conditions were such that one of the great kingdoms of life, in its progress of development, either lost or gained upon the other, thus destroying relations and associations which existed between them in those regions from which were derived the first ideas of the life boundaries of geological time, causing here apparent anomalies." He adds the following important paragraph: "Much of the confusion and discrepancy has, in my opinion, arisen from regarding different horizons as one and the same thing. It must be distinetly understood that this group as it exists east of the mountains in Colorado is very different from, and must not be confounded with, the horizon in which much of the Utah and New Mexican lignite occurs, and which belongs undoubtedly to the Lower Cretaceous; and, further, that the extended explorations of Hayden and others would seem to prove almost conclusively that the Colorado lignific group is the direct southern stratigraphical equivalent of the Fort Union group of the Upper Missouri, which is considered generally to be no older than the Eocene, while Newberry asserts it to be Miocene."

Mr. Lesquereux returns again, in his contribution to this same volume, to the defense of his former position. He disposes in a manner of the statement that characteristic Cretaceous molluscan fossils had been found "above the beds of the lignitic formations" by quoting Messrs. Cox and Berthoud, the collectors of the specimens about which so much had been said, who both show that the conditions under which they occurred were such as to render their stratigraphical position too doubtful to form the basis for such important generalizations. He reasserts his belief in "the unity of the Lignitic formation in its whole," and reargues the whole case. He also revises his "groups" and gives lists of all the species found in each.

In Volume VII of the Canadian Naturalist, p. 241, published in 1874, Mr. George M. Dawson discusses "The Lignite Formations of the West," now discovered to extend far up into Canadian territory. He regards them as of later age than the Cretaceous and accepts the view of Messrs. Hayden and Lesquereux that the Fort Union group is Eocene. Referring to the opinions of Cope, he says: "The evidence does not appear to show that the Cretaceous species were of themselves becoming rapidly extinct, but that over the Western region, now forming part of this continent, the physical conditions changing drove the Cretaceous marine animals to other regions, and it is impossible at present to tell how long they may have endured in oceanic areas in other parts of the world. This being so, and in view of the evidence of the preponderant animal and vegetable forms, it seems reasonable to take the well marked base of the Lignite series as that of the lowest Tertiary, at least at

WARD.]

6 GEOL-27

present. The formation described belongs to this lowest Tertiary, being, in fact, an extension of Hayden's *Fort Union group*, and from analogy may be called *Eocene*."

In a more formal paper<sup>1</sup> published the same year, he also says: "The formation is, however, undoubtedly an extension of the Great Lignite or Fort Union group of strata of Hayden, as developed in the Western States and Territories. \* \* \* These strata immediately succeeding the Cretaceous rocks are the lowest American representatives of the Tertiary series and have been called for this reason Eocene, though it is impossible to affirm that their deposit was more than approximately synchronous with that of the Eocene as constituted in Europe" (p. 20).

Returning to the same subject a year later in his final report of the Northwest Boundary Commission,<sup>2</sup> after familiarizing himself with the discussions going on in the United States, the same author adheres to his previous views and remarks: "There seems little doubt, however, that the general tenor of the evidence of these beds, when considered alone, favors their Lower Eocene age. Their exact synchronism with the European Eocene is a question apart from the present inquiry" (p. 186).

Early in 1875 Professor Cope, who had examined the vertebrate remains sent him by Mr. Dawson from near Milk River, on the boundary of the British possessions, published a note upon them,3 in which he says: "The genus of tortoises Compsemys, Leidy, is peculiar to the Fort Union epoch, while Plastomenus, Cope, belongs to the Eocene. Its presence in this fauna would constitute an important assimilation to the Lower Tertiary, but the specimens are not complete in some points necessary to a final reference. The species are in any case nearly allied to that genus. There are, however, gar scales included in the collection which closely resemble those of the genus Clastes of the lower Eocenes of the Rocky Mountains. This is empirically another indication of near connection with Tertiary time, but not conclusive, since allied genera have a much earlier origin in Mesozoic time. \* \* \* Nevertheless, the list of species, short as it is, indicates the future discovery of a complete transition from Cretaceous to Eocene life more clearly than any collection yet obtained marking this horizon in the West."

<sup>3</sup> Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1875, Vol. XXVII, pp. 9, 10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation in the Vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel. By George M. Dawson, Addressed to Capt. D. R. Cameron, R. A., H. M. Boundary Commissioner. British North American Boundary Commission, Geological Report of Progress for the year 1873 [in part]. Montreal, 1874.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> British North American Boundary Commission. Report on the Geology and Resources of the Region in the Vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, with lists of plants and animals collected, and notes on the fossils. By George Mercer Dawson, geologist and botanist to the Commission. Addressed to Maj. D. R. Cameron, R. A., H. M. Boundary Commissioner. Montreal, 1875.

Professor Cope's article, from which we made quotations a few pages back, appeared for the third time in his final report on fossil vertebrates<sup>1</sup> with very few changes. It is to be noted, however, that he no longer proposes to call the lignite deposit the sixth member of the Cretaceous formation of the West, and referring to the fossils from the Milk River district last mentioned we find him saying "that there are present two genera in this collection which are diagnostic of the Fort Union epoch, but no species certainly so, though two species are probably identical with species of that epoch; also \* \* \* that the species referred to Plastomenus constitute an indication of affinity with corresponding Eccene forms. The presence of gar fishes of the genus Clastes in this formation is as yet peculiar to this and the Judith River localities. As these gars have not heretofore been found in North America below the Eocene, they constitute the first case of apparent commingling of Tertiary and Cretaceous animal life yet clearly determined." He is careful to add, however, that the evidence of the Dinosaurs outweighs these considerations.

At this time, when at least one vertebrate paleontologist was beginning to concede that this formation, though apparently Mesozoic, yet possessed a marked Tertiary facies, Mr. John J. Stevenson came forward with several papers<sup>2</sup> from the stratigraphical side in support of the Cretaceous theory. His language is the most positive of any yet employed, but a careful examination of his statements shows that his argument acquired its chief force from the form in which it was put forward. Such statements as that "everywhere the sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous present the same lithological character;" that "not a single Tertiary species occurs in the whole series;" that "wherever animal remains occur with this fucoid [Halymenites] they are invariably characteristic Cretaceous species;" that "the evidence in favor of Cretaceous age is abundant;" that the record of plant life is "little better than a blank, with here and there a few markings, many of which are too indistinct to be deciphered ; " that "the only fossils characteristic of No. 5 ever obtained from Colorado were procured from rocks which are most probably the very highest strata of the Lignitic series"-would, if the question were at all one of credibility, as it is not, clearly invalidate this witness and make his own charge, "falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus," peculiarly applicable to himself. Mr. Stevenson's writings, however, have the merit of defending the essential unity of all the lignitic deposits.

WARD |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, Vol. II, 4°, 1875, pp. 25-41.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Proceedings of the Society of Natural History, New York, 2d ser., No. 4, 1874, p. 93; Age of the Colorado Lignites, Reports upon Geographical and Geological Exploration and Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Vol. III, 1875, pp. 404-410; The Geological Relations of the Lignitic Groups, Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. XIV, pp. 447-475.

The Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the Territories under Dr. Hayden for 1874, published in 1876, contains three very important papers upon this subject. The first is by Dr. Hayden himself, who labors effectively to "connect the coal-bearing beds of the Laramie Plains and Colorado with the vast group in the Northwest," but concedes the Cretaceous age of the Bear River and Coalville deposits. He says that "above the upper Fox Hills group there are about 200 feet of barren beds which may be regarded as beds of passage to the Lignitic group, which more properly belong with the Fox Hills group below. In this group of transition beds all trace of the abundant invertebrate life of the great Cretaceous series below has disappeared. \* \* \* Whatever view we may take with regard to the age of the Lignitic group, we may certainly claim that it forms one of the time boundaries in the geological history of our western continent. It may matter little whether we call it Upper Cretaceous or Lower Eocene, so far as the final result is concerned. \* \* \* Even the vertebrate paleontologists, who pronounce with great positiveness the Cretaceous age of the Lignitic group, do not claim that a single species of vertebrate animal passes above the horizon I have defined from the well marked Cretaceous group below."

The second of these papers is by Dr. A. C. Peale, who has here performed good service in preparing tables to illustrate the progress of opinion on this subject. In addition to this, however, after stating the character of his own investigations, he gives it as his opinion that "the lignite-bearing beds east of the mountains in Colorado are the equivalent of the Fort Union group of the Upper Missouri, and are Eocene-Tertiary; also, that the lower part of the group, at least at the locality two hundred miles east of the mountains, is the equivalent of a part of the lignitic strata of Wyoming;" but he thinks that "the Judith River beds have their equivalent along the eastern edge of the mountains, below the Lignite or Fort Union group, and also in Wyoming, and are Cretaceous, although of a higher horizon than the coal-bearing strata of Coalville and Bear River, Utah. They form either the upper part of the Fox Hills group (No. 5) or a group to be called No. 6."

Finally we have another exhaustive paper by Mr. Lesquereux, in which he divides the arguments against the Tertiary theory into five propositions and answers each in detail. Important discoveries of fossil plants had been made during the year at Point of Rocks, and these are made to lend their weight to his argument. It is needless to say that his conclusions remained unchanged.

The ninth volume of the final quarto reports of the Geological Survey of the Territories, consisting of Mr. Meek's report on the invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils of the Upper Missouri country, appeared in 1876. In this report Mr. Meek takes the ground that the Judith River beds are distinct from the Fort Union group proper and of Cretaceous age, or at least probably so; but he is inclined to believe, from the occurrence of similar forms in both, that they are the equiva-

WARD. ]

lent of the Bitter Creek series in Wyoming. As to the Fort Union beds, he adheres to his former opinion, that they represent the lower Eocene. He deprecates the attempt to unify all the lignite-bearing rocks, and remarks: "The presence or absence of lignite proves nothing of itself, as lignite undoubtedly occurs in both Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks in the far West." In his comparisons of the Fort Union with the Wyoming deposits he states that the species of the former are all different from those of the Bitter Creek group, and concludes that these groups at least cannot be equivalents. Mr. Meek's concluding remarks upon the conflicting testimony of fossils and its lessons (pp. lx, lxi) are a model of scientific reasoning, and doubtless went far to mitigate the acerbity of this prolonged debate.

Powell's Geology of the Uintah Mountains was published the same year (1876) as the report last mentioned, and contains an important contribution to the present subject. Professor Powell and Dr. C. A. White had gone carefully over the disputed ground of the Bitter Creek district, tracing it up to its junction with the Washakie and Green River beds on the west, and in this volume both these authorities record their conclusions, which are in substantial accord. The former remarks (p. 67): "The relation of these groups to those established by Professors Meek and Hayden on the Upper Missouri is not well determined. \* \* \* All the evidence that has been published by Dr. Hayden and members of his corps concerning the Park Province, and all my own observations in that region, lead me to the conclusion that a long chain of islands stretched in a northerly and southerly direction through that region of country, separating the Cretaceous sea of the Plateau Province from the Cretaceous sea of the Upper Missouri."

Between Black Buttes Station and Point of Rocks Station, on the Union Pacific Railroad, these gentlemen discovered a "physical break" in the series, exposing at the latter point a lower formation; and at this point they fixed the line between Mesozoic and Cenozoic strata, assigning, in the table of groups on page 40, the Point of Rocks group to the Cretaceous and the Bitter Creek group to the Tertiary. On this subject Professor Powell says (p. 71): "On account of the discussions which have arisen concerning the age of certain beds of lignitic coal, the plane of demarkation between the Cenozoic and Mesozoic may subject me to criticism; but, geologically, the plane is important, as it represents a decided physical change, and it certainly harmonizes with the opinion of paleontologists to a degree that is somewhat surprising. All of the plants described by Professor Lesquereux and collected by himself and others within this province have been referred by him to divisions in the Tertiary, and are found in strata above this physical break, and hence I agree with him in considering them Tertiary. \* \* \* The conclusions reached from a study of the vertebrate paleontology by Professors Leidy, Marsh, and Cope entirely harmonize with this division of the Cenozoic and Mesozoic. There is a single exception to this: Professor

422

Cope described a *Dinosaur* found near Black Buttes Station as Cretaceous. I have verified the determination of the stratigraphic horizon by examining the place and finding other *Dinosaur* bones; but this horizon is above the physical break, and the evidence of the *Dinosaur* seems to be contradicted by the evidence furnished by many other species described by Professor Cope from about the same horizon."

Dr. White also discusses this question in the same volume, and states his reasons for regarding the Point of Rocks beds as Cretaceous in the following words (pp. 83, 84): "There is no physical break between this group and the Salt Wells group below it. Its strata contain at least three species of Inoceramus, which genus has never been known in strata of later date than the Cretaceous period. Odontobasis, a species of which has been obtained from near the summit of the group, is regarded as a Cretaceous genus; and in view of the facts before stated, that land and fresh- and brackish-water mollusks are comparatively valueless as indices of the passage of geological time, the presence of no known forms in its strata forbids the reference of this group to the Cretaceous period."

On the other hand, the Bitter Creek series proper is referred to the Eocene, and to the question "Why has the dividing line between the strata of the Tertiary and Cretaceous periods been drawn where it is rather than at some horizon either above or below it?" his answer is: "There is no physical break in the Cretaceous strata from the base of the series to the top of the upper, or Point of Rocks group, at which horizon there is at all observed points, extending over a large region, a considerable unconformability by erosion of the lower strata of the Bitter Creek group upon the upper strata of the Point of Rocks group (p. 87):"

The second volume of the Reports of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel by Mr. Clarence King, which appeared in 1877, contains exhaustive papers upon the geology of this region by Messrs. Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons, who had studied the rocks with great care. Both these gentlemen agree in referring the entire lignite-bearing series to the Cretaceous. They do not draw the nice distinction made by Messrs. King, Powell, and White, but Mr. Hague seems to have no doubt that even the Carbon coals belong there, while Mr. Emmons similarly disposes of those of Evanston. In this report the term *Lignitic* is abandoned altogether and the term *Laramie* is applied to this formation. Mr. Emmons constantly speaks of the "Laramie Cretaceous" and the "Laramie group," the latter of which terms has now been generally adopted and extended over a much wider area.

In his vice-presidential address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Nashville, Tenn., August 30, 1877, Prof. O. C. Marsh expressed himself as follows upon the general subject under discussion: "The boundary line between the Cretaceous and Tertiary in the region of the Rocky Mountains has been much in



dispute during the last few years, mainly in consequence of the uncertain geological bearings of the fossil plants found near this horizon. The accompanying invertebrate fossils have thrown little light on the question, which is essentially, whether the great lignite series of the West is uppermost Cretaceous or lowest Eocene. The evidence of the numerous vertebrate remains is, in my judgment, decisive, and in favor of the former view."<sup>1</sup>

At about this time the researches of Dr. C. A. White, who had become deeply interested in this formation, began to bring forth important results. His "Paleontological Papers" commenced to appear in 1877. as contributions to the Bulletins of Dr. Hayden's Survey, in the third of which he drew up tables of the groups of the Green River and Upper Missouri River regions. It was here that he employed the term "Post-Cretaceous," to include the Laramie group of the King Reports and the lower third of the Wasatch group, and correlating the Judith River with the Laramie and the Fort Union with the Wasatch group. In the fifth of these papers, published the same year, he enters more fully into the discussion of the age of these groups and remarks: "With a few doubtful exceptions, none of the strata of the Laramie group were deposited in open sea waters; and, with equally few exceptions, none have yet furnished invertebrate fossils that indicate the Cretaceous rather than the Tertiary age of the group. These latter exceptions are some Inocerami that have been obtained upon the lower confines of the group, and doubtfully referred to it rather than to the Fox Hills group below; and also a species of Odontobasis from strata near the top of the group, two miles west of Point of Rocks Station, Wyoming. The latter genus, established by Mr. Meek, is comparatively little known, but it was regarded by him as characteristic of the Cretaceous period. This constitutes the slender evidence of the Cretaceous age of the Laramie group that invertebrate paleontology has vet afforded.

"Again, the brackish and fresh-water types of *Mollusca* that are afforded by the Laramie and the lower portion of the Wahsatch group are in most cases remarkably similar, and some of the species of each group respectively approach each other so nearly in their characteristics that it is often difficult to say in what respect they materially differ. Moreover, they give the same uncertain indication as to their geological age that all fossils of fresh and brackish-water origin are known to do.

"It is in view of the facts here stated, and also because I believe that a proper interpretation of them shows the strata of the Laramie group and the base of the Wahsatch to be of later date than any others that have hitherto been referred to the Cretaceous period, and also earlier

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1877, page 229.

than the Eocene epoch, that I have decided to designate those strata as Post-Cretaceous, at least provisionally."

By a remarkable coincidence this term *Post-Cretaceous* was applied to the lignitic beds of the Trinidad district, New Mexico, by Dr. F. M. Endlich, in the Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the Territories for 1875 (p. 206), published in 1877; but it is impossible to say which of these reports should have priority, and as the term has now been generally abandoned this is quite unimportant.

In the death of Mr. F. B. Meek the science of invertebrate paleontology lost one of its ablest votaries, and but for the fact that Dr. C. A. White had already entered the field in this rôle as well as in that of stratigraphical geologist, this department of research in our western formations might have been sadly neglected. But the now rapidly increasing writings of the latter author fully supplied the place of the former, and the contest went on. In the Annual Report of Dr. Hayden's Survey for 1876, published in 1878, Dr. White reports his operations during the years 1876 and 1877 in Colorado, in which paper he takes occasion to draw up a section of the rocks and to prepare a table of correlated general sections which are highly instructive. Confining ourselves to the Laramie group, we see that he adopts that term and makes it commensurate with his Post-Cretaceous, to which he still adheres, and also with the Laramie of King and the Lignitic of Meek and Hayden. The Point of Rocks group of Powell begins with the Laramie, but stops at a lower horizon, his Bitter Creek group occupying the remainder, and the whole of the Wasatch (the Vermilion Creek group of King). In defense of his course in receding from his former position, in which his views agreed with those of Powell, he says: "After a careful examination of the extensive exposures of this series of strata. as well as those of the Wasatch group above it in this district, I have failed to discover any unconformity such as exists in the valley of Bitter Creek. Therefore, the greatest unconformity that is now known to exist among any of the strata from the base of the Cretaceous to the top of what I here designate as the Post-Cretaceous, is found among the strata of the latter group, and not at its top. In this district and the region immediately adjoining it, whatever catastrophal or secular changes may have meanwhile taken place elsewhere, or even extending within its limits, sedimentation was evidently continuous and unbroken, not only through this series itself, but also into and through the whole Wasatch group.

"The fact that this series passes insensibly into the Fox Hills group below, and into the Wasatch group above, renders it difficult to fix upon a stratigraphical plane of demarkation, either for its base or summit. I have, therefore, decided to regard this group as essentially a brackish-water one, referring all strata below that contain any marine Cretaceous invertebrate forms to the Fox Hills group, beginning this series with those strata that contain brackish- and fresh-water forms,

and ending it above with those strata in which the brackish-water forms finally cease. Thus defined, the whole series seems to form one natural paleontological group, as well as to be a sufficiently distinct stratigraphical one, for which I have adopted the name of Laramie group of King."

In giving his reasons for adhering to the name Post-Cretaceous, Dr. White further says: "The flora of this group is understood to be wholly of Tertiary types, according to Professor Lesquereux. None of its invertebrate fossils are of distinctive Cretaceous types, although fossils of similar types are known to occur in Cretaceous as well as Tertiary strata. So far, then, as the flora and invertebrate fauna are concerned, there is nothing to indicate the Cretaceous age of the group. In fact, invertebrate paleontology is utterly silent upon the subject. On the contrary, Professor Cope finds reptilian remains, even in the uppermost strata of the group, that he regards as of Cretaceous type. I believe that, upon the evidence of invertebrate paleontology, the Fox Hills group is later than the latest Cretaceous strata of Europe; and I therefore regard the Laramie group as occupying transitional ground between the well marked Cretaceous and Tertiary groups, but this opinion is only tentatively held until further facts are obtained."

The term *Post-Cretaceous* is employed by both Endlich and Peale in their reports in this volume (pp. 77, 109, 181).

In his seventh Paleontological Paper (Bulletin U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Vol. IV, No. 3), distributed in 1878, Dr. White greatly extends the boundaries of the Laramie group, making it embrace "both the Judith River and Fort Union series of the Upper Missouri River; the Lignitic series east of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado; the Bitter Creek series of Southern Wyoming and the adjacent parts of Colorado; and also the 'Bear River estuary beds,' together with the Evanston coal series of the valley of Bear River and adjacent parts of Utah," as well as strata known to exist in other large and widely separated districts of the western portion of the National domain, and he gives a list of species characteristic of the group, showing their distribution throughout these several districts.

Mr. Leo Lesquereux's so-called "Tertiary Flora" constitutes the seventh volume of the final reports of the Geological Survey of the Territories under Dr. F. V. Hayden, which, of course, embraces the plants of the Laramie group. In it Mr. Lesquereux has given full scope to the expression of his views upon the age of this group, and it is naturally here that we must look for the most able and exhaustive treatment of the subject thus far presented by this author. In the letter of Dr. Hayden to the Secretary of the Interior transmitting this report, and which bears date January 1, 1878, he again reviews this subject and remarks: "The author states that his final conclusions do not differ materially from those already advanced by myself, and he regards the evidence as conclusive that the Lignitic group is of Tertiary age. This result is grati-

fying, not only as settling the question at issue, but as silencing criticism of the value and reliability of the general work accomplished by the survey under my direction." But in this same letter Dr. Hayden also declares his conviction, more than once before expressed, but not as yet, so far as I know, accepted by either Lesquereux or Newberry, "that the Fort Union beds of the Upper Missouri River are the equivalent of the Lignitic formation as it exists along the base of the Rocky Mountains, in Colorado," as well as of the Bitter Creek series west of the Rocky Mountains, as argued by Dr. White, and he says: "It is also probable that the brackish-water beds on the Upper Missouri must be correlated with the Laramie, and that the Wahsatch group as now defined and the Fort Union group are identical as a whole, or in part at least."

As Mr. Lesquereux's conclusions expressed in this report are the same as he had held throughout the discussion, and the arguments not new, no further elucidation of them is necessary.

Volume I of Mr. Clarence King's Geological Reports of the Survey of the Fortieth Parallel, treating of the systematic geology, and written by Mr. King himself, did not appear until 1878. His views upon this question were looked for with great interest, though it was, of course, to be expected that they would coincide generally with those of his assistants already published in other volumes. Notwithstanding the tendency, which had been marked for several years, to regard the attempt to assign the Laramie group to either the Cretaceous or Tertiary age as not only profitless but rather puerile, inasmuch as its relative position in the western American system was so well settled, Mr. King did not consider it beneath the dignity of this stately report to approach the subject much from the old standpoint and record his position in nearly conventional terms. He says (p. 350): "Aside from the Taconic system, no single geological feature in all America has ever given rise to a more extended controversy than the true assignment of the age of this group. On data which will presently be set forth, it is assumed by us to be the closing member of the Cretaceous series, and the last group of the great conformable system which east of the Wahsatch stretches upward from the base of the Cambrian."

The views that had been put forth in opposition to this he then arranges into a series of seven "assumptions," which he proceeds to consider and dispose of in the order laid down. As some of these points are admitted and others not vital, they need not be noticed *seriatim*; a few extracts must suffice. He says (p. 352): "A complete refutation of assumption three, that the fauna proves a Tertiary, not a Cretaceous age, is found in the fact that the evidence of a meagre molluscan life and a large range of plants cannot be held to weigh against the actual presence of *Dinosauria* in the very uppermost Laramie beds, and, as will appear in the sequel, of an abundant *lowest Eocene* mammalian fauna in the unconformably overlying Vermilión Creek group. \* \* \* As-

sumption number five, as to the conformity of the Laramie with the Wahsatch group, I shall presently proceed to show, is based upon imperfect knowledge, and is abundantly disproved by repeated sections."

Relative to the Fort Union group, he admits that he had never visited that locality, but notes the conflicting evidence of vertebrate and vegetable remains, and Mr. Lesquereux's silence upon the latter in his Tertiary Flora, and remarks (p. 353) that "the further correlation of the upper plant-beds of Fort Union with the Wahsatch (my Vermilion Creek) seems the most prodigious strain. The Wahsatch (Vermilion Creek), or unmistakable lowest Eocene, is nonconformable with the Laramie. The relations of conformity or nonconformity between the plant-bearing beds of Fort Union and the Dinosaurian beds are not given, and there is reason to believe that the plant beds represent a horizon of the great White River Miocene series, which underlies the Pliocene over so large a part of the Great Plains. \* \* I apprehend that the plant horizon at Fort Union will be found to be nothing but the northward extension of the White River Miocene."

Professor Cope's paper on horizons of extinct vertebrata, in the fifth volume of the Bulletins of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (No. I, Art. II), which appeared early in the year 1879, is of special value as the first attempt to correlate the Laramie group with European strata upon the evidence of vertebrate remains. This discussion was repeated without essential change in his great work which forms Book I of the third volume of the final quarto reports of that Survey, published in 1884. The general result is a still further yielding on the part of the writer to the views of the invertebrate and vegetable paleontologists against the decidedly Cretaceous character of the group. He shows in an instructive way that it bears a very close relation to the Sables of Bracheux and Conglomerates of Cerny, which are Eocene, but with this difference, "that the characteristic genera of reptiles and fishes of the Laramie of North America are in America associated with Cretaceous Dinosauria and not with Mammalia; while in Europe they are associated with Mammalia and not with Dinosauria." And he adds: "In arranging the Laramie group, its necessary position is between Tertiary and Cretaceous, but on the Cretaceous side of the boundary, if we retain those grand divisions, which it appears to me to be desirable to do;" and he admits "that another formation must be added to the series already recognized in France, viz, the Laramie, or Post-Cretaceous." This he does in his table of correlated general sections, on page 50, making the Post-Cretaceous embrace the Laramie and the Puerco, the former in turn being equivalent to the combined strata of the Judith River and Fort Union deposits.

Dr. C. A. White's elaborate report upon his extensive field researches made in 1877 appeared in the Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the Territories for that year, which, however, did not see the light till

WARD ]

1879. Dr. White had spent the entire season in the exhaustive study of the various outcrops of the Laramie in Colorado and Wyoming on both sides of the Rocky Mountains, and had made large and valuable collections, which he had worked up with care, and which form the substantial basis for his conclusions as here set forth. In his "general discussion," which follows the detailed report, starting with "the unity of all the principal brackish-water deposits hitherto known in the Western Territories, and \* \* \* their recognition as a comprehensive group of strata under the name of the Laramie group, which represents a great period in geological time, and especially such in the geological history of North America," he proceeds to discuss, not so much the age of the group, as the conditions of its deposition and the geological history of the western part of the continent following the close of true Cretaceous time. Into this discussion, though confessing its superior importance, we cannot here enter, but must be content to cite a passage or two to show to what conclusions he had now come relative to the age of the Laramie group, its geographical boundaries, and the thickness of its deposits. He says:

"Resting directly upon the strata of the Fox Hills group are those of the Laramie group, the latter, as already shown, having been, at least in part, deposited continuously with the former. The geographical boundaries of the great Laramie formation are not known, but its area embraces many thousand square miles, for it is known to extend from Southern Colorado and Utah northward beyond the northern boundary of the United States, and from the Wahsatch Mountains eastward far out on the great plains. It reaches a maximum thickness of about 4,000 feet, and its general lithological characteristics are similar to those of the Fox Hills group, a known marine formation. Its fauna, however, has been shown to be largely of brackish- and partly of freshwater origin, and not marine. Furthermore, the brackish-water species are distributed throughout its entire thickness and its whole geographical extent. These facts, together with the absence from all the strata yet examined of any true estuary characters, show that the Laramie group was deposited in a great brackish-water sea. \* \* \*

"In the foregoing report I have purposely avoided an expression of opinion as to the true geological age of the Laramie group, because, notwithstanding the positive opinions that have been expressed by others upon that subject, I regard it as still an open question. \* \* \* The claim that Cretaceous types of vertebrates are found in even the higher strata of the Laramie group is freely conceded, and I have no occasion to question the reference that has been made of its fossil plants, even those of the lowest strata, to Tertiary types. The invertebrate fossils of the group itself, as I have elsewhere shown, are silent upon this subject, because the types are either unique, are known to exist in both Mesozoic and Tertiary strata, or pertain to living as well as fossil forms. Every species found in the Laramie group is no doubt extinct, but

the types have collectively an aspect so modern, that one almost instinctively regards them as Tertiary; and yet some of these types are now known to have existed in the Cretaceous and even in the Jurassic period.

"In view of the conflicting and silent character, respectively, of these paleontological oracles the following suggestions are offered: It is a well-known fact that we have in North America no strata which are, according to European standards, equivalent with the Lower Cretaceous of Europe, but that all North American strata of the Cretaceous period are equivalent with those of the Upper Cretaceous of that part of the world. That the Fox Hills group is of Upper Cretaceous age no one disputes, the only question being as to its place in the series. A comparison of its fossil invertebrate types with those of the European Cretaceous indicates that it is at least as late as, if not later than, the latest known Cretaceous strata in Europe. If, therefore, that parallelism is correctly drawn, and the Laramie group is of Cretaceous age, we have represented in America a great and important period of that age which is yet unknown in any other part of the world. Besides this, we may reasonably conclude that the Fox Hills group of the West is equivalent with the Upper Cretaceous strata of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, between which and the Eocene Tertiary of those regions there is no known equivalent of the Laramie group.

"If paleontologists should finally agree upon regarding the Laramie group as of Cretaceous age, it must be because of the continuance of certain vertebrate Cretaceous types to the close of that period, and the presence of mammalian Tertiary types in the strata immediately following; but the following facts, in addition to those which have been already stated, should be carefully considered before any such agreement is made:

"With rare and obscure exceptions no mammalian remains are known in North American strata of earlier date than that of those which were deposited immediately after the close of the Laramie period and upon its strata. Immediately from and after the close of the Laramie period their abundant remains in the fresh-water Tertiaries of the West show that highly-organized mammals existed in great variety and abundance; all of which may be properly regarded as constituents of a Tertiary fauna, and many of which are by accepted standards of distinct ively Tertiary types. If the presence of these forms in the strata referred to, and their absence from the Laramie strata immediately beneath them, together with the presence of Dinosaurians there, be held to prove the Tertiary age of the former strata, then was the Tertiary period ushered in with most unnatural suddenness. Sedimentation was, at least in part, unbroken between the Laramie group and the strata which contain the mammalian remains referred to, so that the local conditions of the origin of all of them were substantially the same, and

yet, so far as any accumulated evidence shows, those mammalia were not preceded in the Laramie period by any related forms. Such suddenness of introduction makes it almost certain that it was caused by the removal of some physical barrier, so that ground which was before potentially Tertiary became so by actual faunal occupancy. In other words, it seems certain that those Tertiary mammalian types were evolved in some other region before the close of the Laramie period, where they existed contemporaneously with at least the later Laramie Dinosaurians of Cretaceous types, and that the barrier which separated the faunæ was removed by some one of the various movements connected with the evolution of the continent. The climate and other physical conditions which were essential to the existence of the Dinosaurians of the Laramie period having evidently been continued into the Tertiary epochs that are represented by the Wahsatch, Green River, and Bridger groups, they might doubtless have continued their existence through those epochs as well as through the Laramie period, but for the irruption of the mammalian horde, to which they probably soon succumbed in an unequal struggle for existence."

From the above extracts it will at once be seen that Dr. White had now succeeded in raising this discussion from the comparatively trivial question as to the name which should be given to the age occupied by the Laramie group to one involving not only the manner in which the continent was formed, but also the origin, development, extinction, and succession of the different forms of life which have left in the rocks a trace of their former presence as constituting its inhabitants. The considerations last urged have an especial interest from the point of view of vegetable paleontology, which presents a close parallel, though at a considerably lower horizon.

In the next annual report Dr. White goes over the same ground and sets forth his views anew, supported by fresh facts. In fixing the boundaries of the Laramie sea, he says (p. 49): "The geographical limits of the Laramie group are not yet fully known, but strata bearing its characteristic invertebrate fossils have been found at various localities within a great area, whose northern limit is within the British Possessions and whose southern limit is not further north than Southern Utah and Northern New Mexico. Its western limit, so far as known, may be stated as approximately upon the meridian of the Wahsatch range of mountains, but extending as far to the southwestward as the southwest corner of Utah, and its eastern limit is far out on the great plains, east of the Rocky Mountains, where it is covered from view by late formations and the prevailing *débris* of the plains. These limits indicate for the ancient Laramie sea a length of about one thousand miles north and south, and a maximum width of not less than five hundred miles. Its real dimensions were no doubt greater than those here indicated, especially its length; and we may safely assume that this great brackishwater sea had an area of not less than fifty thousand square miles."

He reiterates his statement that "With the exception of one species of *Axinæa*, one of *Nuculana*, and one or two of *Odontobasis*, no species usually regarded as of marine types have been found in any of the strata of the Laramie group," and pronounces all statements in conflict with this, even though made by himself, as the result of errors in stratigraphical determination. He also repeats the remark (p. 51) that " among all the invertebrate fossils which have yet been discovered in the strata of the Laramie group, none of the types are distinctively characteristic of the Cretaceous period according to any hitherto recognized standard," and he adduces a mass of facts in support of the view previously advocated, " that the Laramie is really a transitional group between the Cretaceous beneath and the Tertiary above (p. 52)."

In the sixth volume of Prof. Oswald Heer's great work on the Arctic fossil flora,<sup>1</sup> the eminent Swiss paleontologist approaches this question of the age of the American plant-bearing beds. As might be expected, he strongly defends Mr. Lesquereux's position as to the Eocene age of the Laramie group against the arguments of those who would refer it to the Cretaceous. He characterizes the doctrine that the Dinosaurs became extinct at the close of the Mesozoic as a "dogma," and, speaking of Cope's Agathaumas, says that it by no means proves that a Tertiary flora was contemporary with a Cretaceous fauna, "for a single animal does not make a fauna any more than one plant makes a flora," and instances the animal forms also found by Cope and others at the same horizon, which agree better with the Eocene faunas of France.

.In the supplement to the third volume of the reports of Lieutenant Wheeler's Survey, which bears date 1881, Mr. John J. Stevenson again discusses the age of the Laramie group, adhering as warmly as ever to his previous views. As in his former reports, notwithstanding frequent denials in the meantime, he still insists (p. 154) that "farther north in Colorado characteristic Fox Hills fossils were obtained in abundance near the summit of the fully recognized Laramie." This and the further statement (p. 154) that "the fauna is either marine or brackish-water" are both contrary to the definition of the Laramie group as laid down by Dr. White, and indicate that this geologist had been unable to distinguish the marine from the brackish-water strata. In his final conclusion that the Laramie merely constitutes the upper part of the Fox Hills group (p. 158), Mr. Stevenson seems to be sustained by no other authority, even the stratigraphical geologists, fully aware of the conformity of the deposition, not being willing to regard a marine and a brackish-water deposit as a single homogeneous group.

The Third Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, published in 1883, contains Dr. White's "Review of the non-marine fossil mollusca of North America," illustrated by 32 plates, 22 of which are devoted to species of the Laramie group, all of which are described

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beiträge zur miocenen Flora von Nord-Canada. Zürich, 1880, pp. 6-10.

in the text, and which furnish a thorough and complete account of the invertebrate fauna of that group. In the "Introductory remarks" which precede and the "General discussion" that follows this "Annotated Catalogue," Dr. White again sets forth his views upon this great series of rocks, which, however, had undergone no change. Although he now drops the term *Post Cretaceous*, he still regards the Laramie group "as a transitional group between the Cretaceous and Tertiary series, and therefore as representing a period partaking of both the Mesozoic and Cenozoic ages." In defining the group anew, he says that "the 'Judith River group,' 'Fort Union group,' 'Lignitic group,' 'Bitter Creek coal series,' 'Point of Rocks group,' and 'Bear River estuary beds,' are all parts of the great Laramie group," but that "the 'Wahsatch group,' 'Vermilion Creek group,' and 'Bitter Creek group' are regarded as at least approximately equivalent strata, constituting the oldest member of the purely fresh water Eocene Tertiary series of deposits in the West."

The most important part of this paper is the acute and suggestive geognostico biological discussion it contains respecting the origin and evolution of these brackish- and fresh-water invertebrate forms, but this is outside of our present limits, and need only be referred to.

The appearance of Prof. Archibald Geikie's new Text-Book of Geology, containing allusions to western American deposits, called forth from Dr. White a vigorous protest in his article on "Late Observations concerning the Molluscan Fauna, and the Geographical extent of the Laramie Group," in the American Journal of Science for March, 1883, in which he pronounces some of these statements erroneous, and says: "I do not hesitate to assert that not one of the molluscan species mentioned in that statement was ever found in strata of the Laramie group, the non-marine forms which he mentions being evidently those which were discovered by Mr. Meek in an estuary deposit of true Cretaceous age, at Coalville, Utah. Furthermore, not one of the numerous species which do characterize that group are anywhere mentioned in the book;" and, referring to Mr. Stevenson's writings, he says in the same article: "That any true Laramie strata ever alternate with those of the Fox Hills group, or any other marine Cretaceous group, or that any true marine fossils were ever collected from any strata of the Laramie group, I cannot admit. I regard all such statements as the result of a misunderstanding of the stratigraphical geology of the region in which such observations are said to have been made."

Having received a collection of typical Laramie fossils from the State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico, Dr. White is now able to extend the southern limit of the Laramie group to that point, and he states that the facts "show more and more clearly the integrity of the molluscan fauna of the great ancient intra-continental sea in which the Laramie group was deposited, and its separateness from the faunæ of all other North American groups of strata (op. cit., p. 209)."

The latest utterance of this protracted debate is that of Mr. Lesque-

#### WARD.] NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE LARAMIE GROUP.

433

reux, in his new work just issued from the press on the "Cretaceous and Tertiary Floras of the Western Territories."<sup>1</sup> He here consents, in harmony with the general tendency of the time, to drop the term Eocene from the title of this chapter and treat simply of the "Flora of the Laramie group," without, however, surrendering his conviction that that group belongs to Eocene time, which he reasserts, although he now admits that "the flora of the Laramie group has a relation, remarkably well defined, with that of Sézanne," to the east of Paris, where the plant bearing travertines of the Lac de Rilly yield, according to the Marquis Saporta, the oldest Tertiary flora yet discovered. He reviews the recently expressed views of White, Cope, and others, and seems quite well satisfied with the state of opinion at the date of writing with respect to the age of the Laramie group.

#### NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE LARAMIE GROUP.

In the foregoing review of opinion I have sought to illustrate the history of our knowledge of this remarkable formation of American rocks, and to show how, as that knowledge increased, the wide fluctuations which characterized the period of general ignorance and limited information gave way to a gradual convergence of views, an equilibration, as it were, of ideas, which is still going on and tending steadily toward the final settlement of opinion in harmony with all the facts.

I have given special prominence to the evidence furnished by animal remains and by stratigraphy, purposely leaving that from vegetable remains, generally consistent with itself, undiscussed, because they form the principal subject of this paper and can better be treated by themselves in a future place and in connection with other problems of greater real importance than that of their geological age.

One of the advantages of the historical method here employed is that it obviates the necessity of offering any special description of the group under consideration as introductory to the treatment of its flora, the reader being now much better prepared to understand such treatment than any preliminary explanations of my own could have rendered him.

He perceives, from what has been said, that the Laramie group is an extensive brackish-water deposit situated on both sides of the Rocky Mountains and extending from Mexico far into the British North American territory, having a breadth of hundreds of miles and representing some 4,000 feet thickness of strata. He can readily see that when this deposit was made an immense inland sea must have existed whose waters occupied the territory now covered by the Rocky Mountains. These waters were partially cut off from the ocean by intervening land areas, through which, however, one or more outlets existed communicating with the open sea at that time occupying the territory of

6 GEOL-28

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories (Hayden), Vol. VIII, 1883, pp. 109-114.

the Lower Mississippi and Lower Rio Grande Valleys. That this great inland sea spread over this entire territory is not at all disproved by the absence of Laramie strata from large parts of it, since these parts are situated, in most cases, in mountainous regions where the upper strata might be expected to have been generally eroded away.

This Laramie sea existed during an immense period of time and was finally but very gradually drained by the elevation of its bed, through nearly the middle of which longitudinally the Rocky Mountains and Black Hills now run. The exceeding slowness of this event is shown by the fact, so clearly brought out by Dr. White, that the marine forms of the Fox Hills strata, as they gradually found themselves surrounded by a less and less saline medium on the rising of the intervening land area, had time to become transformed and adapted to brackish-water existence, while these new-formed brackish-water species, when the sea at length became a chain of fresh-water lakes, had time again to take on the characters necessary to fresh-water life.

Dr. White recognizes the fact that the upheaval of the strata that formed the bottom of this sea took place, not in one uniform process of elevation, but in a prolonged series of rhythmic fluctuations of level, whose algebraic sum constituted at length a mountain uplift. But the numerous coal seams one above another that characterize the greater part of these beds, and equally the successive deposits of vegetable remains at different horizons, speak even more eloquently than any animal remains can do of the oscillatory history of the bed of this sheet of water.

There may have been, and doubtless were, as Major Powell believed, many islands scattered over the surface of this sea in Laramie time, and the evidence generally warrants us in assuming that a low, level country surrounded the sea, with marshy and swampy tracts. The islands and shores were heavily wooded with timber that can be as certainly known in its general character as we can know the timber of our present forests. But that for the greater part of the Laramie period there also existed at no great distance a large amount of elevated land, there can be no doubt. The deposits are chiefly siliceous in the southern districts and argillaceous in the northern, but the nature of their deposition points unmistakably to the existence of large and turbulent rivers that fell into the quiet sea and brought down from areas of rapid erosion immense quantities of silt corresponding to the nature of the country over which they flowed in their course. Where these elevated sources of this abundant detritus were then located is one of the great problems for the present and the future geologist to work out.

The deposition of this material was almost always quiet, the particles suspended in the turbid waters of the streams silently settling from the buoyant waters of the sea as fast as they became distributed about the mouths of the rivers, and thus embedding the leaves that periodically fell in vast numbers into it. The marked absence of fruits, stems, and other objects that possess considerable thickness shows that this was

# WARD.] NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE LARAMIE GROUP.

the case, and also affords a rude index to the rate of deposition, since only such objects could be preserved as succeeded in being covered up. Thus by ascertaining the average rate of decay of vegetable substances and noting the objects of maximum thickness which are found preserved, the time necessary to form a deposit of that thickness becomes approximately known.

The discussions with regard to the age of the Laramie group which have been rapidly passed in review have, perhaps, sufficiently shown that it is impossible to refer that group either to the Cretaceous or to the Tertiary and in so doing harmonize all the facts that the group presents with those in conformity with which other deposits in other countries of the world have been so referred; but they have also sufficiently shown that this is not the fault of the investigators, but, so to speak, of the facts, and that the real disagreement is in the organic forms and the nature of the deposits, so that omniscience itself could never harmonize them with all kinds of forms and deposits in all parts of the world. It is, therefore, futile, and indeed puerile, longer to discuss this question, and we can well afford to dismiss it altogether and settle down to the more serious study of the real problems which still lie before us.

One of these problems is often confounded with the question of age, which should be rigidly distinguished from it. This is the question of synchronism. If it could be satisfactorily proved that the Laramie group was deposited at the same absolute time as the iron sands of Aix-la-Chapelle, the Credneria beds of Blankenburg, or the travertines of Sézanne, this would indeed be a great gain to science. But as the animal and vegetable remains cannot be made to agree, it seems hopeless to attempt to arrive at complete harmony in this respect. The most that can be profitably undertaken is to find two or more deposits widely separated geographically in which either the floras, the invertebrate faunas, or the vertebrate faunas substantially agree. With regard to the invertebrate faunas this seems hopeless so far as the Laramie group is concerned. If that group was deposited in the manner above described, it would be difficult to find another which owed its existence to identical conditions; and if this state of things has occurred at more than one point upon the globe, the chances are again greatly diminished for it to have occurred at the same period of geologic time. But even supposing such a combination of coincidences possible, if the Laramie forms are the modified descendants of antecedent marine forms, there is no probability that the conditions at any other point on the earth's surface could be so nearly identical with those obtaining there that precisely the same modifications would take place to adapt. the marine forms to the brackish-water habitat. The chances are therefore infinity to one against the existence of other beds that shall contain an invertebrate fauna identical with that of the Laramie group.

It is therefore truly surprising to learn that "several of the species found in the brackish-water layers at the base of the Bitter Creek group are closely related to species found in similar deposits in Slavonia and referred to the Eocene Tertiary by Brusina."<sup>1</sup>

With regard to vertebrate remains, this objection does not apply, and could they be made to harmonize with themselves they might, perhaps, be trusted to some extent as indices of synchronism in widely separated localities. But, as shown by Cope, they do not thus agree, for the Laramie forms include genera that are regarded as characteristic of Cretaceous and others that are regarded as characteristic of Tertiary strata. This should surprise no one. The law that has been laid down by paleontologists, that the same epochs in geologic time produced the same living forms-which is the converse of the assumption commonly acted upon, that the occurrence of the same forms proves the beds containing them to be of the same age-is contrary to the now well established principles of geographical distribution, according to which the earth is subdivided into a large number of faunal areas more or less clearly marked off one from another. The peculiarity of this principle which is of most importance to paleontology is that these territorial subdivisions represent faunas not merely different from one another, but showing different degrees of biologic development as development is supposed to have gone on in the animal kingdom. Every one knows that the fauna of Australia belongs to an undeveloped type, being marsupial in aspect so far as its mammals are concerned. The types of South America are lower than those of North America, and the latter lower than those of Asia and Europe. If all the present faunas of the globe were buried under its soil it is clear that it would not only be impossible to harmonize the deposits of different continents, but that the inference now freely drawn by paleontologists that the less developed forms demonstrate their existence at earlier epochs would lead to grave mistakes and be generally false. New Zealand is now in its age of birds, while the Galapagos Islands are still in that of reptiles, or the Mesozoic age.

#### VEGETATION OF THE LARAMIE AGE.

Confining ourselves, then, for the future to the other kind of land life and the only remaining form of life, that of plants, we may look at the question of synchronism by the light of this class of data from the same general point of view as we have done by the light of the two kinds of animal life which we have just considered. And, first, what ought we to expect the flora of the Laramie group to teach respecting the synchronism of its deposits with those of other parts of the world? Clearly, as in the land vertebrate life, there is no special obstacle to this form of inquiry, such as the invertebrate aquatic life presents, arising

Dr. White, in "Geology of the Uinta Mountains," p. 86.

#### VEGETATION OF THE LARAMIE AGE.

out of the manner in which the Laramie sea was produced and the changing constituents of its waters. But all the other difficulties present themselves here as in the case last considered. While the vegetable remains seem to be more harmonious in pointing to a somewhat later period of time for their deposition than do those of vertebrate animals, the impropriety of inferring absolute synchronism from substantial agreement of forms is here even greater than in the other case. Taking the present flora of the globe as a criterion, we find that the geographical distribution of plants is more uneven than that of animals. Floral realms are more numerous and distinct than faunal realms, and the more serious obstacle that some areas furnish types representing less developed floras than others exists here as in the case of animals. The Proteaceous and Myrtaceous flora of Australia may be regarded as rudely corresponding to its marsupial fauna.

It is true that the paleontological doctrine of synchronism already stated is supported, as against the facts of geographical distribution, by the well established principle that older faunas and floras were characterized by less variety and greater uniformity of distribution over the earth's surface, which is verified in a remarkable manner by the well known uniformity of the flora of the Carboniferous epoch at all points where it has been discovered. And Baron Ettingshausen has shown that this principle continued in operation down to the close of the Tertiary age, though, of course, in a reduced degree, so that the present extraordinary variety in the floras of different countries must be largely attributed to the agency of the successive glacial epochs which have occurred since Tertiary time in driving the floras southward and cut on the southern plains to be destroyed on the return of warmer climatic influences or compelled to intrench themselves upon the summits of the mountain ranges, while new and constantly varying forms became developed to take their places in the lowlands. Still, the uniformitarian law, that in its more general aspects the phenomena taking place on the earth in past geologic ages were the same as those which are still taking place, forbids us to assume that even as far back as Laramie time the same or any very similar flora occupied different hemispheres of the globe.

This much, however, can be said in favor of the flora of the Laramie group as affording data for the study of its deposits: that its remains occur far more abundantly than do those of any of the other forms of life. The low forest elad shores and islands of the Laramie sea, which probably extended back at many points into extensive lagoons and vast swamps, were peculiarly adapted for receiving, as its muddy waters were for embedding, the various kinds of vegetable matter that found their way into them. The swamps formed extensive beds of peat, and vast marshes densely covered with cane, bamboo, and scouring rush left thick annual accumulations of vegetable matter which, at points of slow temporary subsidence, formed the coal beds. The plant beds which

WARD.]

usually overlie these coal beds tell us that the rate of subsidence had now exceeded that of the growth of the deposit and the shallow sea had gained access, burying the last of the plants under its siliceous or argillaceous precipitations where they were preserved. Almost everywhere, even when no leaves or twigs are present, we find the stout subterranean rhizomas of the cane and the scouring rush, which, not having to be covered up, stood a far better chance to be preserved. But in numberless places the profusion of leaves is so great that there is too little rock between them to render it easy or even possible to separate them and obtain complete specimens. Above the plant beds, and occupying the intermediate strata between these more carbonaceous deposits of coal, reeds, and leaves, we find thicker and often massive beds of sandstone or marl, which seem to denote the presence over the former deposits of deep water produced by continued subsidence and the recession of the shore lines to distances too great for the access of the falling leaves, and the continuance of these conditions through prolonged periods of time.

If now we compare the flora of the great Laramie group, as thus described, with its invertebrate fauna, as elaborated by Dr. White, we find that in its ensemble the former is much more variable than the latter. The dicotyledonous species differ greatly at different parts of the area covered by the rocks of this group, so greatly, indeed, that it is not surprising that both Mr. Lesquereux and Dr. Newberry regard the Fort Union plants as belonging to a different age from those of the Wyoming and Colorado Laramie. Still, as I shall endeavor to show, this difference is not so great as it at first appears, and not sufficient to warrant this conclusion. In the first place, this difference appears chiefly in the dicotyledonous species, the only marked exception being that palms occur much more abundantly in the southern than in the northern districts. The same forms of reed-like plants are common at all points, while the Coniferæ do not differ more than might be expeeted on the theory of synchronism. The same is true of the abundant Equisetums, while very few ferns are found within the group.

Aside from the presence of palms the flora of the lower districts indicates a difference of climate greater than can be accounted for by the small difference of latitude. This is proved by the great prevalence of the genus Ficus and the presence of Cinnamonum, both of which are rare or wanting in the Fort Union group, while in the latter occur a great variety of Populus common to cold climates and the genus Corylus in abundance, absent from the Wyoming and Colorado beds. There are two ways in which these differences may be explained, or at least an explanation of them attempted, without denying the great difference of climate. In the first place, it is probable that the more southern parts of the Laramie sea were also much nearer the ocean on both the east and the west sides, and hence enjoyed a more equable climate, as well as one more moist, such that few of the trees and shrubs would

#### VEGETATION OF THE LARAMIE AGE.

lose their leaves by the action of frosts and that subtropical species, like the palms, the figs, and the cinnamons, could subsist. In the second place, it must be remembered that the Laramie period was a very prolonged one, and within it there was time for considerable alteration of climate on this continent or even on the whole globe. But even admitting that this was too slight to be perceptible, the changes that took place in the form of the continent and the distribution of land and water on it during that time might have been sufficient to produce marked effects and render the later floras of the Laramie age quite different from its earlier floras.

The Fort Union beds, containing the genera Corylus, Sapindus, and other forms of recent aspect not found in the Bitter Creek and Golden deposits, are believed to be high up in the series; and I have myself found and explored others within the general district included by that group which I have proved stratigraphically to occupy a considerably lower horizon, and in which these forms of recent aspect not only do not occur, but some of the most characteristic Laramie types, such as Trapa microphylla and Pistia corrugata, do occur, together with other forms not previously known as Laramie. In fact, it is well known that the Fort Union Laramie is everywhere thinner than the more southern deposits, none of the sections making it over 3,000 feet in thickness. The beds to which I refer rest immediately upon the typical Fox Hills, and therefore represent the lowest strata present in that section. I am not yet prepared to speak upon the precise affinities of this lower Fort Union flora, not having completed the elaboration of my material, but I can say this much, that besides containing some of the more southern Laramie forms, its general aspect indicates a much warmer climate than that which prevailed at the time of the deposition of the Corylus and Viburnum beds above.

Fully conceding, as I do, that the geological age of the Laramie group cannot, for the reasons stated, be proved by its flora alone, and holding that even great similarity of flora would not be conclusive as to synchronism of deposit, I have still thought it instructive, in view of the warmth with which the Cretaceous and Tertiary theories for the age of this group have been respectively advocated, to make some general comparisons of its flora with those of the extreme upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary of those parts of the world where the stratigraphical position has been settled. In the several elaborate tables of distribution of the species of the Laramie group which Mr. Lesquereux has drawn up and employed to demonstrate its Eocene age, it is noticeable that he has seemed to ignore almost altogether the existence of a large upper Cretaceous flora lying entirely above the Cenomanian and its American equivalent, the Dakota group. In a paper which appeared in the American Journal of Science for April, 1884, I succeeded in getting together 260 species of Dicotyledons alone from this formation, which I designated as Senonian, and in a table published in the

WARD.]

last Annual Report of the Geological Survey (1883-'84, p. 440) I showed that 354 Senonian species were then known, a flora slightly larger than that of the Laramie group. The principal localities from which this flora is derived are: the Iron sands of Aix-la-Chapelle, the Credneria beds of Blankenburg and Quedlinburg in the Harz Mountains, numerous deposits in Westphalia, the Gosau formation in Austria, the Lignites of Fuveau in Provence, France, the beds of Patoot, Greenland, and those of the Peace and Pine Rivers, British America, and of Vanconver and Orcas Islands on the Pacific coast. All of these beds are quite definitely fixed in the upper Cretaceous, those of Europe being well known. As regards the others, Professor Heer states that those of Patoot possess a molluscan fauna identical with that of the Fox Hills group of North America, and Mr. G. M. Dawson correlates those of the interior of British America with the Niobrara of Meek and Hayden, and those of the Pacific coast with the Fox Hills. All authorities agree, however, that all these beds are lower than the Laramie, and Dawson makes our Fox Hills the equivalent of the Maestricht and Faxoe beds, the white chalk, Danian, or extreme upper Cretaceous of Europe.

### EXPLANATION OF THE TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

The following table aims to give all the fossil plants which have been thus far authentically described and recorded (1) in the Laramie group as above defined, (2) in the Senonian as last described, and (3) from the beds that have been unanimously referred to the Eocene. This last naturally excludes the Green River group, which is regarded as the American Eocene of the West by nearly all authorities except Mr. Lesquereux. As this one prominent author assigns the Laramie group (as defined by him) to the Eocene and places the Green River deposits in a higher formation, and as it is chiefly to test this question that the table and its discussion are intended, it would manifestly vitiate the argument to prejudge the question by adding the Green River group to the accepted Eocene.

In preparing this extensive table it has been my aim to embody in it as large an amount of information bearing not only upon the age and synchronism of the Laramie group but also upon all the collateral problems arising out of a study of the flora of that group as could be condensed into that amount of space. The plants are systematically arranged according to the latest botanical classifications, the names of the subordinate groups being entered in their proper places and distinguished by different type. The genera occupy separate lines and the number of species represented in each genus is given in each column on those lines, the occurrence of species in the several formations being denoted by the customary sign (+) employed by most authors for this object.

In the vertical arrangement the Laramie group is placed first merely

#### WARD.] EXPLANATION OF THE TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

because it is the group under immediate consideration, the Senonian next, because lowest, and because it is to its flora that it is especially desired to direct attention; the Eocene properly coming last. The first subdivision of the Laramie is intended to cover all the beds recognized by Mr. Lesquereux as belonging to that group. The Carbon and Evanston coal beds, excluded by him, follow, the two columns covering all the plants from the central and southern areas, the third being reserved for those of the northern districts, generally included under the name of Fort Union group. To this latter group, as undoubtedly belonging to a still more northern extension of it, I have assigned the species named by Sir J. W. Dawson,<sup>1</sup> as having been found in the Laramie of the British Provinces. These I have distinguished by the letters B. A. and the frequent coincidence of these letters with the regular sign for the species sufficiently attests the correctness of this conclusion. Most of the interrogation points occurring in this column represent cases where the fossils have been reported from the localities denominated "Six miles above Spring Cañon, near Fort Ellis, Montana," "Yellowstone Lake," " Elk Creek," and "Snake River." These plants are all classed by Mr. Lesquereux in his first and lowest group, or true Laramie. but upon careful investigation I am tolerably well satisfied that they belong to the Fort Union deposits. Their northern position and the known fact that these deposits extend far up the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers would naturally favor this view, but it is the internal evidence afforded by the species themselves which is most convincing. A large proportion of the forms from this locality are also found in the true Fort Union beds and among these occurs Platanus nobilis, otherwise wholly characteristic of these beds. It is true that one species of Ficus and one palm occur here, but the genus Ficus is no longer excluded from the Fort Union group, while the occurrence of palms in that group has been recognized from the first.

The several acknowledged upper Cretaceous beds enumerated on a previous page are each given a separate column, and five of the most characteristic Eocene localities are also thus distinguished, the sixth column being devoted to several less important and some outlying beds referred to that age. In the last column the several localities which have been set off by some authors from the true Eocene and classed as Paleocene are grouped together. The principal beds of this class are the Travertines of the Lac de Rilly near Sézanne, to the east of Paris; the supra-lignitic deposits about Soissons, the "Sables de Bracheux;" and the so-called "Marnes Heersiennes" of Gelinden, all situated in Northern France and adjacent Belgian territory and immediately joining the only slightly lower Maestricht deposits.

The three broader columns which complete the body of the table

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>On the Cretaceous and Tertiary Floras of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1883, pp. 15–34, Pl. I–VIII (see list of Laramie plants on page 32).

merely sum up the data contained in these more detailed entries and exhibit the three formations side by side in compact form for ready comparison.

To this are added eleven columns for the purpose of indicating the vertical range of both the genera and the species. The first of these, in which the letter referring to the foot-note is substituted for the conventional sign, shows those forms which occur below the Oretaceous, the foot-notes showing the formations in which found. The headings of the other ten columns sufficiently explain themselves.

The geographical distribution of living genera, so far as practicable, and of genera closely allied to extinct ones, is also given in foot-notes, and the number of species of living phenogamous genera, as estimated by the highest botanical authorities, is indicated by figures in parenthesis. The importance and significance of this feature will be discussed in the proper place.



# TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants.

		443
Genera extinct.	11::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	2
Living species.		1
Quaternary.		1
		1.
		1
Oligocene.		-
Green River group.	+ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	1
Dakota group.		1
.asiasmoaoO		
Lower Cenomanian).		
ceous.	(j)	
Focene.	ox : :+ :+ : : : : : : : : : : : : +++→ +∞ ++-	Ê.
Senonian.	-+!!!!!!!!!	1
(.194), suossio2, 9uns.9d		6a8.
Paleocene (Bracheuz,		b Tropical seas
		+ do.
Mounts Bolea, Pas-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b T.
Гопdon сlay.		1
Arkoses de Brives.		1
Aix in Provence.	≈ + + : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
Paris Basin.		1
Vancouver and Oreas		
British America.		
and the second se	H+111111 11 11111111	15
Provence.		1.5
.sirit		
Gosau formation, Aus-		. 3
Westphulia.		1
Harz Dietrict.		1
Aix-la-Chapelle.		
Fort Union group.		a Wealden
Carbon and Evanston.		W
Butter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.		-
Species represented.	Series I CRYPT06AMIA. Fungt: CLASS I CELLUTLARES. Spherent, Hall. Crister, Hall. Spherent, Bap. Provine, Sap. Provine, Sap. Provine, Sap. Provine, Sap. Degrapha, Ach Proventium, La. Lichenes Opegrapha, Ach Opegrapha, Ach Opegrapha, Ach Opegrapha, Ach Opegrapha, Ach Mage: Opegrapha, Ach Mage: Opegrapha, Ach Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, Schp Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, M Morentes, Schp Morentes, M Morentes, M Mor	arouata, Sonp
	Βίμιθει Ότεφί, Golden, Carbon and Evanston.           Κοττ Union group.           Κοττ Union group.           Κοττ Union group.           Λίχ-la.Chapelle.           Λίχ-la.Chapelle.           Λίχ-la.Chapelle.           Μαια μαια μαια μαια μαια           Λίχ-la.Chapelle.           Μαια μαια           Μαια μαια           Μαια μαια           Μαια μαια           Μαια μαια           Μαια           Βελοος Greenland.           Μοιπίε μοις.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μhas.           Μοιπίε βοια μα βτομμα.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μhas.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μαια.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μαια.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μαια.           Μοιπίε βοίca, μαια.           Μοιπίε βοια.           Μοιπίει μαι.           Γιοναεια.	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

I	Bitter Creek, Golden, Bitter Creek, Golden, 	Canlerpites, Schp hyrundaris, M hyrundaris, La hyrundiadis, Sth. hyrundiadis, Sth. pyrundiadis, Sth. conspitoaus, F-O. Chondrices, Schp conspitoaus, F-O. antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, M antipathes, Schp antipathes, M antipathes, M antip
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
	Hars District.	
Set	Westphalia. Gosau formation, Aus-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Senonian	tria. Lignites of Fuveau, Provence.	• The second s
	Pateot, Greenland.	0 Lias, Correl
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Aix in Provence.	
Eocene	London clay.	
De,	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	**
	Other typical Kocene.	<sup>64</sup> + + + + + + + + + − + <sup>64</sup>
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
Summary of the foregoing.	.9iaura.I	
Summary of the foregoing.	Senoniau.	
-	Lower than Creta-	0 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Other formations in which found.	Ceons. LowerCretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	2 1 1 3 (a) + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
form	Cenomanian.	+
ation	Dakota group.	
s in	Green River group.	
whie	Oligocene.	
h fo	Pliocene.	
Ĩ.	Quaternary. Living species.	

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

	Other formations in which found.	Cenomanian. Dakota group. Green River group.		
	Other 1	CCOUS. CONSTUTY ASSOCIAS (De- low Conomanian).		
per	> 14	Lower than Creta-		
atint	Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	++;;; <u>u</u> ;+++c+++;+++; <u>u</u> ;+a++u+++++++	: +
Col	Su	.eimsua.l		
1		Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)		
ints		Other typical Bocene.	++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	niar
pla	ė	Mounts Bolca, Pas. tello, and Promina.	++++++ +++ = +++++ = = = = = = = = = =	b Devonian
ene	Eocene.	London clay.		9
Eoe	84	Arkoses de Brives.		
pu		Aix in Provence.		
ı, a		Paris Basin.		1
nian		Vancouver and Oreas.		1
tous		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		
, Se	2	Patoot, Greenland,		1
mie	Senonian	Lignifes of Euveau, Provence.		
ara	Sen	Gossu formation, Aus-		
f L		Westphalia.	++:: **	ite.
n oj		Harz District.		Silurian, Oolite.
ttio		.9IləqadO-al-xiA	+	trian
tribı	nie.	Fort Union group.		a Silt
dis	Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.		14
of		Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &e.		3
Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.		Species represented.	Chondrifes, SfContinued. subverticillatus, Preel Targionii arbusula, Heer Targionii expansus, Ilcer Zanardhini, M. Delesseria, Lamy Agrethinas, Schp Baleenis, M. Baleenis, M. Baleniformis, Schp Baleniformis, Schp Baleniformis, Schp Andriaua, M. Sandriaua, M. Sandriaua, M. Sandriaua, M. Preisolites, Schp Sandriaua, M. Preisolites, Schp Sandriaua, M. Comossa, M. Sectos, M. Sectos, M. Sectos, M. Comoste, M. Sectos, M.	contor fupticatus, Marck

ï	1	Genera eztinet.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	und	Living species.	
	1 for	Phocene.	
	hid	Miocene.	
	Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	
4	tions	Dakota group.	
	rma	Cenomanian.	
	ier fo	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
	Oth	Lower than Creta-	(Q) (Q)
	Pr si	Eocene.	*++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Summary of the foregoing.	.uninon98	
	Sun of fore	.oimaral	o Ba
		Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
		Other typical Eocene.	□+::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	ő	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promina.	⇔ +++++ +
	Eccene	London clay.	
	Ä	Arkoses de Brives.	
		Aix in Provence.	
		Paris Basin.	•++++ ++ ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !
		Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
		Peaceand Pine Rivers, British America.	P Contail
		Pateot, Greenland.	e.
	Senonian	Lignites of Fuvence.	
	Sene	Gosan formation, Aus-	
		Westphalla.	
	11	Hars District.	
		Aix-Ia-Chapelle.	
	nie.	Fort Union group.	
	Laramie	Carbon and Evanaton.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
3	Г	Bitter Oreek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
		Species represented.	Zonarites, St. Zonarites, St. Renormis, F.O. Renormis, Brongn stiphelarus, Brongn stiphelarus, Brongn stiphelarus, Brongn Parcen, Schop Parcent, L. Parcent, Mat. Parcent, Mat. Reconstruct, Mat. Reconstruct, Mat. Reconstruct, Mat. Reconstruct, Mat. Reconstruct, Mat. Parcent, P.O. Innubricoldes, Heer. Minsteria, St. Minsteria, St. Minsteria, St. Minsteria, St. Reconstruct, B. Minsteria, St. Minsteria, St. Reconstruct, Heer. Minsteria, St. Reconstruct, B. Reconstruct, B
	· 医外周的公式		Zonala Bargara Broom Bro

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

CH1 Summary TEAN Senonian Laramie.

.put	Láving species. Genera extinct,		;
fou	Quaternary.		<u> </u>
ich	Piocene.		-
wh	Oligocene.		÷
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.		
nation	Dakota group.		
lorn	Cenomanian.		
ther 1	ceous. Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		d Oolite
0	Lower than Creta-	(E) (E)	
of the foregoing.	Косепе.	+∞+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+
of the foregoing	Senonian.		
for	Laramie.		
194	Paleocene (Bracheux, Bézanne, Soissons, Gel.)		
	Other typical Eocene.		atitu
ej	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c Throughout temperate and tropical latitudes.
Eocene.	London clay.		+
E	Arkoses de Brives.		and t
11	Aix în Provence.	+	ate
	Paris Basin.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	uper
	Vancouver and Oreas. Islands.		te
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		ghot
	Patoot, Greenland.		hrou
nian	Lignites of Fureau,		C.T.
Senonian	Gossa formation, Aus.		
	Westphalia.		
	Harz District.		
	.9∏oqadO-al-ziA		lite.
nie.	Fort Union group.		b Lias, Oolite
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.		bLi
1	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.		
	Species represented.	Cylindrites, GöppContinued, contens, Hos, & Mok convolutus, P.O. Laminarties, St. I.aminarties, St. I.aminarties, St. I.aminarties, St. Jorti, Wat findentis, Wat macrophylus, M. Madronites, M. Nordi, Vat attplicatus, Wat Arstophycos, M. Normilonites, M. Chartee M. Chartee St. Chartee St. Cha	Lyellu, Al. Br. & Silurian, Lias.

WARD.]

	Living species. Genera extinct.		+ 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 6
und	Quaternary.		gg
fot	Pliocene.		11111111111
ich	Міосеце.	111 114111	+::::::::::::::
whi	Oligoene.		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
s in '	Green River group.		gg gg t 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
ation	Dakota group.		
TTT I	.(enomanian.		
Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian),		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Oth	Lower than Creta-		(b) (c) (c)
	Eocene.	+++ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	Heisen + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Summary of the foregoing.	.nainon92		o Partition 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1
for	.simsra.I		∞ +++++ + + +++ + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sésanne, Soissons, (Fel.)	+   04 + +	a la
	Other typical Eocene.		Wes
.e.	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.		sand
Eocene.	London clay.		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
H	Arkoses de Brives.		America, Mexi
	Aix in Provence.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	leries le
	Tainals. Paris Basin.	++	
	British America. Vancourver and Oreas		
	Peace and Pine Rivers,		gen <u>1111111111111111</u>
÷	Provence. Patoot, Greenland.		Wea
Senonian.	Gossu formation, Aus- tria. Lignites of Fuveau,		Terror Contraction
42	Westphalia.		Ite. 0
	Harz District.		leo '
	Aix-la-Chapelle,		
nie.	Fort Union Group.		B. A.
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.		E <sup>2</sup>
Н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.		□         +++         □         +++         □
	Species represented.	Chara, Vaill,Continued. minima, Sap ouerata, Wat. nuerineas: Muscineas: Marchantia, La. Eraolis, Sap. Scannensis, Sap. nuericer, Sap. redivivus, Sap.	Chass II — VASCULARES. Sphenopteris, Brongn. Sphenopteris, Brongn. elongata, Newby. elongata, Newby. Lakesh, Lx. Davallia, Sm. c. Parallia, Sm. c. Parallia, Sm. c. Parallia, Sm. c. Parallia, Sm. c. Chiefly the content. Lx. Rendom Daves in the content. Second Science Cond. Weatden.

**4**48

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants -Continued.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants - Continued.

Genera extinct. :+ Other formations in which found. Living species. Quaternary Phocene. Miocene. d Carboniferons. Oligocene. Green Kiver group. Dakota group. + .asiasmoa90 ÷ ceous, Lower Cretaceous (be-low Cenomanian). + c Carboniferous, Permian. (m) (9) (2) (g) CLEER **u**sd1 LOWer Summary of the foregoing. Focene. .nsinon93 1.00 44 +8 + Laramie. Paleocene (Brachcux, Gézanne, Soissons, GeL) Other typical Eocene. Mounts Bolca, Pas-tello, and Promina. e1++ Eocone. London clay. Wealden. H Arkoses de Brives. Aix in Provence. b Subcarboniferous, Carboniferous, Permian, Keuper, Rhetic, Lias, Oolite, Paris Basin. Vancouver and Oreas Islands. Peace and Pine Rivers, British America. -+ Patoot, Greenland. +Gosau formation, Aus-tria. Lignites of Fureau, Provence. Senonian -+ + Westphalia. -----Harz District. Aix-la-Chapelle. +-+= 4-++ Fort Union group. Laramie. Carbon and Evanston. .... Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c. Daractics Göpp. Bonavarturea, Deb. & Ett. Bonavarturea, Deb. & Ett. caratinis, Deb. & Ett. caratinis, Deb. & Ett. Groupterti, Deb. & Ett. Benria, Deb. & Ett. Rapharlia, Deb. & Ett. Petridoletma, Deb. & Ett. anenropteroides, Deb. & Ett. anenropteroides, Deb. & Ett. Deb. & Deb. & Ett. Deb. & Deb. Aussound Arougan Pecopteria, Brongin b Bolenniea, Corda, Schp. Britana, St. Zippel, Corda Striata, St. Zippel, Corda Bolenioteria, Pres Dalmatica, AI, Br. Dalmatica, AI, Br. Dalmatica, AI, Br. Scholthermi, Deb. & Ett. Castor, Daws. Nilssonia, Brongn..... Neuropteris, Brongn.-Continued antiguum, Deb. & Ett. ... Benincase, Deb. & Ett. ... deperditum, Deb. & Ett. ... dictyoides, Deb. & Ett. ... Species represented. Rhetic. 13 6 GEOL-29

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Genera extinct. Other formations in which found. Living species. Quaternary. Photene. Miocene. Oligocene. Green River group. Dakota group. Conomanian. Lower Cretaceous (be-low Cenomanian). (2) (9) 'snooo -Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued. Lower 81910 пець :\*\*++ :"+ Summary of the foregoing. Eocene. b Rhetie, Oolite, Wealden ++00 24++ +++++Senonian. +++++++ Laranie. Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.) Other typical Eocene. Mounts Bolcs, Pas telle, and Promina. Pas-Eocene. London clay. Arkoses de Brives. Aix in Provence. :00++ : + + Paris Basin. i Vancouver and Oreas Islands. 64 +++ British America. Peace and Pine Rivers, i --1+ Patoot, Greenland. Provence. Senonian. Lignites of Faveau, Gosau formation, Aus-tria. . 1 Westphalia. Jointaid such 01 ++ ++++ Aiz-la-Chapelle. Fort Union group. Laramie. Carbon and Evanston. a Permian. Pteridoleimma, Deb. & Ett.—Continued. dubium, Deb. & Ett.—Continued. Egizabethan, Deb. & Ett. Egizabethan, Deb. & Ett. Erissionann, Deb. & Ett. Kaltenbach, Deb. & Ett. Konnetisamu, Deb. & Ett. Noinelis, Deb. & Ett. Noinelis, Deb. & Ett. Noinelis, Deb. & Ett. Netrophyllum, Deb. & Ett. Serresi, Deb. & Ett. Serresi, Deb. & Ett. Naterkeyu, Deb. & Ett. Ritziamum, Deb. & Ett. Naterkeyu, Deb. & Ett. Materkeyu, Beb. & Ett. Materkeyu, Deb. & Ett. Materkeyu, Sep. Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c. Ett Species represented. obtusum (Wat.) Schp obtusum (Wat.) Schp Aquensis, Deb. & Ett asplentoides, Deb. & Et

Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Genera extinct. 1 Other formations in which found. Living species. temperate and tropical regions, chiefly Quaternary. :+ Pliocene. :+ Miocene. + Oligocene. Green River group. 14 tropical South America. «Subcarboniferous, Carboniferous. Dakota group. Cenomanian. + (nsinsmons) wol Lower Cretaceous (be-'snooo (9) Cretanadi Lower Summary of the foregoing. Eocene. 1 + 00 +++ .nsinon92 03++H + 10 + d Nearly all + .етате. Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissors. (iel.) Other typical Eocene. tello, and Promina. i Pas-Mounts Bolea, amperate and tropical America, Asia, Mediter-ranean region, Indian and Malay Archipelagos, Africa, Canaries and Madeiras, Bourbon. Eocene. rondon clay. 101+ 1+00 +01 + :+ 1-1-1 4 Arkoses de Brives. Aix in Provence. 6 Paris Basin. -Vancouver and Oreas Islands. Peace and Pine Rivera, British America. Patoot, Greenland. + 67 1++ + Lignites of Fuveau, Senonian. c Temperate and Gossu formation, Aus-tria. -.silsdqte9W Harz District. 1 c3++ .olloqadO-al-ziA :01+ a Nearly cosmopolitan. b Most tropical and warm regions; this section chiefly in Old World. ..... Fort Union group. Laramie. Carbon and Evanston. Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c. Aquisgrances Bit. Ett. polypodiades, Deb. & Ett. Polypodiam, L a . . . . Hewardia, Smith (=Adiantum, L.)... regin, Btt. & Gard Adiantice, Göpp casseberroides, Deb. & Ett...... Chellanthes, Swe Definition, Swe Adianthum, L d. Chrysodium, Fée (=A crostichum, L) b. densinerve, Heer species, Ett. & Gard Grothiana, Heer Kormerupi, Heer (=Adiantum, L.) Podolomu, Ett affine, Ett. & Gard lycopolioides, Ett. & Gard polypodioides, Ett. & Gard Glossochlamys, Ett Lanzeanum, Vis ..... ---transmutans, Ett. & Gard. Species represented. Monheimia, Deb. & Ett Phegopteris, Fée... Bunburii, Heer

TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

.pd	Living species.	
four	Спатетрату.	
ich	Miocene.	
wh	Oligocene.	·····································
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
atio	Dakota group.	
form	Cenomanian.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
ther	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
0	Lower than Creta-	
ury e	Eocene.	: : + : + : + + : + + : : : : : + dd
Summary of the	700 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	++++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Su.		·····································
	Paleocene (Bracheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
	Other typical Eccene.	
6.	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	
Bocene.	London clay.	
H	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Pivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,	1         1         1         3         9           1         1         1         3         9         9           1         1         1         3         9         9           1         1         1         3         9         9           1         1         1         3         9         9           1         1         1         3         1         1           1         1         1         3         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         3         1
eno	Gosau formation, Aus- tria.	
	Westphalia.	Constant and the second s
	Harz District.	
	.9ll9qanO-al-ziA	+
ia i	Fort Union group.	4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Loramia	Carbon and Evanston.	Solution Solution
1	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	Chiloso Chilos
	Species represented.	Adjantices, Göpp-Continued. Decainesants, Deh. & Ett. Decainesants, Deh. & Ett. Iacerus, Sap. Schlehani, Ett. Schlehani, Ett. Vedensis, Sap. Peters, Lo. Peters, Lo. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Strp. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Strp. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Peters, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Strp. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Rouncensis, Lo. Rouncensis, Lo. Rou
		4 9 A 8

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Latentia     Description     Summer       Presentia     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian     Break of Brownian       Break of Br	1-1-1	Genera extinct.	1 1:1:1:+:+::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
P       Data of the structure       Data of structure       Data of structure       Data of structure         P	nd.		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
P       Data for the set of the second formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation. <thdata formation.<="" th=""></thdata>	fou		
P       Data for the set of the second formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation. <thdata formation.<="" th=""></thdata>	ich		1 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
P       Data for the set of the second formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation.       Data for the second formation.       Data formation. <thdata formation.<="" th=""></thdata>	wh	Oligocene.	1 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
P     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D <th>ni in</th> <th>Green River group.</th> <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th>	ni in	Green River group.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
P     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D <th>natio</th> <td>.quorg stodaCl</td> <td>Hard Construction</td>	natio	.quorg stodaCl	Hard Construction
P     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D <th>for</th> <th></th> <th>Line 2013</th>	for		Line 2013
P     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D     D       D     D <th>ther</th> <td>Lower Cretaceons (be-</td> <td></td>	ther	Lower Cretaceons (be-	
Definition     Definition     Australiance       P     P     P     P <tr< td=""><th>0</th><td></td><td>  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</td></tr<>	0		::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
P     P <th>ury e ng.</th> <td>Eocene.</td> <td>Base 200</td>	ury e ng.	Eocene.	Base 200
P     P <th>f th egoi</th> <td>.nsinon92</td> <td>++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</td>	f th egoi	.nsinon92	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
P     P <th>Su</th> <td></td> <td>e A D a contraction of the second sec</td>	Su		e A D a contraction of the second sec
Definition     Definition     Australiance       P     P     P     P <tr< td=""><th></th><td>Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)</td><td></td></tr<>		Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
Definition     Definition     Australiance       P     P     P     P <tr< td=""><th></th><td></td><td>+     -     +       +     +     +       1     +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +    +     +</td></tr<>			+     -     +       +     +     +       1     +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +       +     +    +     +
Definition     Definition     Australiance       P     P     P     P <tr< td=""><th>é</th><td>Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.</td><td>Mad</td></tr<>	é	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	Mad
P     P <th>0001</th> <td></td> <td>sia, sia, to to</td>	0001		sia, sia, to
P     P <th>E)</th> <td>Arkoses de Brives.</td> <td>The A</td>	E)	Arkoses de Brives.	The A
Definition     Definition     Australiance       P     P     P     P <tr< td=""><th></th><td>Аіх іп Рготепсе.</td><td>anste state and state</td></tr<>		Аіх іп Рготепсе.	anste state and state
P     P <th></th> <td>Paris Basin.</td> <td>a satisfy the second second</td>		Paris Basin.	a satisfy the second
P     P <th></th> <th>Vanconver and Oreas Islands.</th> <th></th>		Vanconver and Oreas Islands.	
	-1	British America.	The Automatication of
			++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	nian		a Solution of the second se
	Seno		teriorentic teriorentic teriorentic teriorentic
		Westphalia.	
		Harz Diatrict.	+ 1 1 + + + Xorth America, So & Azores, Bourbon, Mascares, Bourbon, All tropicial Pagands
		Aix-la-Ohapelle.	+
	nie.	Fort Union group.	++ + tropic
	aran	Carbon and Evanaton.	and a stand
	Н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	Double to the second seco
Species represe Species represe Forster, Deb. & D Forster, Deb. & D Standard, Dec. D Meniphyllum, Ett	Species represented.		but an

TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Senoulin.       3       Fort Union group.         Seconds       1       1         Harts District.       5       Summary         Other formation, Aus.       Summary         Buildish America.       Summary         Aix in Provence.       Summary         Aix in Provence. <th></th> <th>.pund.</th> <th>Quaternary. Living species. Genera extinct.</th> <th></th> <th>ath ies,</th>		.pund.	Quaternary. Living species. Genera extinct.		ath ies,
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$		ch fa	Pliocene.		e Soi
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$		whi			est
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$	7	s in	Green River group.		emp , W
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$		tion	Dakota group.		un, t un.
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$		01708	Cenomanian.		egio gella Ame
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$		ler f			Ma Ma cal
	Ì	Oth	.suoso	S	ropic ts of tropi
		Pr sin		∞+++∞++-+∞++ +   +	subt strait subt atal.
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Bort Union group.     Bort Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Martz District.     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Bort Union group.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Peace and Pine Riveau.       Provence.     Provence.       Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Aix in Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Another and Oreas     Aix in Provence.       Provence     Aix in Provence.       Arethorized America.     Aix in Provence.		the the goin	Senonian.		nd store
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Bort Union group.     Bort Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Martz District.     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Bort Union group.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Peace and Pine Riveau.       Provence.     Provence.       Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Aix in Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Another and Oreas     Aix in Provence.       Provence     Aix in Provence.       Arethorized America.     Aix in Provence.		Sun of fores	Laramie.	++	ical a herica e. ical a uguay
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Bort Union group.     Bort Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Martz District.     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Bort Union group.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Westphalia.       Construction     Peace and Pine Riveau.       Provence.     Provence.       Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Aix in Provence.     Aix in Provence.       Another and Oreas     Aix in Provence.       Provence     Aix in Provence.       Arethorized America.     Aix in Provence.			Paleocene (Brachenx, Sézanne, Solssons, (Jel.)	······································	Lrop An Jolit Ur Ur
<sup>a</sup> Marta District. <sup>b</sup> Marta District. <sup>c</sup> Marta District.			the second s		f.e.
The form to the Union group.       The form Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form the Group.         The form the Group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form the Group.		<b>0</b> .			
The form to the Union group.       The form Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form to the Union group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form the Group.         The form the Group.       The form to the Union group.         The form the Group.       The form the Group.		ocen	London clay.		rica, nia, dian and,
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Port Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Master ind.     Marta District.       Master ind.     Toreand.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Pace and Pine Rivers.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.		E	Arkoses de Brives.		Ame aledc In Zeal
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Port Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Master ind.     Marta District.       Master ind.     Toreand.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Pace and Pine Rivers.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.			Aix in Provence.		uth w Ci dies New
Aix-la-Chapelle.     Port Union group.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       Master ind.     Marta District.       Master ind.     Toreand.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Pace and Pine Rivers.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Pacific and Pine Rivers.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.       Aix-la-Chapelle.     Provence.			Paris Basin.		I In Ne Ne ds, 1
Fort Union group.			Vancouver and Oreas		opica ralia, ca. Wes islan
Fort Union group.			Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		to tr Afri Afri ico, cific
Fort Union group.			Patoot, Greenland.		lies uth. Mex h Pa
Fort Union group.		nian.	Lignites of Fuveau,		st Indies to t slands, Aust s, South Afr ica, Mexico, South Pacific Madagascar
Fort Union group.		Send			We land mer ngo, rica,
Fort Union group.			Westphalia.		Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind
Fort Union group.			Hartz District.		Pacific
	*		.elleqadO-sl-zi∆		
Laram       Species represented.       Species represented.       Gymnogramme, DesvContinued.       Gymogramme, DesvContinued.       Garbon Mountain, &       Doublis, Sup. Schp       Outlis, Sup. Schp       Outlis, Sup. Schp       Denositis (Sap.) Schp       Immedia, R. Br d.       Marattla, Sw e.       Discretises, Brit, & Gard       Hentichis, R. Br d.       Immedia, Sw e.       Schp       Outlietchenia, Sw e.       Schp       Interr		ie.	Fort Union group.	Θ	6.63 e
Image: Species represented.     Image: Species represented.       Species represented.     Golden, Lx       Gymnogramme, DesvContinued.     Golden, Lx       Haydenii, Lx     Alsophila, R. Br a       Cyathed, Sap.     Sotp       Ponebili, Sap.     Sotp       Ponebili, Sap.     Sotp       Provediti, Sap.     Sotp       Provedition, Bit, & Gard     +       Hentielia, R. Br &     -       Partonensis, Wankyn     -       Ontogen, Deb. & Ett     -       Provenska, Heer     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Ontogena, Bit, Cordal Heer     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw     -       Arenda, Sw <td< td=""><td></td><td>tram</td><td>Carbon and Evanaton.</td><td></td><td>Arc Arc opic trali trali</td></td<>		tram	Carbon and Evanaton.		Arc Arc opic trali trali
Species represented. Species represented. Gymnogramme, DesvContinued. Gymnogramme, DesvContinued. Gyddneri, Lx Alsophila, R. Br a roughlis, Sup. Schp Pouellis, Sup. Schp Pouellis, Sup. Schp Pouellis, Sup. Schp Pouellis, Sup. Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp Marattia, Su e Pouellis, Sup. Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp den (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp deag, Varthea, Mar Arthore (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp plenasieformis (Sap.) Schp deag, Varthar Arthore (Sap.) Schp deag, Varthar Art		La	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	++ ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	uan F Ialay I, tr Aus Ame
				Gymnogramme, DesvContinued. Gardnerf, Lx Haydenii, Lx Alsopilla, R. Rate pouelii, Sup Pomelii, Sup Pomelii, Sup Pomelii, Sup Pomelii, Sup Pomelii, Sup Cyathea, Sup Cyathea, Sup Maratta, Sue Maratta, Sue Maratta, Sue Dolevi, Sup) Schp Hemitelia, R. Br d Dolevi, Sup) Schp Maratta, Sue Dolevi, Sup) Schp Dolevi, Sup)	A Weitern America, Mexico to Chili and Juan Fernan- dez, West Indies, India, Indian and Malay Arch- ipologos, Australia, New Zealand, tropical hologos, Australia, New Zealand, tropical b Softwastern Asta, Malay Archipelago, Australia, New Zealand, Pucific islands, tropical America.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD. J

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

		1		
	nd.	Living species. Genera extinct.	<del>    +                                  </del>	
	four	Quaternary.		dies, nds, east and
	ich	Miocene.	<u> </u>	Ind slau a, e
	whi	Oligocene.		st ia I onio uren
	Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	+	amperate and tropical America, West Indies, Lapland to Japan and India, East India Islands, Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, east fropical and Southern Africa, Mascarene and Pacific islands.
	ation	Dakota group.		Enst Enst ew ( as, N
	form	Ceromanian.		Ame din, , N,
	her 1	Lower Cretaceons (be- low Cenomanian).		opical A and Inc Zealand, thern A
	đ	Lower than Creta- ceous.		ropic Zea Ithe
	ury o ng.	Eocene.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	d ti apar Sou Is.
	Summary of the foregoing.	.asinon98	∞+++¬ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Temperate and tropical America, Lapland to Japan and India, East Australia, New Zealand, New ( tropical and Southern Africa, A Pacific islands.
	S	Laramie.	∞ + ++∞ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Explanate a Lapland to Australia, tropical at Pacific isla
		Paleocene (Brachenx, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	+	Lat Aut Pac
	· • •	Отрег турісаІ Босепе.		0
	·9	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.		ope, .sia, ores
	Eocene.	London clay.		Eur Az
	H	Arkoses de Brives.		hern aaste frice srabe
		Aix in Provence.		b America from Canada to Bruzil, Northern Europe, Northern Asia, Vastorn and Southerstern Asia, Barbary, Mascarene Islands, South Africa, Azores (few tropical and only 1 south temperate).
		Paris Basin.		d Soi th t
		Vancouver and Oreas		bra n an ands 1 sou
		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		da to ustor ue Isl mly
		Patoot, Greenland.		lana, 1, Ea
	Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveau,		om C Ash Masc Masc ical p
	Send	Gossa formation, Aus-		a fr hern ary, trop
		Westphalla.		neric Nortl Sarbi few
		Harz District.		
		Aix-la-Chapelle.	· · · + + + · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	nie.	Fort Union group.		West India Mada-
	Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.		
	H	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.		Stat a, E ingo
1				ropical America, Eastern United States, West Indies, Southern and Eastern Asia, East India Islands, Austrulia, New Zeuland, Angola, Mada- gascar, Pacific islands.
			Gard	Un tern salay
1				East Zast
-		ited	Anemia, SwContinued, auboretacea (Sap.) Ett. & lidymosorus, Dub. & Ett. & geiolonenioldas, Dub. & Ett geiolenenioldas, Dub. & Ett rygodium, Sw ø compactum, Lx compactum, Lx compactum, Lx compactum, Lx compactum, Lx compactum, Lx compactum, La compactum, La compactum, La compactum, La compactum, La compactum, La compactum, La compactum, Res. & Mck ligritum, (Fiebell sp makjor, Lx ophioglossum, L e concentium (Ale Car Dowkert, Car Ophioglossum, L e concentium (Ale Sch	a Tropical America, Eastern Indies, Southern and East Islands, Australia, New Z gascar, Pacific Islands.
	Species represented.		Anemia, Sw. – Continued, auberetacea (Sap.) Et comptonizatolius, Deb. & Ett. comptonizatolius, Deb. & Ett. yrarians, Deb. & Ett. rygodium, Sw ø. & Ett. compactum, Lw wat. compactum, Lw wat. compactum, Lw wat. compactum, Lw attr. Marvinei, Lw Marvinei, Lw Barfinis, Lw erotics, She artotics, She a	opical America, East Indies, Southern and Islands, Austrulia, No gascar, Pacific islands,
			amia, Sw. – Continu suboretacea (Sap.) cymoron:s. Doth. & E cymoron:s. Doth. & Et geleiopenriodes, Dob veritans, Deb. & Ett odium, Swe & Ett odium, Swe & e captibulet, Wat censolostatum, Wa retascent, Lo Marvinel, Lx. Marvinel, Lx. Marvinel, Lx. Marvinel, La malor, Lo malor, Lo article, Sarr malor, La article, Sarr malor, La figritum, Giebel sp ingens, Sap Haldemann, Heer oovkees, Car malor, La evertion, Sap	ralica rali c is
1			Anemia, Sw Cont auboretacea (Sa bidymoscurs, Deb., de gleichenioides, 1 yratians, Deb., & varians, Deb., & copplater, Wat. copalitare, Wat. copalitare, Wat. copalitare, Wat. copalitare, Wat. copalitare, Wat. copalitare, Mat. de copplices, Heer arctica, Garr Dowkeri, Garr Dowkeri, Garr Ophioglossum, L c eccenticum, Ro herror, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Dowkeri, Carr Carr, Downal archiver, Carr arctica, Carr	unth ust cifi
			The second secon	Pa Pa
		Spe	A Second	cal les, nds
			with the second	opi (sla gase
	2		phi and a second s	ann a
			н н о оо	8

Other formations in which found.	Plicene. Digecene. Miccene.		+	++		form of Equisetum
rmatio	Cenomanian. Dakota group.		++		<u>    </u> +	r 88 8
ther for	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		+			Regarded by Schimper as a form Carboniferous.
0	Lower than Creta.		(g)	S S		y Sounds.
e e ag.	Eocene.	<b>F</b> +		111 11		ed b lifero
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	-+	-+		111	Regarded by S Carboniferous.
Su o for	Laramie.	- + -+	** : ++++	+-+ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	·* + + +	e Regarded by Schim f Carboniferous.
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)					
	Other typical Eocene.					wh
ģ	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.		- +		1111	r the
Eocene.	Голдол сіяу.	<b>-</b> +	411111			earl
B	Arkoses de Brives.			111 11		a me
	Аіх іл Рготелее.					t fro
	Paris Basin.					bsen
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.					eChieffy north temperate regions; absent from nearly the whole Southern Hemisphere. I controve the field points Wooldon.
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		111111			egio a W
	Pateot, Greenland.		-+		111	re.
Senonian	Lignites of Fureau, Provence.					hieffy north temperate Southern Hemisphere
Sen	Gosau formation, Aus-					ter oni
	Westphalia.				111	orth rn H
	Harz District.	-+				fly n uthe
	Aix-Ia-Chapelle.	~~~				Chie
nie.	Fort Union group.	H H H	* + E	B.A. B.A.		
Laramie.	Carbon and Rvanston.	~	- +			ida I Asi
н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	<u> </u>       <b>−</b> +	°³     ©+	11 1	°° +++	(Florida e and As
	Species represented.	Tempskya, Corda Tempskya, Corda oncleat.a. Hobridica, Forbes sensibilis, L. Rhizocarpea: altenuata, Lx.	Equisements Equisement Lev Equisement Heev Erbreichti (Ett.) Schp Baydenti, Lx Haydenti, Lx Inosum, Lx Innosum, Lx	Physagenia, Heor e Physagenia, Heor e Parlatordi, Heer Lycopodiacea: Psilottes, Gold	Selaginella, Beauv g	a Temperate Eastern North America (Florida to Canada), Northern and Central Europe and Asia, Janan monutains of Southeastern Asia

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Table		Species represented.	Series II PH KN06AMIA.         Cycadacae:         Cycadacae:         Zamites, Brongn a         Cycadacae:         Zamites, Brongn a         Serieitus, Sap         Zamites, Brongn a         Serieitus, Sap         Samites, Brond         Zamites, Brond         Precopinus, Endi         Precophyllum, Brongn         Cycadites, Reuss         Precophyllum, Brongn         Cycadites, Kraus         Upigat, Daws         Cycadites, Kraus         Upigat, Daws         Cycadites, Kraus         Upigat, Daws         Conifers         Mattites, Göpp A         Attalis, Lx.         Mattites, Göpp A         Settager Lx.         Attalias, Outik, Nealden.         Pinns, Lk.         Tauger, Coral, Wealden.         Pinns, Lk.         Pinns, Lk.         Pinns, Outie, Oral, Wealden.         Pinns, Lk.         Pinns, Lk.         Pinns, Lk.         Pinns, Outie, Oral, Wealden.         Pinns, Outie, Oral, Wealden.         Pinns, Outie, Oral, Wealden.
of distr	Laramie	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &o. Carbon and Evanaton.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Table of distribution of Laramie, S	.0	Fort Union group.	6 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
	1	Aix-la-Chapelle. Harz District.	
		.віівфара.	
	Senonian	Gosan formation, Aus- tria. Lignites of Fuveau,	
	ian.	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian, and Eocene plants-		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America,	1         1           1         1
nian	1	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
, an		Paris Basin.	Set the O
d E		Aix in Provence. Arkoses de Brives.	<ul> <li>2 6 7</li> <li>2 6 7</li> <li>2 6 7</li> <li>1 2 elden</li> <li>1 stattopical, Northern Hemi-</li> </ul>
neoo	Eocene.	London clay.	Weald A ead
e pl	ne.	Mounts Boles, Pas- tello, and Promina.	and the second se
ants		Other typical Eocene.	Weat
1		Paleocene (Brachenx, Sézanne, Soissons, GeL) Laramie,	
ont	Summary of the foregoing,	Senonian.	8+++++ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Continued.	iary he ing.	Тосепе.	P65
d.	Ott	Lower than Creta- ceous.	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
	Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	a 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
-	rmat	Cenomanian.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	ions i	Dakota group. Green River group.	
	n wh	.9n990gilO	E West
	ich f	Miocene.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	puno	Quaternary. Living species.	
	1.2	Genera extinct.	+::+::+:+:+:+:+:::::: >#

	Genera extinct.	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
nd	.seiteque guivil	
fou	Quaternary.	
ch	Pliocene.	
vhi	Miocene.	
Other formations in which found	Green River group.	++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++
ation	Dakota group.	
orms	Cenomanian.	+ ++ F
her f	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
õ	Lower than Creta-	(j.)
N. S	Еосепе.	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
for	.9imere.I	
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	VOal
	Other typical Rocene.	New
16.	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promina.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Eocene	London clay.	++ + + +++ = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
H	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Paris Basin.	
	British America. Vancouver and Orcaa Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers,	2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
÷	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	tria. Provence.	
Sen	Gosan formation, Aus-	
	Westphalla.	
	Hars District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ie.	Fort Union group.	Sug
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
F	Bitter Creek, Golden, Eaton Mountain, &c.	
Species represented.		Pinus, LContinued.       Aquensis, Sap.         Aquensis, Sap.       Bailyt, Eft, & Gard.         Bailyt, Brit, & Gard.       Bailyt, Sap.         Boowerbunkii (Carr.) Eft, & Gard.       Bailyt, Sap.         Dowerbunkii (Sarr.)       Brit, & Gard.         Dowerbunkii Sap.       Divenzio.         Directi (Bow) Ett, & Gard.       Pinas.         Pinatonis, Sap.       Pinatonis, Sap.         marrocephalus (L, & H.) Ett, &       Pinatonis, Sap.         marrocephalus (L, & H.) Ett, &       Pinatonis, Sap.         Pinatonis, Saip.       Pinatonis, Sap.         Pinatonis, Saip.       Pinatonis, Saip.         Pinatonis, Saip.       Pinatonis, Saib.         Pinatonis, Saib.       Pinatonis, Saib.         Pinatonis, Saib.       Pinatonis, Pinatonis, Pinatonia, Lamb).c.         Againg, Duchartura, Lamb).c.       Pinatonita, Saib.         matrocopinal, Fes. & Mote.       Pinatonita, and South Parentic Abailab.         Againg., Duchartura, Lamb).c.       Pinatonita, and South Parentic Islands.         Matrocopinal, Hear.       Pinatonita, and South Parentic Islands.         Matrocopis, Hear.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

	Genera extinct.	1 444224444525556666655
pu	Living species.	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Inc	Quaternary.	1 111111111111111111111
1 5	Pliocene,	
ict	Miocene.	+:::+::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
wh	Oligocene.	+ : : : + : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
ų	Green River group.	+ 11 + 11 11 11 11 11 11
Other formations in which found.	Dakota group.	
rmat	Cenomanian.	<u>                                      </u>
r fo	low Cenomanian).	<u>                                      </u>
Othe	Course Cretaceous (be-	
	Lower than Oreta-	
iary 16 ing.	Eocene.	<u><u>n</u>+++++++++++** ++ 1</u>
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	····+ <sup>∞</sup> + ···+ <sup>∞</sup> +
5. fo	Laramie.	H 1+
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, GeL)	
	Other typical Eocene.	
	Mounta Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	
Eocone	London clay. Mounta Bolca, Pas-	··· + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Eo	Arkeses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Paris Basin.	a
	.ebuslel	
	British America. Vancouver and Oreas	24 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Peace and Pine Rivers,	
ġ	Pattoot, Greenland,	
nia	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence.	
Senonian	Gosau formation, Aus.	
	Westphalia.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
	Fort Union group.	
umie		Ê
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
Species represented.		Podocarpus, L'Her a
		r t t

459

:+

:++

-

1++

i++ 10

i

b (1) China.

+

 Taxites, Brougn
 2
 2
 2

 pecten, Heer
 0 coldentalis, Newby
 8. A
 2

 occidentalis, Newby
 8. A
 2
 2

 Othick, Heer
 B. A
 2
 2

 Ophilditaxus, Siob, & Zucce
 18. A
 2

 Ophilditaxus, Siob, & Zucce
 2
 2
 2

 (60) Extratropical Southern Hemisphere, mountainous and Eastern Asia, mountainous and Northern Asia, Western Asia, Northern Arice, and North America.

10

+

Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

	Speecies represented Billter Creek, Golden, Katon Momian, &c.	Athrotaxis, Don a Contesse (Heer) Eft. & Gard Countesse (Heer) Eft. & Gard seninulata, Eft. & Gard Taxoxyton, Kraus Solenostrous, End, Solenostrous, End, semiplotus (Bow, End) ecorrugatus (Bow, End) senilopsis Solenk Fremelopsis Solenk Cyparissidiun, Heer Cyparissidiun, Heer anuacronatum, Heer Sequessi Sohenk Strong Heer Bratignata, Heer Contistia, Heer Contistia, Heer Contistia, Heer Laugedensis, How & Mek Laugedensis, How & Mek a solong heer fastignata, Heer Contistia, He
Laramie	Carbon and Kvanston.	
6	Fort Union group.	2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	Aix-la-Chapelle. Harz District.	
1.24	Westphalla.	
Senonial	Gossu tormation, # 33-	
niar	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,	
	Patoot, Greenland. Peace and Pine Rivers,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- -	British Americas. Vancouver and Oreas	<b>1 1</b> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Islands. Paris Basin.	
12.44	Aix in Provence.	
8	Arkoses de Brives.	
Eocene	London clay.	ea ++       + + +
	Mounts Bolcs, Pas-	
15.2	Other typical Eocene, Paleocene (Bracheux,	
	Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.) Laramie.	°(3) °(4) °(4) °(4) °(4) °(4) °(4) °(4) °(4
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
bry Bry	Eocene.	California
Oth	Lower than Creta-	÷
Other formations in which found	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
mati	Cenomanian. Dakota group.	
ons i	Green Eiver group.	
n wl	.9Пеосепе.	
ich 1	Міосепе.	
unoj	Custernary.	
1 - 1	Genera extinct.	: : : + : + : + : + : + : + : + : + : +

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

# TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

1	tionnyo amaro	
nd.	Living species.	
lou	Quaternary.	]
lch	Pliocene.	$ =  \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} $
whi	Oligocene.	
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
intio	.quorg stoasd	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
forn	Cenomanian,	++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
ther	Ceons, Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenemanian),	
0	Lower than Creta-	
ary e ing.	Косепо.	1 + + + + ! + ! ! + ! ! ! + + M++ + + +
Summary of the foregoing.	Genonian.	++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
fo	Laramie.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sezanne, Soissons, GeL)	++1         0           ++2         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           ++1         0           +1         +1           +1         1           +1 <t< td=""></t<>
	Other typical Eocene.	1         1         1         3           1         1         1         3         4           1         1         1         3         4           1         1         1         3         3           1         1         1         3         3           1         1         1         3         3           1         1         1         3         3           1         1         1         3         3           1         1         3         3         3           1         1         3         3         3           1         1         3         3         3           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4           1         2         4         4         4
sne.	Mounts Boles, Pas-	+
Eocene.	London clay.	·····································
	Arkoses de Brives.	Television of the second se
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	British America. Vancouver and Orcas	
	Peace and Pine Rivers,	
ġ	Provence. Patoot, Greenland,	
Senonian	tria. Lignites of Fuveau,	
Sei	Gosau formation, Aus-	
	Weatphalia.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Ohapelle.	
nie.	Fort Union group.	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.	<ul> <li>Sequoia, Endl. – Continued.</li> <li>Reichenbarchi (Gein.) Heer</li> <li>Frith, Herr</li> <li>Taxodium, Rich, (Gopp) Heer</li> <li>Taxodium, Rich, (Including Giyptos, trobus, Endl.) a</li> <li>Taxodium, Rich, (Including Giyptos, trobus, Endl.) a</li> <li>Taxodium, Rich, (Including Giyptos, trobus, Endl.) a</li> <li>Europsum, Brougn, Heer</li> <li>Europsum, Brougn, Heer</li> <li>Cryptometin, Don b</li> <li>Gryptometin, Don b</li> <li>Gryptometin, Don b</li> <li>Gruptos, Leer</li> <li>Jumiperus, Le</li> <li>Jumiperus, Le</li> <li>Cupressus, Leer</li> <li>Jumiperus, L</li> <li>Cupressus, Leer</li> <li>Japan and China</li> <li>2 North America and Mexico, 1 China</li> <li>2 North America and Mexico, 1 China</li> </ul>
	4.8	8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

e .	Genera extinct.	: : :: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
md.	Living species.	
for	Pliocene.	
hich	Miocene.	
w l	Ойдоселе.	
ni sı	Green River group.	
atior	Dakota group.	
orm	.nsinsmon9D	+
Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	Now
Oth	Lower than Creta.	
-	TOCODE	
Summary of the	Zenonian.	
Sur	Laramie.	+++
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soiasons, Gel.)	
-	Other typical Eocene.	
	Mounts Boles, Pas- tello, and Promina.	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Eocene	London clay.	line + ∞ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Ä	Arkoses de Brives.	
- 1	Аіх іл Рготелсе.	·••
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British Amorica.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonlan.	Lignites of Fuvenu, Provence,	
Seno	Gosau formation, Aus-	
	Westphalis.	
	Harz District.	₩ O
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
dia .	Fort Union group.	1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1
Torramia	Carbon and Evanston.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Ĥ	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	100 H
		5, 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
		meeyparis, Widdring, te, Bow.) 6 1 - { B. <sup>1</sup> + te, Bow.) 6 1
	Species represented.	Bt Bt Bt Bt
	epro	ya, T. (including ( action)—Continued, gracilis, Newby interrupta, Newby acourts, Bull a acourts, Bull a actions and action into, Bull, Cupres firits, Vent, (including) into, Bull, Cupres Pironguarti, Eand complamata, Lar erruta (Bow, By Fithingsthauseni, G gelobea, Bow sp Heorit, Sup Beichil, Jett, sp subfusiformis, Deb, & Ett errotionis, Deb, & Ett errotionis, Deb, & Ett errotionis, Deb, & Ett errotionis, Deb, & Ett gelobis, Heer affinis, Heer
	1 89	Ne N
	peci	L, (i)
li și l	ν. Σ	An and a second
	14 J. 16 P. 19	for in the second secon
2		H HO MM

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

# TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

nd.

		soloone pulti			
	for	Quaternary.			+
	ch d		T		1
	hi	Aliocene.	I		+
	1	Digocene.			
	Other formations in which foun	River group.			+
	atio	Oakota group.			+
	orm	.asiasmons?			
	er f	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	.   -		1
	Oth	"snoop			
	a si	Lower than Creta-		-	
	he		-	-	
	Summary of the foregoing.	.usinons2			-
	fo a	,oimera.			~~ +
		Paleocene (Bracheux,	3		
		Other typical Eocene.	1		
		tello, and Promina.	-		
	ene,	Mounts Boles, Pas-	-		
	Eocene	London clay.	-		
		Arkoses de Brives.	-		
		Aix in Provence.			
		Paris Basin.			
		Vancouver and Oreas, Islands,	1		-
		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	1		
		Peace and Pine Wiyers	1	-	
	an.	Provence.	-	_	
	oni	Lignites of Fureau,			
	Sen	Gosan formation, Aus-			
		Weatphalia.	-		
		Harz District.			11
		Aiz-la-Chapelle.	1		
•					
	oie.	Fort Union group.			(1)
	Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.			1
		Raton Mountain, &c.		100	
1		Bitter Creek, Golden,			
			图.	NER	11
			KM	DO	111
		ed.	EB	TE	
		Species represented	88 IIANGIOSPERMÆ.	T.L	a: mites, Trin a. laskana, Heer rdaiformis, Daws.
		es	2	000	M
		Ide	5	NC	Did
		1 i	N	MC	Hin.
		ies	1	T	E
	141	000	T	T	a: rmites, Trin a laskana, Heer rdaiformis, Daw
		si	IS	188	nit isk lai
			36	13	- Hand

Jouitze stened

Living species.

e Broned	) :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
e gaivid		orat
Pliocene Quaterne		bdu
Miocene	+ : : + : + : + + + + + + + + + + + + +	ter
nasosiiO		and
Я пээтЮ	) + + + + + + +	sia
Пакота		c Lias. d (280) In all warm and temperate regions; least abundant in A sia and temperate North America.
Genoma		dant
Lower C		pun
Tower	6	ast a
.9n990M	···+···+···+···+··+··+··+··+··+··+··+··	s; le
sinons2	++	gion
oimmaJ		te re
Paleoce Sézanno,	3	perat
Other ty		tem]
Mounts tello, s	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	and
Tondon		arm rica.
Аткозе		all w Ame
ai xiA	······································	ias. 280) In all warn North America
Taris T	·····································	c Lias d (280) No
Tancou	- + : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	0.0
везее в		
Patoot		lago
tingi.I I		shipe
Gosan		Ar
qie9W		fala,
I ZIEH		tes. erici
Aix-Ja-		urop Ameri Ameri
Fort U	a (j)	in uno sical A itarctic
Carbon		troi d Al
Bitter	- +	dies, and
	1997	b (6-7) Meditients are a superior responses tracter in the tropics. Madagaseoar, New Zealand, Andes, and Antarctic America, Malay Archipelago,
	CLASS IIANGIOSPERMJE. Subclass IMONOCOTTIEDOKES. Gramineen: Phragmites, Trin a Alaskama, Heer. Alaskama, Heer. Cordaformis, Daws. Confagensis, Al. Br. species, Newhy Sendophragmites, Sap. Armdinacous, Sap.	region, Zealan
	CLASS II. – ANG-IOSPER Subelass I. – MONOCOTYLEI Subelass I. – MONOCOTYLEI aminees: Phragmites, Trin a. – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	New
	CLASS IIANGTOS Subclass IMONOCOT minees: Phragmites, Trin a Alaskman, Heer cordationuis, Daws Gondationuis, Jaws Gondatonuis, Al. Br species, Newby Pseudophragmites, Sap armdinacous, Sap Gronhardica, Heer Gronhardica, Heer Papilion (Wath) Schp Bambusium, Ung Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Papilion, Ld Panion, Ld Panion, Ld Panion, Ld Arundities, Sap Panion, Ld	STTAL
	CLASS IIAN( Subclass IMO) amines: Phragamites, Trin Alasizma, Hee Alasizma, Hee condationus, J Obningensis, A species, Newb Pseudophragamites arruchineous, A depporti, Heo Growhusa, I.X Papilloni (Wat.) Bambusium, Ung dubtas, Mat. J Papilloni (Wat.) Bambusium, Ung dubtus (Mat.) Panioum, Ld Panioum, Vat	edit
	28. 1 and a second and a second a seco	Nad
E.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	e -
	Ar Ar Ar Pana	2
	B	

463

Other formations in which found	Міосене. Міосене. (маtетнагу.	
n ni si	Green River group.	
ation	Dakota group.	
forn	low Cenomanian). Cenomanian.	
Other	Lower Cretaceous (be-	+     +     +       +     +       +
r.v.	Еосепе.	
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
Sur o for	Laramie.	H 4405 + 1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Other typical Eocene.	
·9	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	11+11111111111111111111111111111111111
Eocene	London clay.	
M	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	+++ + ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++
	Paris Basin.	(100)
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	tria. Lignites of Fuveau. Provence.	
Š	Westphalia. Gosau formation, Aus-	
-	Harz District.	
G e M	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	B. A.
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	
F	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.	Poacites, BrongruContinued. distictuals, Sap. erwoards, Sap. obsoletus, Wat. obsoletus, Sap. obsoletus, Sap. paucinervis, Sap. paucinervis, Sap. referents, Sap. Roginos, L. d.       A         Cyperatores: Regiment, Vat. Fritteens, Sap. Roginos, L. d.       1         Cyperatores: Regiment, D. d.       1         Restantoris, Sap. Paultas, Sap. Regiment, Vat. Regiment, Mat.       1         Restantoris, Sap. Regiment, L. d.       1         Restantoris, Sap. Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap. Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap.       1         Restantoritics, Sap.       1         Restantoris, Sap.       1

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

		±0,
d.	Joneta extinet.	
ORD	Quaternary.	
h f	Pliocene.	
hie	Міосепе.	
M II	Oligocene.	
ns i	Groen River group.	
tio	Dakota group.	
Other formations in which found.	Cenomanian.	
r fo	tow Cenomanian).	
the	Lower Cretaceous (be-	
-	Lower than Creta-	(0)
A 12	Eocene.	2 (30) Nearly all parts of the woold
Summary of the foregoing.	.nsinous2	
of		<u> </u>
	1	ほうしん あんえん ふんしょう ふうぶつ してき たけたたた たたたち あんかん あん
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	이 이 이 제 지지 않고 있고 있는 것 같은 것을 것 것 것 것 것 것 것 것 것 것 같이 하는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있다.
	Other typical Eccene.	
	tello, and Promina.	Australia Australia
ne.	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	-+         -+         +
Eocene	London clay.	1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         8         3           1         1         1           1         1         1
H	Arkoses de Brives.	11111111111111111111111111111111111111
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	<sup>−−</sup> +
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
J. P. J	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
9	Provence.	
onia	Lignites of Fuveau.	
Senonian	Gosan formation, Aus.	
	Westphalia.	Lias.
	Hars District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
ė	Fort Union greup.	
mid		(j)
Laramio	Carbon and Evanaton.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	1010-0-000	
		area Brongn a finites Brongn a molecular Mana Structures Deb finites Brunch Pebbook and the secondary Deb football and the second secon
	201 - E. L. 194	
	ed.	
	Species represented.	P. C. M.
	ores	n a Deb Josh (a), (a), (a), (b), (b), (b), (b), (b), (b), (b), (b
	lou	A Burner and A Bur
	cies	Participanti and a set of the set
	Spe	es, problem pr
		teen: sterites, Brongm a sterites, Brongm a Lanuberti, Wat, Lanuberti, Wat, Bosquerti, Deb Multeri, Deb Westfalien, Hos, & Mek Ochloris, Ung eyundocoolies, Ung afdonis, Koan c oretacea, Hos, & Mick onhoris, Ung eyundocoolies, Ung afdonis, Koan c created, Hos, & Mick onhoris, Ung eyundocoolies, Ung afdonis, Koan c restatas, Brongn linttes, Brongn digftatus, Wat linttes, Brongn addonis, Lx Catall, M digftatus, Wat linttes, Brongn addonis, Lx Catall, M digftatus, Wat linttes, Brongn Parialensis, Brongn Parialensis, Brongn Parialensis, Brongn Parialensis, Brongn Parialensis, Brongn angoeth, M amogenta, M energitans, Sup crebrinervis, Wat
		iadarcee: Zosterits, Brongn a affinis, Bit. Lauuberti, Wat. Tinlassocharts, Deb Bosgueti Deb Weither, Deb Weither, Deb Weither, Deb Works, Ung Positionia, Kene c avandoreoides, Ung Positionia, Kene c avandoreoides, Ung Positionia, Kene c Cathili, M Cathili, M Cathilis, M Distringabauseni, Vis Ettingabauseni, Vis Ettingabauseni, Vis Ettingabauseni, Vis Creaperton, L d Creaperton, C Creaperton, L d Creaperton, C Creaperton, C Creapert
		Naiadaceer: affur Thalaceer: Thalaceer: Bossi Multi West Multi West Multi Position Catu Catu Catu Catu Catu Catu Catu Catu
6 GE	ol30	Z

Table of distribution of Lavamic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

# TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Other formations in which found	Quaternary. Living species. Genera extinct.	
leh 1	Miocene. Pliocene.	
whi	-onoounitio	
ns in	Green River group.	
atio	Dakota group.	
form	Cenomanian.	
ther	Low C+ nonsulan).	
0	Lower than Creta-	<u> </u>
ry ng.	Еосепе.	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
Sur for	Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Brachenx, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
	Other typical Eocene.	
6	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promins.	
Eocene.	London clay.	
E	Arkoses de Brives.	++
	Aix in Provence.	+ + +
	Paris Basin.	++ + ++ ++
	Vancouver and Oreas.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
4	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,	
Sen	Gosau formation, Aus-	
	Westphalia.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-In-Chapelle.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	
Ľ	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.	Potamogeton. LContinued. enervis, Wat. eccenticus, Wat. eccenticus, Sap. erectus, Sap. entervis, Sap. microphylus, Wat. microphylus, Wat. andrilatens, Brongn angadum, Ung entinevris, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Wat. Alismaetes, Brongn Alismaetes, Sap a Anordiales, Wat. Alismaetes, Mat. Pisticus, Hos. & Mek. Pisticus, Vat. Pisticus, V

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Other formations in which found. .duo -əd) suc -BIOTO Summary of the foregoing. teheux, (.fei), an socene. .esq , Eocene. .897ŕ '99 e Rivers, erica, id Orcas .basl Senonian. Битеан, .93 -su v 'uo .9II .duo1 Laramie. uoqsueA Golden, Asin, &c. Species represented.

Genera extinct.	
Living species.	
Quaternary.	
Miocene.	
Oligocene.	
Green River gro	
Dakota group.	
Сепотавіан.	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
Lower Uretaceo	E IIII IIIII IIIIII IIIIIIII B
Гоwer than сеоца.	WAS A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT O
Тосепе.	1         1         +         +         2           1         -         +         +         +         +           1         -         +         +         +         +           1         -         +         +         +         +         +           1         -         +         +         +         +         +         +         +           1         +
.nsinon98	+
Laramie.	# +++   <b>#</b> #
Paleocene, Soisso Sézanne, Soisso	at Nut
Other typical R	1         2           1         2           1         2           1         1           1         1           1         2           1         1           1         2           1         1           1         2
Mounts Boles tello, and Pro	
London chay.	
Arkoses de Br	2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 (Galamus 20)M
aevorg ni ziA	2 + + 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 8 0 1 Calanua 20 (0) Tropical
Paris Basin.	© CH
na revuosnaV sbusisi	+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Peace and Pine am A daiting	
Patoot, Greenl	
I lo satingi.I	+
Gossu formati	
Westphalia.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Hars District.	
Aix-la-Chapel	
rg noinU troA	1         1         +
E bus nod'tsO	
Bitter Creek, Raton Moun	and Seyrer Transformer Seyrer Provide Seyrer Provid
	L
	– Cont P – Cont P – Cont P – Cont P – Cont P – Cont Cont P – Cont P – Cont
	Typheeloipum, UngCo spariguum, La strictum, Sap- strictum, Sap- strictum, Sap- strictum, Sap- strictum, Sap- ladoarpun, Car- Ludovyopsis, Sap - discripta, Sch - discripta,

	nd.	Living species.   Genera extinct.	
4	fou	Quaternary.	
	lch	Miocene.	
	whi	Oligocene.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	
	atio	Dakota group.	
-	form	Cenomonian.	
	ther	ceous. Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanan).	
	0	Lower than Creta-	
	ary ie ing.	Босепе.	++++ 4 + +++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
	to a	.9imnin.I	
		Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
		Other typical Eocene.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ae.	Mounts Boles, Pas-	
	Eocene	London clay.	
	Ħ	Arkoses de Brives.	+ + +
		Aix in Provence.	
	-	Paris Basin.	+++:  ¬  +  :    ¬  +  :
		British America. Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
		Peace and Pine Elvers,	
-	ġ	Provence. Patoot, Greenland.	
	Senonian	tris. Lignites of Fuveau,	
9 	Sei	Gosay formation, Aus-	
		Weatphalia.	
		Harz District.	
		.alfaqadO-af-zi∆	
	de.	Fort Union group.	s, Lx.)        p
	Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Ľ	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.		Lx.
			二章 [12]]曰 (11]] (11]] (12]] (11]] (
			Sahal, Adams, (incl. Sahalites, Continued. miotopylla, Sap. primerva, Schp Stressionensis (Sap.) Stressionensis (Sap.) Stressionensis (Wat.) Schp sprescies, New by rabellaris, Su channeropitolis, Göpp costata, Sap constata, Sap constata, Sap constata, Sap constata, Sap doupil, Wat constata, Sap constata, Sap flageneria, La dynardi, Sap Rateophenix, Sap anteria, Sap Bartein, Sap Bartein, Sap Bartein, Sap curtus, Sap curtus, Sap Bartein, Sap curtus, Sap curtus, Sap anteres, Now constellin, M constellin, M antorosarpa, M flageneria, Vat constellin, M antorosarpa, M flageneria, Vat constellin, M flageneria, Vat constellin, M flageneria, Sap constellin, M flageneria, Sap constellin, M flageneria, Sap constellin, M flageneria, Sap constellin, M flageneria, Sap constellin, M flageneria, Sap
			If (Go)
			Sabal Adams (incl. Sabali Continued. Denorophylls, Sap. Sch primervasia (Sap.) Sch Sussionenasia (Wat.) So species, New by reasting (Gopp constata, Sap. control Lat. (coupili, Wat control Lat. (coupili, Wat Cananoroits, Sap d Aymardi, Sap Ratingiosa, Sap d Aymardi, Sap d Aymardi, Sap d Aymardi, Sap d Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Sap d Parkinsonis, Sap d Parkinsonis, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkins, Bow Parkinsonis, Bow Parkin, Bow
			al, Adans, (incl mitrued, mitrued, Sa priorophylia, Sa priorophylia, Sa priugeva, Schp, Sapecies, Newyy, New Sapecies, Newyy, Mark Camarto, Sa constata, Sap, a constata, Sap, a constata, Sap, a constata, Sap, a constata, Sap, a conpluents, Sap, a spection, Brongi Aphaerd, Sap, Aphaerd, Aphaerd, Aphaer
			al, Adams, (i mtirued. mtirued. mtiruers. Stossionensis species, New Stossionensis species, New contrast, Sap contrast, Sap c
			Add berrowski and and berrowski and berrowski and
			Sahal, Adams, Continued. priocrophylle priocrophylle primerva, Schossionren Spreise, Ner species, Ner costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur costata, Sur doptic, Jow Butta, Buy Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni provinciali sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni provinciali sentteres, M Patkinsoni provinciali sentteres, M Patkinsoni provinciali sentteres, M Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow Patkinsoni sentteres, Jow
			Sal Fla Nij

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plunts-Continued.

	Genera extinct.	「「中学なるな中国中などももはない中国中はありませんとうない」
Other formations in which found.	Living species.	
	Quaternary.	
	Phocene.	
	Miocene.	
	Oligocene.	
	Green River group.	
	Dakota group.	
rmat	Cenemanian.	
er fo	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
Summary of the foregoing,	Lower than Creta- ceous.	
	Eocene.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Sononian.	
	Laramie,	······································
Eocene.		
	Paleocene (Bracheuz, Seisanne, Soissons,Gel)	F
	Other typical Eocene.	
	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	
	London clay.	****
H	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands,	
Senonian.	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
	Lignites of Fuveau,	
	Gosan formation, Aus-	
	Westphalia.	
	Harz District.	
Laramie.	Aix-la-Chapelle,	
	Fort Union group.	
	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Bitter Ureek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	••+         ++++         ••
Species represented.		Geonomites, Lx a Geonomites, Lx a Solhiners, Lx Solhingert, Lx Formugert, Lx Orendosites, Lx b. pilcatus, Lx b. pilcatus, Lx b. pilcatus, Lx b. aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap aquentis, Sap arentitary, Wat Aularthrophyton, M Wetherellin, Bow variabilis, Bow variabilis, Bow variabilis, Bow communs, Bow crasau, Bow crasau, Bow currans, Bow currans, Bow currans, Bow currans, Bow currans, Bow commune, Lx commune, Lx commonis, Lx
e		o o a a a

o anno sa manara

469

b (Oreodoxa 5) Tropical America,

(Geonoma 100) Tropical America.

8

.nd.	Living species. Genera extinct.	: : + : + : : : : : : : + : : : : : : :	
fou	Quaternary.		
ch	Miocene.		
whi	Oligocene.		
s in v	Green River group.	+	(Musa 20) Tropical regions of the Old World. (Canna 30) Tropical and subtropical America.
ation	Dakota group.		
orn	Cenomanian.	+	
Other formations in which found.	LowerCretaceous (be- low Cenomanian),		
õ	Lower than Creta-		-
E- 60	Focene.	101 +++ 101 ++ 101 ++-+-+	Vorle
Summary of the foregoing	Senonian.	-++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Tropical regions of the Old World. Tropical and subtropical America.
for	.eimste.I	++	the
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Gézanne, Soissons, Gel.)		a of a
	Other typical Rocene.		Tropical regions of the Old World. Tropical and subtropical America.
.0	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promina.		cal r cal a
Eocene	London clay.		ropi
A	Arkoses de Brires.		1 (0) 1 (0)
	Aix in Provence.		(Musa 20) Canna 30)
	Paris Basin.		I (M)
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.		
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		
	Patoot, Greenland.		
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,		
Senc	Gosau formation, Aus-		
	Westphalia.		
	Harz District.		1
1113	Aix-la-Chapelle.		re.
nie.	.quorg noinU froup.		orld.
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.		Id W
H	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	++	he O.
	Species represented.	Palmocarpon, Lx. – Continued, subcylindricum, Lx. Boliron, Schm, Lx. Boliron, Schm, Hos. & Mck. Drucenites, Sap a. Drucenites, Sap a. Broognathsenophyllum, Web b. Broognathsenophyllum, Web b. athesimum, Mer. Broognathsenophyllum, Web b. Broognathsenophyllum, Broognathsenophyllum, Göpp d. Aronense, Wat. Broognath, Vat. Sap Cannophyllites, Brongn e. Ungert, Vat. Zingberites, Heer f.	a (Dravena 33) Warmer regions of the Old World. b (Mainthemum 1) Temperate Northern Hemisphere.

Table of distribution of Lavamie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

Other formations in which found.	Cenomanian. Dakota group. Green River group.					+						
her for	Lower Cretneeous (be- low Cenomanian).					++						
õ	Lower than Creta.			-		1				÷ ÷		
A. S.	Eocene.	-+		÷		t~				114		+
Summary of the foregoing	.nainon92			:		0				+ !		
Sur of fore	Laramie.		-+		>		+	• •	 .++	+	++	+
	Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	-+	11	i		en				1 1		
	Other typical Eocene.					61						
	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.					1 1		11				
Eocene.	London clay.	11	1:			: ;		11		1 1 1		
Ĕ	Arkoses de Brives.		::				1	:::	÷	:::	::	:+
	Aix in Provence.					-		1 : :		::+	11	
	Paris Basin.		- :+				1		11			
1.10	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.		1.1		- 14	9	1	11	1		11	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		111			- ÷ ;		1 1 1	11			Ī.
	Patoot, Greenland.		11:			64	1	: ] :	11-	+ ; ]	11	1
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveru, Provence.						\$	111				
Seno	Gosan formation, A us-					- 1 1	1	1 3	::		11	
	.nifatphalia.					7 :	1	14	2			
	Harz District.						1	5 4 9	11	111	11	
	Aix-la-Chapelle,						, i	. :	5			
nio.	Fort Union group.					15 B. A.	B.A.	+++	÷×	+	B. A.	Australia and Dates and and
Laramio.	Carbon and Evanaton.					9	+		4			
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.		-+			∞	(;;)	11		i i i	+	
	Species represented.	Amomophyllum, Wat a tenue, Wat	Ottelia, Prs b Americana, Lx Parisiensis, Sap	Subclass II,-DICOTYLEDOXKS.	Division IApetalce.	Salicineae : Populus, L c	arctica, Heer	balsamoides, Göpp balsamoides eximia, Göpp cordatn, Newby	cuneata, Newby decipiens, Lx denticulata, Heer	glanduliftera, Heer Heerii, Sap	Hookert, Heer lavigata, Lx	Ligeri, Sap.

	Genera extinct.	
ind.	Living species.	Provide the second seco
for	Pliocene.	
nich	Miocene.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[M ]	Ollgoerne.	
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
atic	Dakota group.	
form	Cenomanian.	
her	Lower Cretuceons (be- low Cenomanian).	
Ğ	Lower than Creta-	
LTY IS	Еосепе,	++ + + + +
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	+ + +++ ++ ++ +++ +++ +++ +++++++++++++
for	.9imere.I	++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	+ + +
	Other typical Eocene.	+ + +
é	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	101
Eocene	London clay.	
E	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	+ + + + * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America,	
	Patoot, Greenland.	A 900 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence.	
Seno	Gosau formation, Aus-	
	Westphalia.	
	Hars District.	2 2
	.9II9qadD sl•zi≜	
tie.	Fort Union group.	•; 33 3 3 3 4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	····+····+···+···+
, T	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.	Populos, LContinued.       Populos, LContinued.         Distroction of the standing laws.       +         Distrestanding laws.       +
1.69		Po Po Sal

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.

H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evanston, Carbon and Evanston, Mix la.Chapelle, Aix la.Chape	
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Katon Konnad Evanston, Bitter Creek, Golden, Aix la.Chapelle, Aix la.Chapelle, Patent, Creenland, Patent, Creenland, Patent, Greenland, Patent, Scisane, Goissens, Gell, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Patent, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent, Patent, Spisal Boten, Patent	$\begin{array}{c} + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + $
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Nountain, &c.       H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Katon Nountain, &c.       Carbon and Evanston, Carbon and Evanston, Aix In-Chapelle.       H     Harx District.       H     Hars District.       H     Patoor, Greenle.       Patoor, Greenland.       Patoor, Bolday.       Patoor       Patoor       Patoor       Patoor       Patoor    <	$\begin{array}{c} + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + & + $
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Nountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Nountain, &c.       -     Carbon and Evanston, Sandon group,       +     Hars District, Nort Union group,       +     Hars District, Patros, Gossou formation, Aus.       +     Hars District, Patros, Gossons, Gelden,       +     Patoot, Greenland,       +     Aix in Provence, Patros, Gossons, Geld, Nas, Patros, Gossons, Geld, Nas, Patros, Gossons, Geld, Nas, Patros, Gossons, Gold, Nas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Patros, Patros, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Pas, Patros, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Patros, Patros, Pas, Patros, Bolds, Patros, Patros, Pas, Patros, Pas, Patros, Patros, Pas, Patros, Pas, Patros, Patros, Patros, Pas, Patros,	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raten Mountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Fort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raten Nountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       +     Carbon and Evanston,       +     Hars District,       + <t< td=""><td>+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +</td></t<>	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raten Mountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Fort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Mort Union group, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe, Passe and Pine Kivets, Passe	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Ruten Youn and Evanston, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       +     Carbon and Evanston,       +     Carbon and Evanston,       ++     Mar.h.Chapelle,       ++     Mar.h.Chapelle,       ++     Band, Farabalta,       ++     Band, Farabalta,       ++     Band, Farabalta,       ++     Band, Great, Great,       -     Patoot, Great, Band,       -     Patoot, Great, Band,       -     Patoot, Great, Pas,       -     Patoor, Great, Pas,       -     Pas,       -     Patoor, Great, Pas,       -     Patoor, Great, Pas, <t< td=""><td>+ + + ++ = ++ = + = + = + = + = + = + =</td></t<>	+ + + ++ = ++ = + = + = + = + = + = + =
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Batter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evanston, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evanston, Marz Is-Chapelle, Aix-Is-Chapelle, Cosau formation, Aus- Broot, Greenband, Pares and Pine Rivers, British America, Pares and Pine Rivers, Pares and Pine Rive	+ + + ++ = ++ = + = + = + = + = + = + =
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raten Nountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       +     Carbon and Evanston,       +     Hars District,       + <t< td=""><td>+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +</td></t<>	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evaneton,       +     Carbon and Evaneton,       +     Mix.In.Chapelle,       ++     Mix.In.Chapelle,       ++     Patoot, Greenband,       -     Patoor, Greenband, <t< td=""><td>+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +</td></t<>	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Kee, Golden, Kee, Golden, Kee, Golden, Kee, Golden, Kee, Golden, Kee, Garbon and Evanation, Kee, Garbon and Evanation, Kee, Garbon and Evanation, Kee, Garbon and Evanation, Kee, Goren Bulk, Tria, Trocence, Trans.     Jara       ++     Hars District, Trans.       ++     Hars District, Trans.       ++     Patoot, Greenland, Kee, Jass.       -     Patoot, Greenland, Sea, Jass.	++++++
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Koch Mountain, Koch       F     Bitter Creek, Golden, Koch       Carbon and Evanaton,     Lang       Carbon and Evanaton,     Lang       Carbon and Evanaton,     Lang       Aix-la-Chapelle,     Lang       Hars District,     Cosau formation, Aus-       Carbon and Evanaton,     Lang       Hars District,     Lang       Paroof, Greenland,     Paroence,       Lang, Paroence, Rueal,     Land       Paroof, Greenland,     Land       Paroof, Greenland,     Land       Paroof, Greenland,     Land       Paroence, Basin,     Land       Paroof, Greenland,     Land       Paroence, Basin,     Land       <	
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Kec, Haton Mountain, Kec, Carbon and Evanston,       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Kec, Carbon and Evanston,       +     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Parcenteration.       +     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Parcenteration. Ans.       +     Parcenter and Orcas       +     Parcenter and Orcas       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airin Provence.       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airits Provence.       +     Airits Provence.       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airits Provence.       +     Airits Basin.       +     Airin Provence.       +     Air	
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Ruton Monntain, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evanston.       +     Carbon and Evanston.       ++     Harz District.       ++     Harz District.       ++     Harz District.       ++     Paroot, Greenland.       ++     Paroot, Greenland.       ++     Paroot, Greenland.       ++     Paroot, Greenland.       +     Aix in Provence.	
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Ko.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, Ko.       +     Carbon and Evanston.       -     Carbon and Evanston.       ++     Hars District.       ++     Hars District.       ++     Hars District.       -     Contention group.       ++     Hars District.       -     Paroot, Greenland.       -     Paroot Greenland.	·····
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, &       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, &       +     Carbon and Evanston, &       +     Carbon and Evanston, &       +     Maix-la-Chapelle,       ++     Hars District,       ++     Hars District,       ++     Parce and Pine Kivers,       ++     Hars District,       +     Parce and Pine Kivers,       1     Parcence, and Pine Kivers,       1     Parce and Pine Kivers,       1     Parcence, and Pine Kivers,	Tilling tilling tilling inter
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.       +     Baton Mountain, &c.       Carbon and Evanston.     Aix. In-Chapelle.       ++     Hars District.       +     Hars District.       +     Paroot, Greenbud.       +     Aix in Provence.	
H     Bitter Creek, Goldern, Ruten Creek, Goldern, Carbon and Evanston, &cc.       Carbon and Evanston, &cc.       Carbon and Evanston, & co.       Hars District.       Hars District.       Paroot, Grean Plank.       Paroo	
h     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.       h     Bitter Creek, Golden, Carbon and Evanston,       h     Fort Union group,       h     Hars District,       h     Patcon Gosau formation, Aus- tria,       h     Patcot, Greenland,	
bitter Creek, Golden, &     bitter Creek, Golden, &       bitter Creek, Golden, &     bitter Creek, Golden, &       carbon and Evanston, &     bitter Creek, Golden, &       bitter Creek, Golden, &     bitter Creek, Golden, &       bitter Creek, Golden, &     bitter Creek, Golden, &       carbon and Evanston, &     bitter Creek       carbon and Evanston, &     bitter Creek       carbon and Evanston, &     bitter Creek       carbon and Evanston, Ans.     bitter Creek       cost formation, Creek     bitter Creek       cost formation     bitter Creek       cost	
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Raten Monntain, &c.       E     Raten Monntain, &c.       Carbon and Evanston.     Aix-la-Chapelle.       H     Hars District.       H     Hars District.       H     Parcegnahla.       H     Parcegnahla.       H     Parcegnahla.       H     Parcegnahla.       H     Parcegnahla.       H     Parcegnahla.       Parcegnahla.     Parcegnahla.       Parcegnahla.     Parcegnahla.       Parcegnahla.     Parcegnahla.	+ +
+     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       +     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       -     Carbon and Evanston, &c.       -     Carbon and Evanston, &c.       ++     Hars District,       -     Cosan formation, &u.       -     Cosan formation, &u.       -     Cosan formation, Aus-       -     Cosan formation, Aus-       -     Cosan formation, Aus-       -     Cosan formation, Aus-       -     Protence, Pro	+ +
h     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       h     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       h     Aix-In-Chapelle,       h     Hars District,       ++     Hars District,	
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       Haton Mountain, &c.       Aix-In-Chapelle,       Aix-In-Chapelle,       Hars District,       ++       ThereDistrict,	
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.       Haton Mountain, &c.       Aix-In-Chapelle,       Aix-In-Chapelle,       Hars District,       ++       ThereDistrict,	
H     Bitter Creek, Golden, Koc.       Bitter Creek, Golden, Koc.     Carbon and Evanaton.       Carbon and Evanaton.     É       Yort Union group.     É	
+         Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.           -         Carbon and Evanston.           -         Carbon and Evanston.	
+ Bitter Creek, Golden, Ruton Mountain, &c.	
Bitter Creek, Golden,	B.A.
Bitter Creek, Golden,	laundon, Lx Pacifica, Daws Pacifica, Daws Rauna, Beer Rauna, Beer socia, Sap socia, Sap socia, Sap tabellaria, Lx for entrophy for e
Species represented. Salix, LContinued. Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Accensis, Wat erebrinerviu, Wat. Geetziana, Heer Hurtigr (Dunk.) Schp	

sh fou	Pliocene. Quaternary. Living species.	
rhic	Oligocene. Miocene.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Other formations in which found.	Green Eiver group.	+
nation	Dakota group.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
forn	Cenomanian.	<u>+::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>
ther	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
0	Lower than Creta-	
ary ie ing.	Косепе.	8 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	- 53 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
fo	Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Bracheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	<b>□</b> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Other typical Rocene.	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
.e.	Monnts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	
Eocene.	London clay.	α
R	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Аіх іл Ртотелее.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Paris Basin.	
	British America. Vancouver and Orcas Vancaver and Orcas	
	Patoot, Greenland. Peace and Pine Rivers,	+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ian.	Lignites of Fureau, Provence.	
Senonian.	-su & ,anation, Aus- tria.	
0.2	Westphalia.	第 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	Harz District.	
	.9li9qnd0-nl-ziΔ	
nie.	Fort Union group.	
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	<sup>40</sup> +
Н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	∞ + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Species represented.	Quercus, L $a$ , we note that $b$ .       8       5       12       16       7       4       1       13       2       1       11       11       25       20       + </td

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

0

WARD.]

Jammanian       Secondary         Arxis       Secondary							
Lange     District Creek, Goldon, Montain, & S.       1     District Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Creek, Machina, K.       1     District Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Creek, Machina, K.       1     District Creek, Machina, K.       1     District Creek, Creek, Creek, Creek, Goldon, Masser, Creek, Creek	11111111		;;;;;;	1111	1 111		
Linguistication     Linguistication     Linguistication       1     10,000     10,000       1     1     10,000       1     1     10,000       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1			4 1 1 1 1	1111			, in the second
Image: Second Part of the second Parameter in the second Para			1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		fo
Image: Second Part Creek Content of the second Parameter       Mathematical Second Seco				+ : : :	++		ich
Image: Second Part of the second Parameter       Image: Second Parameter <td>· · · <del>· · · · · · · ·</del></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:+:</td> <td></td> <td>wh</td>	· · · <del>· · · · · · · ·</del>				:+:		wh
Lummin     Bitter Creek Goldan, Bitter Creek Goldan, Aix la-Chapelle, Aix la-Chape			11111	111			i ni e
Linguistication     Linguistication     Linguistication       1     10,000     10,000       1     1     10,000       1     1     10,000       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1							tions
Image: Second Part Creek Content of the second Parameter       Mathematical Second Seco				<u>iii</u>	1 111	Cenomanian.	Inna
Linguistical design     Linguistical design       1. Linguistical design     10,00       1. Linguistical design     10,00    <						low Cenomanian).	er fo
anted. a. Mok.						*80090	Oth
anted. & Mok		+ ++++ ! ! !	+ : : :	1+1	+		Pr Si
anted. a. Mok.			+ + + +	1414 1414			the
anted. & Mok			11111				Sun of forei
anted. a. Mok.				<u>* 1 1 1</u> 1 1 1 1		Sézanne, Soissons, (Fel.)	
anted. a. Mok.	++++		111111	$\frac{1}{1}$		Paleocene (Bracheuz,	1.1
anted. a. Mok.		+ +		+++	1 1 1 1 1 1	tello, and Promina.	1
anted. a. Mok.						Mounts Bolca, Pas-	ene.
anted. a. Mok.		+			+		Eoc
anted. a. Mok.							
anted. a. Mok.	+	<u></u>	( <u>10)</u>				11
anted. a. Mok.		<u>     +   </u>					
anted. & Mok		<u>            +  </u>				ввэтО Бив тэтиоэпвУ	
anted. a. Mok.						Peace and Pine Rivers,	
anted. a. Mok.	+ : : : : : : +	+++	+ : :+ : :	1111-			-
anted. a. Mok.						Lignites of Fuveau,	unian
anted. a. Mok.	HIMI						Sen
Month		+	+ +	+ +		Westphalia.	
Mok     100     Fort Union group.       Mok     100     Carbon and Francon.       Interest Creek, Goldon, for     100       Interest Creek, Goldon, for     100	1111111					Harz District.	
A Mok	11111111	1111111				Aix-la-Chapelle.	
anted. a. Mok.	+		+		9	Fort Union group.	nie.
Wok wok under Creek Goldon.	+					and the second second second second	araı
anted. a. Mok.	++		111111		+	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	н
Species Species creus - Con traxinction Gradin, Je Godeti, He Godeti, He Godeti, He Gradeni, J Linitormis, Linitormis, Lanteenia, La	vyrtulus, Heer negrundoides, Lx. nerfifolia, Al. Br. nerfifolia, Al. Br. palæophélos, Sap. paralfolinervia, Wat. Paroteseraid, Sup. & Mar.	longifolia, Hog. longifolia, Hog. Loora, Sap. & Mar. Lyrellia, Heer. macdionta, Sup. marcoul, Heer. multinervis, Lx. myrthlus, Her.	Lamberti, Wat Lamberti, Wat latissima, Hos Largeanu Licer Jamfolia, Newby Legdensia, Hos	hieracifolin, Hos. & Mok Hookeri, Bitt Iliotiornis, Hos. & Mek Johnstoni, Hos.	Quercus Continued. fraxinifolia. Lx. fructuervis (tossun.) Ung. Godeti, Heer. graeilia, Newby	Species represented.	

Ţ		Genera extinct.	
	nnd.	Living species.	
	h for	Pliocene.	
	rhic.	Miocene.	
	in w	. Оперет в сопр. Оперето.	
	ions	Dakota group.	
	rmat	Cenomanian.	
	Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceons (be- low Cenomanian).	
	Oth	ceous.	
	5.1	Locene. Lower than Creta-	++ +++ +++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ +
	uar.) the oing	Senonian.	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Summary of the foregoing.		
		Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.) Larannie.	
		Other typical Eocene. Paleocene (Bracheux,	
		tello, and Promina.	
	Eocene.	London clay. Monnts Bolca, Pas-	
	Eoc	Arkoses de Brives.	
		Aix in Provence.	
		Paris Basin.	
	-	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
		Peaceand Pine Kivers, British America.	
		Patoot, Greenland.	
	iian.	Lignites of Fuvenu, Provence.	
	Senonian	Gosnu formation, Aus.	
		Westphalia.	
2		Harz District.	
		Aix-la-Chapelle.	2++++ ++
	aie.	Fort Union group.	e
	Laramie.	Carbon and Evaneton.	+
v.	4	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Spectos Ritter (Treek, Holden, '		QuercousContinued. paucinervis, Hos- platinuis, Heer. platinuis, Heer. platinuis, Lee. platinurvis, Lx. platinurvis, Lx. retratota, Lx. retratota, Lx. salitima, Sap. Salyourun, Sap. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Valdenisk, Heer. Aquisgranemest, Deb. Batchianan, Deb. creation. Deb. creation. Deb.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD. J

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

#### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Genera extinct. Other formations in which found. Reitage species Quaternary. Phocene. Miocene. Oligocene. (2) Temperate Northern Hemisphere, Europe, Asia, North America. Green River group. ; 4 Dakota group. Cenomanian. Lower Cretaceons (be-low Cenomanian). ceous. Tower \$1910 Summary of the foregoing. Eocene. + ++ -+ -4 Senonian. \*\*\*\* +++ Laramie. 10 + +++ + Paleocene (Bracheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gol.) + Other typical Eocene. Monnts Bolcs, Pas tello, and Promins, -sed Eocene. London clay. Arkoses de Brives. -Aix in Provence. Paris Basin. Peaceand Pine Rivers, British America. Vancouver and Orcas Islands. 2 Patoot, Greenland. a (7) Temperate Northern Hemisphere, Europe, Asia, North America. tria. Lignites of Fuveau, Provence. Senonian. Gosan formation, Ans. -Westphalia. 1 Harz District. Aix-la-Chapelle. B. A. Fort Union group. B.A. + ++++ Laramie. Carbon and Evanston. :--Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Monutain, &c. Lerschuanum, Deb Lesschuanum, Deb Lesschaanum, Deb Lineare, Sap Palgeoastunen, Sap regaliaquease, Deb suborstaceum, Sap subbalostum Lx teutfolium, Deb Pasaniopsis, Sap. & Mar. rectinervis, Sap. & Mar. Corylus, L *a* rostrata, Ait..... Drypphyllum, Deb.-Continued, Dewalquei, Sap...... Eodrys, Deb..... grandifolia, Newhy Mae Quarrii (Forbes) Heer orbiculata, Newby exigum, Deb. gracile, Deb. Hausmanni, (Dunk.) Sap. Species represented. Heerli, Deb. integrum, Sap laxinerve, Sap Lerschianum, Deb. Americana, Walt. Sap ... vittatum.

Laramie. Senoniau. Bocene. Summary of the foregoing.	Serf Union group.	Carpinus, La. Lebruni, Wat, Suessionensis, Wat. Carpundes, Göpp Almus, Gearth D. Almus, Gearth D. Almus, Gearth D. Mitheri, Sap, Kathersteini, Göpp Mitheri, But. propingua, Vat. Prenorisor (Gey.) Ett. propingua, Wat. Almiseria, Nat. Mitheri, Jawas Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Seconsonsis, Wat. Almiseria, Sap. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Seconsonsis, Wat. Almiseria, Sap. Bettula, La. Bettula, La. Seconsoni, La. Seconsoni, La. Seconsoni, La.
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
Senonian	Westphalla. Gosau formation, Ans- tria.	
nian.	Patoot, Greenland.	
	Pescennd Pine Rivers, British America. Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Aix in Provence.	
Eocene	London clay.	
	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina,	
	Other typical Focene. Paleocene (Bracheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
Sun o fore	Laramic.	
Summary of the foregoing.	.asiaousZ	1     1
	Eocene. Lower than Creta- ceons.	
Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
ormat	Сепоталіан.	
tions	Dakota group.	
in wh	Green River group. Oligocene.	
ich f	Miocene.	+ : : : + : : + : : : : : : : : : : : :
Re	Quaternary.	•       •

WARD ]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Other formations in which found.	Quaternary. Living species. Genera extinct.	
ich	Miocene,	
wh	Oligocene.	
us in	Green River group.	
atio	диота втольс	
forn	Cenomanian.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
ther	ceous, Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
0	Lover than Creta.	
ary 16 ng.	Коселе.	8+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	.neinon92	+ - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Stor	Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, (FeL.)	
	Отher typical Еосепе.	<b>F+</b> : : : ++ + +
ne.	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	œ
Eocene	London elay.	
	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	2 <sup>4</sup>
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America. Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	m
Senonian	tria. Lignites of Fureau, Provence,	
Sei	Gossuformation, Aus-	
	.silalqte9W	sa +
	Harz District.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Aix-Is-Chapelle.	
nie,	Fort Union group.	
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	
-	Bitter Creek, Golden, &c.	ei
	Species represented.	Betula, LContinued. Myrricarcee: Daws. Myrricarcee: A Daws. Myrrica. L. (Comptonia, Banks) a auula, Her- aculatistica Sap accultatist, Sap accultatis, Sap approlatis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap approlatis, Sap arguta, Sap

.

Other formations in which found.	Miocene.   Pliocene.   Quaternary.   Living species.	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100
whi	Oligocene.	+ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
s in	Green River group.	
tion	Dakola group.	
rma	Cenomanian.	d
ter fo	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	Outrain a second s
Oth	Lower than Creta.	
A si	Еоселе.	- ++++ +++ ++++ + ++++ = = = = = = = = =
Summary of the foregoing,	Senonian.	North America, Ganda, and California
Sur of fore	.9imstal	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	10 II
	Other typical Eocene.	
2	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	The second se
Eocene.	London clay.	
Ĕ	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aîx în Provence.	+ + + + + = =
	Taisea straT	
	Vancouver and Orcas Lelands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	ge +
tian.	Lignites of Fureau, Provence.	Rest of the second s
Senonian.	Gosau formation, Aus-	125.
02	.alladqts9W	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	6 6 (j)
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	1
Ē	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Species represented.	Myrices. L. (Comptonia, Banks) - Con- Maissener, (Heer) Schp       Myrices. L. (Comptonia, Sup- Mercylini, Ung.         Maneguini, Ung.       Moreguini, Ung.         Moreguini, Ung.       Moreguini, Ung.         Moreguini, Len.       Moreguini, Ung.         Massecerrization       Moreguini, Ung.         Moreguini, Len.       Moreguini, Ung.         Moreguini, Len.       Moreguini, Ung.         patround, Hear.       Sup.         patround, Hear.       Sup.         patrony, Plu, Sap.       Moreguini, Sap.         patrony, Mat.       Moreguini, Sap.         patrony, Mar.       Moreguini, Sap.         patrony, Mat.       Her.         patrony, Schenkina, Sup.       Her.         patrony, Mat.       Her.         Muray, Sap.       Her.         Jugiandacen:       4       Her.         Jugiandacen:       Her.       Her.         Jugiandacen:       Her.       Her.         Jugiandacen:       A       Her.         Jugiandacen:       Her.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

aramio, arawfon, aramio, senonian, cone, boux, boux, ceas, frees, boux, ceas, frees, boux, ceas, frees, boux, coregoing, coreas, frees, coreas	Αίχ în Provence Αίχ în Provence Διζός αι βηίς Γουάοη είδις, Υδοπιές Βόίσε, τέιθο, απά Prom τέιθο, απά Prom τέιθο, απά Prom τέιθο, απά Prom τέιθο, από Ρισα Βόναις παι βοίσε Γισνετ Είναι Γισνετ Είναι Γισνετ Είναι Οθίςσεπε.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
anaton, atamio, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, anaton	Аткоясся de Вліт London elay. Wonnts Boloz, tello, and From tello, and From Guter typical Eco Sesanne, Soissons Sesonian. Ecocene. Lower Uneacou Lower Unan Cenomanian. Cenoma	
anaton, atamio, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, anaton	Атковек de Вліт Голdоп сіяу. Усощік Воїов, тейно, ялай Ртова (сіно, ялай Ртова Сено, яла Ртова Бокотік Воїова Сено, яла Бокотікана Сенопікан. Сочет Сітека Сотакова Сенопікан.	
anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, cene, cene	Атковек de Вліт Loudon elay. Хопића Рюјса, Мопића Рюјса, Сивет турісај Бо Сивет турісај Бо Бакопала. Босепе, Гоwет thum C сепонала. Вакопала. Сотепе, Со	
anaton, atamio, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, anaton	Аткоясся de Brir London elay. Vontris Biolos, tello, and From Other typical Eo Sesanne, Soissons Sesanne, Soissons Senonian. Lower Uretaceou low Cenomania Cenomanian. Cenomanian. Dakota group. Creenanian.	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
anaton, atamio, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, atamio, anaton, anaton	Атковеs de Brir Loudon elay. Vonnts Pioles, Cello, and From Galeocene (Braco Sésnne, Soissons Saleocene (Braco Lower tynan Coena Senonian. Dakota group. Cennanian. Cennanian. Dakota group.	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
anaton, jatamio, anaton, jatamio, anaton, jatamio, cene, cen	Атковеs de Вит Loudon elay. Xonnts Biolea, tello, and Prom Paleocene (Brzel Sezanne, Soissons Sezanne, Soissons Sezanne, Soissons Eastonian. Eoverne, (Brzel Ceous. Lower Urchaceou Lower Urchaceou Dow Cenonanian. Cenonanian.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
anaton, jatamio, anaton, jatamio, anaton, jatamio, cene, cen	Аткояеs de Вліт Гоиdоп сіяу. Холића Рюјоа, тейјо, алд Ртона Сићет typical Ко Везапне, Бојазопа Боголіал. Босепе. Босепе. Сочет Ситакеоца. Сочет Ситакеоца.	
anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, cene, cene	Аткоясь de Вліт Голdоп сіяу. Холића Бојоа, тейјо, алd Proma (сејо, алd Proma Собеле, Красо Босепе, Бојакона Босепе, Бојакона Босепе. Сооча. Сосона. Сооча. Сосона. Сооча. Сосона. Сооча. Сосона. Сооча. Соота. Сооча. Соота. Сооча. Соосоча. Сооча. С	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, anaton, jaranio, cene, cene	Аткояеs de Brir London elay. Wonnts Biolog, elello, and Prom Other typical Eo Secore (Braco Seconian. Lower timn o Eocene.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
aration, aration, aratimit, stranit, st	Атковеs de Втіт London elay. Monnts Bolca, tello, and Prom Faleocene (Braci Sézanne, Soissons Sézanne, Soissons Sézanne, Soissons Sézanne, Soissons Sézanne, Soissons Séconian.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
anaton, Atanii, Schell, Schonia, Atanii, Schell, Schel	Arkoses de Briv Loudon elay. Monnts Bolca, tello, and Prom Other typical Eo Sésame, Soissons Sésame, Soissons	++++ ++ +++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++
anaton, Aramit, Scene, Meury, Scene, Meury, Scene, Meury, Meren, Meury, Meren, Meury,	Arkoses de Briv Loudon elay. Monnts Bolca, tello, and Prom Other typical Eo Sésame, Soissons Sésame, Soissons	+++ ++ i i i i m + ++ + i i i i m + ++ + i i i i
nuston, Aramito, Science, Scie	Arkoses de Briv London clay. Monnts Bolca, tello, and Prom Other typical Ko Paleocene (Braci Sésanne, Soissons	
neene. Paraton, Aramio, Pas- na, Aus- na, Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus-	Arkoses de Brir London clay. Younts Boles, tello, and Prom Other typical Fo	The second s
Paraton, Aramio, Paraton, Aramio, Paraton, Parat	Arkoses de Briy London elay. Mounts Bolca,	
Pase- amaton, anaton,	Arkoses de Brir. London clay. Mounts Bolca,	
anaton, Aranio, Aranio, Aranio, Aranio, Arakon, Aras, Coreas,	Arkoses de Briv	
anaton, Aramit, Aramit, Aramit, Aramit, Aramit, Aras,		
anaton, àramio, auton, Aus- n, Aus- n, Aus- nd. Oreas Oreas	Aix in Provent	
anaton. àramio. auton. Secon. Secon. a. Aus- n. Aus- auton. Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus- Aus-		
anaton. Aranio, anaton. Aranio, anaton. Aras. Senoniai, and. Selvers, ind. Senoniai, ind. Senoni	Islands. Paris Basin.	
anston. Attain it. Silvers, and in. Silvers, and in. Silvers, senon, seno	Vancouver and Vancouver and	
arantéon, àramio, aup, Aus- b, Aus- s. Cenonia, a.	Peace and Pine ]	
anston. aup. 	Provence Patoot, Greenla	SA + + +
anston, ärami aup,	It to settingial	
anston.	Gosau formation tria.	
anston.	Westphalia.	
anston.	Harz District.	
anston.	MegadO-al-xiA	
anston.	Fort Union gro	+++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
žolden, In, áre,	Carbon and Ev	+++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
-nebloř	Bitter Creek, C Raton Mounta	
	Bitter Creek	
Species ronneaented.		Juglans, LContinued, rigola, Heer rhannoldes, Lx Schrödtana, LK Schrödtana, LK Schrödtana, LK Schrödtana, LK Schrödtana, LK Juglandites, St organs, Sap elegans, Göpp antiquorun, Newby persuplus, Sap antiquorun, Newby Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Platanaeen Revil, Newby Heeri, Newby Newberryana, Heer nobilis, Newby

I.dving species.	
Посепе.	Amountain the second
Miecene.	1 + 1 : 1 + 1 : + 1 : + 1 : 1 + 1 : 1 + 1 : 1 :
Oligocone.	2 2 2 4 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 2 + 2 + 2 2 +
Green River group.	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Dakota group.	
Cenomanian.	
Lower Cretaceous (be-	
.өпөэоД	E B B
Senonian.	MKKost ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Laramie.	
Paleocene (Brucheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Other typical Rocene.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Monuts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	a a a + + 1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
London clay.	L T L
Arkoses de Brives.	
Aix in Provence.	4 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
.aisaB airaA	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Vancouver and Oreas	A.9.9 M
Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
Patoot, Greenland.	
Inserut to settingil	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Gosau formation, Aus-	
Westphalia.	South the second s
Harz District.	2 Cev
Aiz-la-Chapelle.	
Fort Union group.	e contraction de la contractio
Carbon and Evanston.	6 6 feature
Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	++
Species represented.	Platanus, LContinued.       Platanus, LContinued.         Raynoldsti integritolia, Lx       +         Invoice designation integritolia, Lx       +         Artocerpus, Forst a       +         Artocerpus, Forst a       +         Artocerpus, Forst a       +         Artocerpoides, Sup       +         Artocerphaloides, Sup       +         Artocerphaloides, Sup       +         Artocerphaloides, Sup       +         Artocerptian, Uug       -         Staturit, Ett       +         Filens, Le       -         Staturit, Ett       +         Staturit, Ett       +         Artocerptidian, Us       -         Staturit, Ett       +         Artocerptidia, Lx       +         Artocerptidia, Lx       +         Artocerptidia, Le       +         Artocerptidia, Lx       +         Artocerptidia, Le       -         Artocerptidia, Le       -         Artocerptidia, Le       -         Artocerptidia, Le
	Віццег Стеећ, Golden, Кароп Моштаци, &c. Салроп анд Ечапаtон. Салроп анд Ечапаtон. Котէ Union group. Макт Union group. Алх.la.Chapelle. Макт Diskrict. Моште Бојез, Ричези, Гочет Српбасон, Аиз- Нага Diskrict. Вайой Стева Коните Војез, Ричези, Рансон, Greenhand. Вайоб, Greenhand. Моште Војез, Риз- Рансосане (Вичези, Рансон, Greenhand. Моште Војез, Риз- Ната Diskrict. Себонана. Себона. Себона. Сесона. Сона. Сесона. Сона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. Сесона. С

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

1000	Genera extinct.	1
md	Living species.	
for	Quaternary.	
ich	Phocene.	
who	Oligocene.	
Other formations in which found	Green River group.	
ions	Dakota group.	
rmat	Cenomanian.	
sr fo	.(nainemono) wol	
Othe	Ceona. Lower Cretaceona (be-	
	Lower than Oreta-	
Summary of the foregoing.	1	
of	.nainon98	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Sezanne, Soissons, Gel.) Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Bracheux,	
	Other typical Focene.	++
ne.	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	
Eocene	London clay.	
н	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	Lignifes of Fuvesu	
ieno.	-suA, noitemation, Aus-	
92	Westphalia.	++ +
- 1	Harz District.	
	Aix-In-Chapelle,	
die.	Fort Union group.	e
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++
Ia	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
	Et. D. drand not HI	
	ad.	
	Species represented	us, LContinued. dentata, Hos ciongta, Hos ciongta, Hos gracilis, Hos fragguaris, Lx fromori, Heer ryreguaris, Lx fromori, Heer pyrx, Ung lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer lancedata, Ifcer nervosa, Newby obsernat, Sap obsernata, Sap plantoostata dolfina, Lx plantoostata dolfina, Lx
	686	K P. L.X.
	Ide	Fieus, LContinued. dentata, Hos. dongata, Hos. Groupel, Heer Haydenii, Los Haydenii, Los Haydenii, Los Barceolata, Iter laurifolia, Hos, & Mei Jyux, Ung, Delan, Iter laurifolia, Hos, & Mei norgifolia, Hos, & Mei Mortoit, Ung, Delan, Iter nervosa, New by Obaneolata, Lx obseurata, Sup obseurata, Sup nervosa, New by plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plantoostata latifolia, plattarifolia, Sup pseudopopula, Lx pseudopopula, Lx schinperi, Lx Schinperi, Lx Schinperi, Lx
	4 2	Handran H
	ocie	Contraction of the second of t
	Spe	scher all state and state
		S. I and the second sec

<b>C</b>	Living species.		
four	Quaternary.		
ch 1	Phocene.		
vhio	Miocene.	$\begin{array}{c} + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +$	
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.		
tion	Dakota group.		
orms	Cenomanian.		
her 1	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		
ot	I.ower than Creta.		a.
e BB.	Косепе.	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	stral
Summary of the fo egoing.	.neinon92	+	c (14) Australia
lo Su	Laramie.	+ + +	c (14)
	Paleocene (Bracheuz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	<b>*</b>	1
	Other typical Eocone.	+++ + : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
ue,	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.		Asia
Eocene.	London clay.		ical.
-	Arkoses de Brives.		trop
	Aix in Provence.		as of
	Lalands. Paris Basin.		ntaiı
	British America. Vancouver and Oreas		nom
	Peace and Pine Rivers,		lere,
đ	Provence. Patoot, Greenland.		lqsin
Senonian	Gosan formation, Ans- tria. Lignites of Fuveau,		b (16) Temperate Northern Hemisphere, mountains of tropical Asia.
00	Westphalia.		orthe
	Harz District.		be No
	Аіх-Ія-Сһяреlle.		pera
nie.	Fort Union group.	₩ <sup>4</sup> +	) Tem
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.		b (16
Ŧ	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
	Species represented.	Ficus, L Continued. tenutiolla, Hos. tilierfolia, Al. Br. tremula, Heer triolosta, Heer venusta, Sap Protodicus, Sap venusta, Sap Protodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Protodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Dinner, Let Brotodicus, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Detriduce, Sap Brotodicus, Sap Detriduce, Sap Brotodicus, Sap	a (1) Southern United States.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

## TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

	-	Genera extinct.	
	III	Quaternary.	
	h fi	Pliocene.	
	hic	Miocene.	
	M U	Ойдоселе.	<u>+;;;+++++;;;++;;;+;</u>
	Other formations in which found	Green River group.	
	mati	Dakota group.	
	r for	low Cenomanian, Cenomanian,	
ed.	the	Lower Cretaceous (he-	
nu	0	Lower than Creta.	
nti	ary e ng.	.есепе.	++-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
0-00	Summary of the foregoing.	.nsinons2	+         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +         +
8		.eimste.l	And
ant		Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
ld a		Other typical Eocene.	
cen	đ	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	handler +++ ***
Eo	Eocene.	London clay.	Zea
pu	E	Arkoses de Brives.	Newstrame in the second s
n, a		Aix in Provence.	+++"+
nia	1	Paris Basin.	+ +
ous		Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
, Se		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
mie		Patoot, Greenland.	
n.u	Senonian	Lignites of Furesu, Provence.	
F Te	Senc	Gosau formation, Aus- tria.	
(0 u		Westphalia.	∎ddiss. Rdds.
tio		Harz District.	
nqi.		Aix-la-Chapelle.	
Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.	iie.	Fort Union group.	
of		Carbon and Evanaton	
cble	Η	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	o, A
To		Species represented.	Leptomoria, R. BrContinued. Hexuosa, Ett. Osyris, L. a. Santatum, L. b. Santatum, L. b. Thymelescent Prote
100		1	H A

Ì		Genera extinct.	+::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	ano	Quaternary.	
	h fe	Pliocene.	
	hic	Miocene.	
	in w	Green River group.	
	Other formations in which found.	Dakota group.	
	orma	.cenomanian.	
	her f	Lower Cretseeons (be- low Cenonnanian).	
	Ot	Lower than Creta-	
	ury Dg.	Eocene.	$\lim_{n \to \infty} + + \infty : : + n + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +$
	Summary of the foregoing.	.nninon98	2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Su for	.simera.I	A Automatical and a second
		Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, (iel.)	Zian di la contra
		Other typical Rocene.	
	16.	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	2 7 7 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	Eocene.	London clay.	structure bila
	щ	Arkoses de Brives.	中 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Aix in Provence.	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$
		Paris Basin.	
		Peace and Pine Rivers, British America. Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
		Patoot, Greenland.	
	nian.	Lignites of Fureau, Provence.	
	Senonian	Gosan formation, Aus- tria.	
		Westphalia.	
ł		Harz District.	
		Aix-la Uhapelle.	
	nie.	.quorg aoiaU troX	optical
	Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Ч	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
		Species represented.	Embodurites, Ung a. Aquensis, Sup. Lomatin, R. Pier, Sup. Bolcensis, Ung. Bolcensis, Ung. Lomatires, Sup. Aquensis acuminatus, Sap. Aquensis acuminatus, Sap. Cervitee, Sap. Perregula, Sup. Perregula, Sup
			A A A

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Ратія Вазіп. Ал'ї іп Рточепсе. Ал'ї очеле Втічев. Ал'ї опол сіяу. London сіяу. Mounts Bolcs, Pas tello, and Promina. Gebre typical Eocene Pascence, Soissons, (3e) Escanne, Soissons, (3e) Pascene, Brachenx Escanne, Soissons, (3e) Pascene, Brachenx Lower ting man. Ceona. Dakota group. Dakota group. Ceonanian. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona. Dakota group. Ceona.	$\begin{array}{c} + & \cdot &$
Аіх іп Рточепсе, Аіх іл Рточепсе, Агкозея de Brives, Копаса гаху, Конпся Војся, Раз (са, алd Ртопіпа, (са, алd Ртопіпа, Себа, алd Ртопіпа, Весепе (Втасінецх) Весепе (Втасінецх) Весепе (Втасінецх) Вакова ва Ртопіла, Сесепалала, Гочег Сітансеона (Бе Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Іочег Сітансеона, Себа Сегомаліан), Сесепалала, Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан), Сегомаліан, Сегомаліомалі Сегомаліан, Сегомаліомаліомалістомалі Сегомалі Сегомалі Сегомал	
Аіх іл Рточелее. Аіх іл Рточелее. Агкозея de Brives. London elay. Vello, and Promina. Gello, and Promina. Gello, and Promina. Beconete (Bracheux Baleocene (Bracheux Baleocene (Bracheux Baleocene (Bracheux). Devere Cretaceous (Gel Lower Chananan. Lower Cretaceous (Gel Lower Chananan. Dow Cenomanan. Lower Cretaceous (Gel Lower Chananan. Dow Cenomanan. Ceons. Dow Cenomanan. Ceons. Comanan. Dow Cenomanan. Ceons. Comanan. Dow Cenomanan. Ceons. Dow Cenomanan. Ceons. Ceons. Comanan. Comana. Comana. Comanan. Comana. Com	
Αίτ în Ρτονεαιce. Αίτ în Ρτονεαιce. Διτόοθεε de Βτίνοε. Αιτόοθε είχη. Κοιπικε Βοίεα, Ρακ (στοπικε Βοίεα, Ρακ (στοπικα Ραία). Βάλαμα Ρτοπήα. Οθέσε τζητάς το το το το το Βαλοτά ετουρ. Γιοννετ ζτοτλεσους (δο Γιοννετ ζτοτλει ζτοτλεσους (δο Γιοννετ ζτοτλει ζτοτλ	
Аіх іп Рточепсе, Аіх іл Рточепсе, Агковея de Brives. London elay. Mounts Boles, Pas tello, and Promins. Geber typical Eocence Secune, Soissons, Gel Datocence, Brachenz Eocene, Brachenz Lower Urhnecous (be Jow Cenomanian). Lower Urhnecous (be Jow Cenomanian). Jow Cenomanian. Jow Cenomanian). Jow Cenomanian. Jow Cenomanian.	
Αίτ în Ρτονεαιce. Αίτ în Ρτονεαιce. Αιτέοses de Βτίνεω. Αιτέοses de Βτίνεω. Γείλο, and Ρτοπίπα. Εξελαπτις Σοιεκοπε. Βάλαπας Γρηπαρίου Σόκαπτας Σοιεκοπε. Γοννοτ ζήπαπ Οτότα Γοννοτ ζήπα Οτότα Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ ζήπα Οτότα Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ ζήπα Οτότα Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ Γοννοτ ζήπα Οτότα Γοννοτ Γ	
Αίτ în Ρτονεπεε. Αίτ în Ρτονεπεε. Αιτόραες de Βτίνες. Γοπάοπ είαγ. Μοπιτε Βοίες, Ρας (eilo, απά Ρτοπίπε. Γαθοςτες (Βτασματια. Βάσκηπε, Soussons, Gel Γονατ τηται το τοτά Βόσκητα. Γονατ τηται Οτοτά Γουακητα. Γονατ τηται Οτοτά Γουακητα. Γονατ τηται Οτοτά Γουακητα. Γονατ τηται Οτοτά Γουακητα. Γονατ τηται Οτοτά Γουακητα.	
Αίχ in Ρτονεαιee. Αίχ in Ρτονεαιee. Ατέραses de Βτίνεω. Ατόραses de Βτίνεω. Ατόρα είαχ. Μοπιτα Βοίεα, Ρακ τοπιτα. Βοίεα, Ρακ Ατόρια Γτραία. Βάκοπια. Γοννετ έλτατουα (δό Βοσταια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλαια. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννετ έλα. Γοννει είδο. Γοννει εί	
Аіх іл Рточепсе. Агкозея de Brives. London clay. Mounts Bolca, Pas tello, and Promina. Geber typical Eoceme Pasleocene (Bracheux Escenne, Soissons, Gel Pasleocene (Bracheux Escenne, Soissons, Gel Pasleocene (Bracheux Escenna. Escenna. Escenna.	
Аіх іп Рточепсе. Агковея de Brives. London clay. Mounts Bolcs, Pas tello, and Promina. Pasleocene (Bracheux Escanne, Soissons, Gel Pasleocene (Bracheux Sécanne, Soissons, Gel Escanne, Soissons, Gel Secanne, Soissons, Gel Secanne, Soissons, Gel Secanna, Secanna, Secanna	
Аіх іл Рточелее. Аіх іл Рточелее. Агкозее de Втічее. London elay. Mounta Bolce, Pas tello, and Promina. Gebore typical Eocene Faleocene (Brachenz Sécurne, Solssons, Gel Daramie. Loner typical Eocene. Eocene.	
Аіх іл Рточелсе. Агкозея de Brives. Агкозея de Brives. London clay. Monnts Bolca, Pas (cllo, and Pronina. Gener typical Focene fello, and Pronina. Becene (Brachenz Sécanne. Cean. Baconian.	
Аіх іп Рточепсе. Аіх іл Рточепсе. Агкозев de Brives. Копdon elay. Моипся Воles, Pase tello, and Promina. Радеосеце (Втасрепи Радеосеце (Втасрепи Баскипе, Solsasons, Gel	
Аіх іп Рточепсе. Аіх іл Рточепсе. Агкозев de Brives. Копdon elay. Моипся Воles, Pase tello, and Promina. Радеосеце (Втасрепи Радеосеце (Втасрепи Баскипе, Solsasons, Gel	
Aix in Provence, Arkoses de Brives, London elay, Mounts Bolca, Pase (ello, and Promina, fello, fello, fello, and Promina, fello	
Aix in Provence. Arkoses de Brives. London clay. Monuta Bolca, Pas (ello, and Promina. (other typical Eocene	
Aiz in Provence. Arkoses de Brives. London elay. Monuts Bolcs, Pas tello, and Promina.	
Aix in Provence. Arkoases de Brives. London elay. Mounts Boles, Pas	
Аіх іп Ртотелсе. Аткозея de Brives.	
Аіх іл Рготепсе.	
	3++=+ = ++ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Paris Basin.	
Vancouver and Orca. Islands.	
Peace and Pine River. British America.	
Patoot, Greenland.	· + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Provence.	
.siti	
	ou ++
Fort Union group.	a+
Carbon and Evansto	<b>a</b>
Bitter Creek, Golden Raton Mountain, &c	······································
Species represented.	Proteoides, Heer liteoides, Heer liteoides, Heer lanoitoins, Heer Paleedendum, Sap Erypsophium, Sap Lencedendrich, Sap Dereadendriches, Sap Oleraeites, Sap Dereadendriches, Sap Beta prisch, Sap Dereadendrich, Sap Laurindes, Sap Laurindes, Sap Laurindes, Sap Laurindes, Sap Diereaties, Sap Laurindes, Sap Laurindes, Sap Beta prisch, Sap Laurindes, Sap
1	Bitter Creek, Golde Baton Mountain, & Carbon and Bvanato Fort Union group. Aix-la-Chapelle. Westphalia. Westphalia. Una tria.

Genera extinct.		
Living species.		
Міосепе.		
Oligocene.		
Green River group.		
Dakota group.		1
()enomanian.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
Lower Cretaceous (be-		
Lower than Creta.		
Locene.	++ ++ ++ +++ ++ ++ ++ + ++ ++ +++ +++ ++++	đ
Senonian.	+ 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10	nerie
Laramie.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h Ar
Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	++ +       ++++   -+ -+     +   -	North
Other typical Eocene.	; ; ; ; + ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	c (1) North America
Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	+	
London clay.		tra-
Arkeses de Brives.		Asia, Japan, Malay subtropical Austra- ledonia.
Aix in Provence.		apar
Paris Basin.		btroj
Vancouver and Orcas Islands,		Tropical and Eastern Asia, - shipelago, tropical and subtro New Zealand, New Calcdonia
Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		Eastern Dical and New Ca
Patoot, Greenland.		40) Tropical and Eastern Archipelago, tropical and Ha, New Zealand, New Cal
Lignites of Fuvean, Provence.		Tropical and hipelago, tro New Zealand
Gosan formation, Aus-		pical pical gage
Westphalia.	+ +	Tro
Harz District.		b (140) Arc Iia,
.allaqadO-al-ziA		2
Fort Union group.	++ 1	srica.
Carbon and Evanaton.		Ame
Bitter Creek, Golden Raton Mountain, &c.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	orth
Species represented.	Laurus, L Continued. latior, Sap. coordeoides, Lx. onalli, Sap. coordeoides, Lx. nonalli, Sap. pachyrbyth, Ett. Pluttonia, Heet. prestonal, Lx. prestonal, Lx. prestonal, Lx. prestonal, Lx. prestonal, Lx. subpringenta, Sap. vetusta Sap. tranupermeters, Sap. vetusta Sap. Lancophyllum, Göpp. Lancophyllum, Göpp. Lancophylum, Göpp. L	c (50) Tropical and Eastern Asia, Japan, North America.
	Віцtег Стеећ, Golden Каtол Мошквін, &с. Сал'юл ялд Тухляton, Бот Union group, Магль-Сhapelle, Магль-Сhapelle, Магль-Сhapelle, Магль-Сhapelle, Ката різстіск, Магль-Сhapelle, Магль-Сhapelle, Ката різстіск, Созан ботлаціон, Пакоц, Стеелана, Ката Валіа, Ката Валіа, Ката Валіа, Ката Валіа, Ката Валіа, Созан ботавітон, Вакой, Стеалесь, Ката Вала, Ката Вала, Ката Вала, Созан ботавітон, Созан ботавітон, Валопан, Созан ботавона, Gel, Созан ботавона, Gel, Созана Воіса, Раз- Ката Вала, Ката Вала, Ката Вала, Каталіс, Созана Вала, Каталіс, Созана Вала, Каталіс, Созана Вала, Каталіс, Созана Вала, Каталіс, Созана Вала, Созана Вала, Созана Вала, Созана, Стала, Созана, Стала, Созана, Стала, Соза, Стала, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Соза, Стала, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Соза, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Соза, Созана, Созана, Созана, Созана, Соза, Созана	2.2.2     1311/2     1311/2     1311/2     1311/2     1311/2     1311/2       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

	Other formations in which found.	Pliocene. Quaternary. Living species. Genera extinct.	
	lich	Miocene.	
	Į M.	ОНдоселе.	1 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	is ir	Green River group.	
	ation	Dakota group.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ULLO .	Cenomanian.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	her	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
ed	õt	Lower than Creta.	
inu	h 50	Еосепе.	ba →++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
ont	Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	Außtralia
0	Sur o fore	.etmsus.I	Aut + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
ts-		Paleocene (Brachenx, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
lan		Other typical Eocene.	
e p	đ	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	
cen	Eocene.	London clay.	
Ec	Ĕ	Arkoses de Brives.	0         0           1         1           2         1           2         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1
pui		Aix in Provence.	
m, (		Paris Basin.	2 2 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
nia	=	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	
eno		Peaceand Pine Rivers, British America.	2 1 ++ + + + +
· ~ *		Patoot, Greenland.	
imi	Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence.	
arc	Seno	-su &, noitsen formation, A us- tria.	
fΙ		Westphalia.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
o u		Harz District.	
utio		Aix-Ia-Chapelle,	A
trib	ie.	Fort Union group.	2 (j)
dis.	Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
e of	Ч	Bitter Creek, Golden, Katon Mountain, &c.	
Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.		Species represented.	Stassuftras, Nees. – Continued, primigentum, Sap     B. A       Selvyrail, Daws.     B. A       Selvyrail, Daws.     B. A       Selvyrail, Daws.     B. A       Oroches, Daws.     B. A       Persen, Garrin, D.     B. A       Parsen, Garrin, D.     B. A       Presen, Garrin, D.     B. A       Parsen, Garrin, J.     Parsen, Garrin, P.       Parsen, Garrin, J.X.     Parsen, Garrin, P.       Aqueuse, Sap     Parsen       Chranonum, Blume e     Parsen       Parsendichtm, Etch     P       Aqueuse, Sap     P       Parsendichtum, Etch, Sap     P       Parsendichtum, Etch     P       Polymorphum, Sap     P       Parsendichtum, Etch, Sap     P       Parsendichtum, King, Heer     P       Parsendichtum, King, Heer     P       Polymorphulue, M.     P       Polymorphulue, M.     P       Parsenancease, Wat     P

d.	Living species. Genera extinct.		rida lago
un	Quaternary.	- 111111111111111111111111111111111111	Fla
1 fc	Pliocene.	一般的主要要要做 化化化化 化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化	- Pag
licl	Міосепе.		
wh	Oligocene.		ay
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.		$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
atior	Dakota group.		lew h
orm	Cenomanian.		al : 1
ner f	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		ropic
Of	Lower than Creta-		after ster
ATY -	Еосепе.	++++++ **+++ **************************	B. Bit
Summary of the foregoing.	-nsinon98		erica,
Sul Sul	Laranie.	+             + + + + +	Ame Ame
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	++ +  ***	c (80) J
i	Other typical Eocene.		E No
	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.		obe.
Eocene.	London elay.	+       +	Warmer and temperate regions of the whole globe.
Eo	Arkoses de Brives.		who
	Aix in Provence.	+ + +	the and
	Paris Basin.		nis of erat
-	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.		egio
	Peace and Pine Rivers. British America.		-0) T
	Patoot, Greenland.		6) 9 6 (5
tian.	Lignites of Fuveau,		id te
Senonian.	Gosau formation, Aus-		er ar
31	Westphalia.		arm le L
	Harz District.		0) W
	Aix-la-Chapelle.		b (180)
de.	Fort Union group.		. ( 1) fic and
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.		Pacit
1,1	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	+	. 1 + .
	Species represented.	Dapinogene, Ung. emend - Continued. Anglush, Heer corrisees, Sap corrisees, Sap biongrupta, Sap hongrupta, Sap hanourthi, Sap Raincourthi, Sap Monimizece : Monimizece : Monimizece : Aristolochiace : Aristolochiace : Aristolochia , Newby Polygenace : Coccolota, Le lavigata, Lx       Polygenace : Coccolota, Le lavigata, Lx       Syctagrace : Nyctagrace : Invigata, Lu       Polygenace : Coccolota, Le lavigata, Lx	$\begin{array}{c} \label{eq:constraint} Corracces: I.e. \\ Nyssa, I.e. \\ naccolata, I.x. \\ naccolata, I.x. \\ naccorrence Islands, \\ a (Monina 3) Mascorrence Islands, \\ a (Monina 3) Mascorrence Islands, \\ a (00) Tropical America; few in Asia, Pacific and Mascorrenc Islands, \\ \end{array}$

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senoniun, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

Laramie.	Port Union group.	Cornus, La       3       1       1         confusis, Sap       Ferrition       3       1       1         confusis, Sap       Ferrition       4       4       4         Rebraseenals, Schp       Ferrition       4       4       4       4         Rebrase       Ferrition       Ferrition       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4
	Aix-la-Chapelle. Hars District.	
Senonian	Westphalia. Gosan formation, <u>A us-</u> tria.	
nian.	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence, Patoot, Greenland.	<sup>∞</sup> + + + + + ∞+++
	Реасе ялd Ріле Кіvега, Бгіцівһ Атегіса. Уансоптег алд Огсаа Ізіанда.	
	Paris Basin. Aix in Provence.	"+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ŧ	Arkoses de Briyes.	
Еосепе	London clay.	
e.	Mounta Bolca, Pas. tello, and Promina.	
	Other typical Eocene. Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel)	······································
for	Laramie, coissons, (Fel.)	* + +++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	<sup>∞</sup> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Eocene. Lower than Creta-	<sup>∞</sup> + :+ :: <sup>∞</sup> ++ <sup>∞</sup> ++ : <sup>∞</sup> :++++
Other formations in which found.	ceous. LowerOretaceous(be- low Cenomanian).	
forma	Cenomanian.	+
tions	Dakota group.	
in w	Green River group.	+ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
tich i	Miocene.	+;;;;++;;+;;+;;+;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
n fou	Phocene. Quaternary. Living species.	

- 22
19
e
1
.=
Contin
0
-5
9
1
100
-23
~
S
9
ā
2
0
2
5
S.
õ
ES .
E
3
2
S
0
2
onian
.2
~
5
0
3
0
2
cs.
.2
-
3
3
~
of Lan
- 5
-
5
2
0
~
3
.2
the state
2
5
.00
2
t
2
0
4
0
1
0
2
Table
P.C.
2

	normana analysis	
ıd.	Living species.	
Inoj	Quaternary.	
ch 1	Plincene.	
whi	Міосепе.	
Other formations in which found.	Стеев Кітег group.	
ation	Dakota group.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
form	.asiasmoa9D	and
ther	Lower Cenomanian).	standard s
0	Lower than Creta-	······································
ary e ng.	Босепе.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
Su	.9imaraJ	Associate the second se
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	+ ++
5	Other typical Eocene.	
ë	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promins.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Eocene	London clay.	
A	Атковея de Brives.	+
	Aix in Provence.	<u> </u>
	Paris Basin.	Asia
	Vanconver and Oreas Islands.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1
	Patoot, Greenland.	i <u>                                     </u>
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau,	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Seno	-sarA ,noitsarrot usso.	eean
	Westphalia.	+ + + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Harz District.	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	
Ч	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
1.1		trafia, LContinued.         demetras, Sap.         demetras, Sap.         demetras, Sap.         demetras, Sap.         demetras, Sap.         demetras, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Looziana, Sap.         Louziana, Sap.         mutthida, Sap.         printigens, Law         printigens, Sap.         rollar, Sap.         printigens, Sap.         rollar, Sap.         rolarer
	1 - A	Heer
1999 - B.	-	Aralia, LContinued. denersa, Sap
	Species represented.	Aralla, LContinued. demersa, Sap. demersa, Sap. Looziana, Sap. & Mck. netrophylla, Hos, & Mck. nicrophylla, Hos, & Mck. multifula, Sap. primigens, La redux, Jap. Sezumensis, Sap. redux, Sap. re
1.11	esei	alia, LContinued. dentersa, Sap. & Mar hederatora, Sap, & Mar Looxiana, Sap, & Mar Licoxiana, Sap, & Mar muttifida, Sap. muttifi, Sap. pringenia (Do la Har pringenia (Sap. pringenia, Sap. reduit, Sap. Sezumentis, Sap. Varias, Sap. Varias, Sap. Varias, Sap. Varias, Heer Varias, Lo Martines, Ung b. Martines, Ung denter Apollinis, Ung b.
	- da	AH HE SSPORT
	es r	Aralia, L Continued. denersa, Sap
	eci	rran and a start of the start o
	Sp	A the second sec
1.00		de d
		Aralia, L demersa demersa demersa demersa demersa demersa merson merson redux, S reobusta recentifi redux, S reobusta recondis
		Mrs On

WARD.]

.pu	Living species. Genera extinct.	<u>                                      </u>
noj	Опаternary.	- + 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1
ch	Pliacene.	
whi	Oligocene. Miocene.	<u>→</u> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	
ation	Dakota group.	
forms	.asiasmon90	
her J	Lower Cretaceons (be-	
<u>6</u>	Lower than Creta-	
ary io ing.	Eocene.	· · · + + + · · + · · + · · + + + + + · · · + · · · +
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	ou ++   ou +   +
fo	Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, GeL)	
	Other typical Rocene.	r"+" + ++" + :
рө.	Monuts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	
Госере.	Гондон сіяу.	
	Arkoses de Brives.	
5 a 1 - 1	Aix in Provence.	s:+++
	Taria Basin.	
	British America. Vancouver and Oreas	
	Peace and Pine Rivers,	
an.	Patoot, Greenland.	<u> </u>
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau.	
Se	Westphalia. Gosau formation, Aus-	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
Laramie.	Fort Union group.	
Lar	Carbon and Evanaton.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden,	·····
	Species represented.	Myrtus L a       Aquensis, Sap       Image of the state of t

	Genera extinct.	
Other formations in which found.	Quaternary. Living species.	
	Phocene.	
	Miocene.	
in wl	Green River group.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
ions	Dakota group.	
cmat	Cenomanian.	North North
or for	Lower Cretaceons (be- low Cenomanian).	a station of the state of the s
Oth	Lower than Creta-	Å.
È is	Eocene.	+ +++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
Sul o for	Laramie.	
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1           1         1         2         1         1           1         2         1         1         1           1         2         1         1         1           1         2         1         1         1           1         1         2         1         1           1         1         2         1         1           1         1         2         1         1           1         2         1         1         1
h i fi	Other typical Kocene.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
, e	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	t sta
Eocene	London clay.	
μ. M	Arkoses de Brives.	Burropo, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
	Aix in Provence.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands,	
de la	Peace and Pine Rivers. British America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	tria. Trignites of Fuveau, Provence,	
Sen	Gossa formation, Aus-	
	Weatphalia.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-Ia-Chapelle.	1 1 1 Asià Minot
nie.	Fort Union group.	
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
H	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	
Species represented.		Terminalla, LContinued.       Egyportun, Sap.       Liquidambur, L.       Liquidambur, L.       Gropperth, Wat.       Gropperth, Wat.       Gropperth, Wat.       Gropperth, Sap.       Liquidambur, L.       Saxifragee:       Ringer, L.       Saxifragee:       Rouse       Rouse       Rouse       Rouse       Rouse       Rouse       Amoliki, Newly.       Contonester, Mudik, Sap.       Possenester, Mudik, Sap.       Rosacee:       Amoliki, Newly.       Consorting and a Sap.       Rosacee:       Amoliki, Sap.       Rosacei Sap.       Rosacia, Sap.       Rosacia, Sa

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Port Union group.		Crategus, LContinued. ingenrioides, Heer- ingenrioides, Heer- ambigues, Sap Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Aquensis, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Corraceoris, Sap Dorationa Sap plotismentes, Sap plotismente	a (420) Africa (chiefly), Antrahalia, and other warm regions. 2 (230) America (warmer regions), Africa and Asia (few). c (3-4) Europe, temporate Asia, Japan, North America.
	Aix-la-Uhapelle. Harz District.		regions. . (few). ca.
Senonian.	Westphalia. Gosau formation, Aus- tria.		
nian.	Lignites of Fureau, Provence. Patoot, Greenland.	+	
	Ревсевной Ріпе Кітега, Втітізh Ашеніса. Уапсоцует вид Отсав Івіянда,		p
	Paris Basin. Aix in Provence.	+ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	(400) (all
Εc	Arkoses de Brives.		Warm regions Bonaria and Chile to Mexico, parts), tropical Asia, Australia (not in New
Eocene.	London clay. Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	*+	agions ropical
	радеосеве (Втасвене, Радеосеве (Втасвене,		Bonaria Asia, 4
Stol	Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.) Laramie,		and C Anstral
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	+	hile to ia (not
	Kocene. Lower than Creta-	+ <u><u>R</u>++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>	Mexic in Ne
Other formations in which found.	ceous. Low Cenomanian). Cenomanian.		o, Eastern w Zealand
mation	Dakota group.		Eastern United States, Zealand nor Tasmania
u ni si	стеел River group. Oligocene.		United States, nor Tasmania)
hich	Miocene.		tates,
unoj	Quaternary. Living species.		Africa

ų.	Genera extinct.	
Other formations in which found.	Quaternary.	
	Pliocene.	
hiel	Miocene.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
[M]	Oligocene.	
e is	Green River group.	
ion	Dakota group.	
mat	Cenomanian.	
· for	low Cenomanian).	
ther	LowerCretaceons (be-	
0	Lower than Creta-	
AL S	Focene.	++++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Summary of the foregoing.	.nsinon92	1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1
Sur of fore	Laramie.	
	(iei), suossioS, enusses	
10.0	Paleocene (Brachenz,	
	Other typical Eocene.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Je.	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	+ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Eocene	London elay.	
*	Arkoses de Brives.	
- 1	Aix in Provence.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Paris Basin.	
	.sbanleI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
- 1	Peace and, Pine Rivers, British America. Vancouver and Oreas	·····································
	5 MAR 10 MAR	
d	Patoot, Greenland.	+ +
onia	Lignites of Furesu, Provence.	
Senonian	Gosau formation, Aus-	Tropical
	Westphalia.	in iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
nie.	Fort Union group.	
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	and a second sec
	CONTRACTOR OFFIC	
Species represented.		<ul> <li>(assia, LContinued. Dionos, Ed. Dionos, Ed. Diphoses, Ung. Pinascolites, Ung. Pinascolites, Ung. Casalpinit, La.</li> <li>Casalpinites, Sap.</li> <li>Casalpini</li></ul>
	uen	<ul> <li>ia, LContinued.</li> <li>Dious, Ett.</li> <li>Dipuse, But.</li> <li>Dipuse, Lug.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Ung.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Ung.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Ung.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Ung.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Ung.</li> <li>Phaeolites, Sap.</li> <li>Sap.</li> &lt;</ul>
	res	sia, LContinued. Diones, Ett
	de	<ul> <li>sia, L Continue</li> <li>Dionos, Ett</li> <li>Dipheseolites, Ung</li> <li>Phaseolites, Ung</li> <li>Phaseolites, Ung</li> <li>Phaseolites, Ung</li> <li>Phaseolites, Ung</li> <li>Phaseolites, Sup</li> <li>Phaseolites, Sup&lt;</li></ul>
	1 8	<ul> <li>sia, LContin Byterbyshauer U Byterbyshauer U Byterbyshauer U Phaseolites, U Phaseolites, U Phaseolites, Su econting, Lec contraining, Lec authors, Sap depressu, Sap depressu, Sap depressu, Sap depressu, Sap depressu, Sap boro, Ung. boro, Ung. boro, Ung. boro, Ung. boro, Ung. protogran, M Docempin, M Docempin, M Docempin, M Docempin, M Dorentin, Ett. Junghuchisma. Pastellinn, M Pastellinn, M</li> </ul>
	cie	
be		Vary Vary
	30	C. District of the second state of the second
		<ul> <li>Cassia, L Continue</li> <li>Dionos, Ett</li> <li>Diprostaausu, Ett</li> <li>Britasolites, Ung</li> <li>Piascolites, Ung</li> <li>Casalpinit, Lat</li> <li>Casalpinites, Sap</li> <li>Casasap</li> <li>Casalpinites, Sap</li> <li>Casalp</li></ul>
		ba b

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

## TABLE OF DISTRIBUTE

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

KRD.]	TA	BLE OF DISTRIBUTION,	497
nd.	iving species. Penera extinct.		1 *
fou	Quaternary.		4
ich	Miocene.		 ico.
wh	ligocene.		H Xe
Other formations in which found.	Sreen River group.		<ol> <li>Middle and Southern Europe, temperate and subtropical Asia.</li> <li>Mediterranean region, Canary Islands, warmer Western Asia, Mexico.</li> </ol>
atio	Dakota group.		nical
form	Cenomanian.		otrol ester
her	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		l sul
ō	Lower than Creta.		e and
ury e ng.	Rocene.	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1  . erati s, wi
Summary of the foregoing.	.usinon92		
Su	TT		y Is
	Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)		furo anar
	Other typical Eccene.	+	D, C
ő	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promina.		outh
Eocone.	London clay.		ean 3
Ē	Arkoses de Brives.		lle ai
	Aix in Provence.	1° ++° ++ -++	Midde
	Paris Basin.		(8-2) (6) M
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands,		0 (C
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America,		
	Patoot, Greenland.		- 16
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveau,		.(
Seno	Gosan formation, Aus- tria.		erica
	Westphalia.		Amo rica.
	Harz District.		orth
	Aix-Ia-Chapelle.		te N uth
ė	Fort Union group.		(including temperate North America) Hemisphere and South America.
Laramie	Carbon and Evanaton.		ten re ai
La	Katon Mountain, &c.		sphe
	Bitter Creek, Golden,		emi
			a (Phaseolus 60) Warmer regions (i b (Vicia 180) Temperate Northern H
6 GE	6 GEOL-32		

Other formations in which found.	Ойдоселе. Міоселе. Рійоселе.	1 9 1 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
in w	Green River group.	
tions	Dakota group.	till till till till till till till till
orms	Cenomanian.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
her f	Lower Cenomanian).	<u> </u>
ŏ	Lower than Creta-	
ury o ng.	Eocene.	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
Su	.9imere.I	g (20)
	Paleocene (Bracheuz, Pézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
	Other typical Eocene.	
.e	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello and Promina.	
Eocene	London clay.	
	Arkoses de Brives.	America, +++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Aix in Province.	
	Paris Basin.	e North
	Vancouver and Oreas	1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       1     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       2     1       3     1
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America,	
	Patoot, Greenland.	Teat + teat
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Seno	Gossu formation, Aus- tria.	
	Westphalia.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
nie.	Fort Union group.	2     1     2     1       2     1     2     1       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +     +       +     +     +       +     +
, Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Katon Mountain, &c.	
	Species represented.	Pistacois, LContinued.         Aguesvis, Sup         Aguesvis, Sup         Rhus, L.         Radens, Her         adscripta, Sap         adscripta, Sap         adscripta, Sap         adscripta, Sap         adscripta, Sap         adscripta, Sap         Bildens, Her         Bildens, Her         Bildens, Lac         Parasti, Lx         Branchythyta, Sap         Patacohtytis, Sap         Merian, Lx         Merian, La         Truboluin, Sap         Truboluin, Sap         Truboluin, Sap         Truboluin, Sap         Aneet, La         Aneet, La         Aneroticum, Heer         anpolohytium, Sap         Anery La         anpolohytylum, Heer

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

WARD.]

Tuble of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

			4
ıd.	Genera extinct.	<u>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</u>	
In	Quaternary.	<u> </u>	Malar.
Ę.			: *
ich	Pliocene.		: :
wh	Oligocene.		1
6		<u> </u>	: P
ns i	Green River group.		
Other formations in which found.	Dakota group.		New Granada Himelenee Domin
form	Cenomanian.		H
her	Lower Cretaceons (be- low Cenomanian).		ala
õ	Lower than Creta-		Gran
A so	Еосере.	: + 10 ++ : :+ : :++∞+++++++++	Tew
Summary of the foregoing,	.nainon92	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	of N
Sun of fore	Laramie.		ains
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, (FeL.)		unt
			0, mc
	tello, and Promina. Other typical Focene.	÷	exic
ne.	Mounts Boles, Pas-		(14) North America, Mexico, mountains of
Eocene.	London clay.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	erice
-	Arkoses de Brives.		Am
1	Aix in Provence.		14) North /
	Paris Basin.		4) N
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands,		00
1	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.		
	Patoot, Greenland.	+	
nian	Provence.		đ
Senonian	Gosau formation, Aus-		rar
<i>u</i> ,	Westphalia.		more rare.
	Harz District.		al, n
	Aix-la-Chapelle.		opic
	Fort Union group.		subtr
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.		Tes ;
La	'vacon wonntann, cc.		sphe
	Bitter Creek, Golden,		n hemi
	Species represented.	Acer L Continued, edentatum, Heer exactiones Ly Sextianum, Sup Sextianum, Sup Sextianum, Reer Sextianum, Reer anceps, Heer anceps, Heer ancept, Heer obtasifollus, Lx and the Bow depressue, Bow argument, Bow and Heres anceps, Bow and Heres ancept, Heer ancept, Hee	a (40) Tropical regions of both hemispheres; subtropical, more rare

Other formations in which found.	Cenomanian. Dakota group. Green River group. Oligocene.	$ \begin{array}{c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
Other for	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
-	Eocone. Unan Ureta-	∞+ : : :++ : !=+ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Summary of the foregoing	Senonian.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sum of fore	.9iutere.I	** +++ ++
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
1	Other typical Eocene.	
0	Mounts Boles, Pas- tello, and Promins.	
Eocene.	London clay.	
R	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	British America. Vancouver and Oreas	
	Peace and Pine Rivers,	
ġ	Provence.	
Senonian.	Gosan formation, Aus- tria. Lignites of Fuveau,	
20	Westphalla.	
	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
I.atumie.         Senonian.         Bocene.         Summary of the foregoing.         Othe	Fort Union group.	e9
Laramie	Carbon and Evanston.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
, T	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	10 +++ +++ +++ ++++
	Species represented.	Ampelidea:       Title, L. (fuctualing Cissus, L.) a.       5       1         Vitta, L. (fuctualing Cissus, L.) a.       5       1       -         Nitta, L. (fuctualing Cissus, L.) a.       5       1       -       -         Impeloration of the fuctual form of the fuc

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Locene plants-Continued.

»,]	TAE	LE OF DISTRIBUTION.	501
1 .	Genera extinct.	1 111111111114 1.0114.000000000000000000	
Other formations in which found.	Living species.		÷
	Phocene. Quaternary.		
nich	Miocene,		÷
1 wl	Oligocene.		3
ii si	Green River group.		f
ation	Dakota group.		warm
form	Cenomanian.		are);
her.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		ry n
ō	Lower than Creta-		Australia (very rare);
bg.	Косепе.	+ +	+ 1
Summary of the forogoing.	Genonian.		Aus
for	.eimsta.I	+ ++ + ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++	Self Set 2
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	2	Africa (rarer), Homispheres.
	Other typical Eocene.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	frica
ø	Mounts Boles, Pas- tello, and Promina.	+ + + + + + +	A dia
Eocene.	London elay.	+++	America, s of both
Е	Arkoses de Brives.		)) Tropical Asia and America, extratropical regions of both
	Aix in Provence.	+	<i>b</i> (50) Tropical Asia and extratropical region
	Paris Basin.		+ ul As vical
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.		trol
	British America.		Tro
	Patoot, Greenland.		(50)
an.	Provence.		9
Senonian.	Lignites of Fureau,		+
Se	Gosan formation, Aus-		<u>:</u>
	Westphalia.		. la
	Harz District.		ropica.
	Aix-la-Chapelle.		Ame
nie.	Fort Union group.		Java, China, eastern tropical 1 temperate North America.
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	++++	ate 1
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	+ + + ++	a, Cl
Species represented.		Rhammus, LContinued. insequalis, LxContinued. insequalis, Lx. marginatus, Lx. interginatus, Lx. previselius, Newby- recettaeris, Heer recettaeris, Heer Rossleri, Stat. Rossleri, Stat. Rossleri, Lar species, Daws recets, Daws repeties, Daws re	pseudo-Ungert, Sap a (10) Northern India, Java, China, eastern tropic Africa, tropical and temperate North America.

Summary of the foregoing.	Laramie. Senonian. Eocene.	$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ $
	Cither typical Eccene. Baleocene (Bracheux, Sezenne, Solssons, Gel.)	1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1
ő	Mounts Bolea, Pass- tello, and Promina.	
Eocene.	London clay.	
H	Arkeses de Brives.	j
S	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Ревселий Ріпе Кітега, Линівћ Алетіса, Уалсоптег алd Отсая	
60 M	Patoot, Greenland.	Ř+++∞
nian.	Lignites of Fuvenu, Provence.	
Senonian	Gossu formation, Aus-	
3.	Westphalia.	
1 -	Harz District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
ie.	Fort Union group.	()) () () () () () () () () () () () ()
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
H	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Monntain, &c.	
Speeles represented.		Zizyphus, JussContinued. Zizyphus, JussContinued. Rathoust, Sap Terathoust, Sap Terathoust, Sap Ungeri, Heet. Volustus, Juss Volustus, Heet. Volustus, Heet. Volustus, Heet. Volustus, Heet. Volustus, Sap Volustus, Sap

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

ĕ
E
8
-12
8
ň
T
00
n
a
d
0
n
õ
20
H
20
u
G
<i>a</i> ,
a
ni.
0
en
3
5
12
39
24
G
H
E.
0.
3G
20
set.
Pa
1.2
st
ti.
-
0
4
20
Tab
T

species represented.		Celastrophyllum, Ett.—Continued. repardum, Sap. Hicheeri nex. L.a. horealis, Heer horealis, Herealis, H
Lari	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c. Carbon and Evanston.	1 1
Laramie.	. Torn group.	₩ 200
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
	Harz District.	
	Westphalia.	
Senonian	Gosan formation, ≜us- tria.	
nian.	Lignites of Fuvenu, Provence,	
	Patoot, Greenland. Peace and Pine Rivers,	
	British America. Vancouver and Oreas	
	T'aris Basin.	0.0 a
	Aix in Provence.	Malais
	Arkoses de Brives.	2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Eocene.	London clay.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
le.	Mounts Bolca, Pag- tello, and Promina,	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
	Other typical Eocene.	
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, GeL)	++
Sum of fore	Laranie.	+++ 22
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	++: ***********************************
-	Lower than Creta-	++: @ ::::+++ *++++ @++ -+
Other	Ceous. Lower Cretaceous (be-	America (1997)
forn	low Cenomanian). Cenomanian.	
natio	Dakota group.	
ni su	Green River group.	
w hi	Oligocone.	
Other formations in which found	Pliocene.	
	Quaternary. Living species.	
1	Genera extinct.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

WARD.]

	FLORA O	F THE LARAMIE GROUP.
. 1	Genera extinct.	1:1:1+1:1:1:1:1 + 1:04:1:1:1:1:1:1:1
Other formations in which found.	Quaternary.	
	Phocene.	
hich	Miocene.	
lw u	Oligocone.	
i suo	Green River group.	
natic	Dakota group.	
forn	low Cenomanian.	
ther	Ceons. Lower Cretaceous (be-	
0	Lower than Creta-	
ary e ng.	Eocene.	+ : : • + : ++ : +++ : ++++++++ = =
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	
for	Laramie.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, GeL)	1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1       1
	Other typical Eocene.	
ð	Mounts Bolea, Pas- tello, and Promina.	
Eocene.	London clay.	
Ř	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Oreas Islands.	1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1       1     1     1       1     1
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America,	
	Patoot, Greenland.	
lian.	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence,	
Senonian.	Gosau formation, Aus-	
02	Weatphalia.	Ma.
	Harz District.	(00)
	.AlfaqadO.al-xiA	
e.	Fort Union group.	+ 1 + 1 0
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanaton.	
I.a	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	+ +
	(ablof) Joor D rottig	
	Species represented.	Apelbopsis, Heer Continued. discolor, Lx. Symondsii, De la Harpe. Tilla, La. antiqua, Newby Grewtopsis, Stap anisomera, Stap crobientaris, Stap Suportan, Lx. crobiant, Sap Suportan, Lx. crobianterolis, Sap siderfolia, Sap siderfolia, Sap siderfolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap siderfolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap trannellerolia, Sap trannellerolia, M. ecconolostolia, M. ecconolostolia, M. ecconolisio, M. ecconolisia, M. ecconolis, M. ecconolisia,
		ž.

led.
- The
1
-
a.
****
+
0
=
Continu
1
10.00
14
3
3
2
plants -
1
0
R
0
0
0
and Eo
-
-
2
3
8
2
S
.9
3
2
2
1
20
Senonian,
é
ie,
nie,
umie,
of distribution of Laramie.
umie,

Other formations in which found.	Genera extinct.	
	Living species.	
	Quaternary.	
	Pliocene.	
	Oligocene.	
	Green River group.	
	Dakota group.	
	Cenomaniau.	+
	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).	
Oth	Lower than Creta-	
N: 03	Eocene.	₹ •++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.	opic ***
	Laramie.	+ 1- +
Eocene.	Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	
	Other typical Eccene.	pg.
	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promins.	++ 7+: 2+++++++++++++
	London clay.	1 $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$
	Arkoses de Brives.	
	Aix in Provence.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancenver and Oreas Islands.	
Senonian.	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	(00) (00) (00) (00) (00) (00) (00) (00)
	Patoot, Greenland,	
	Lignites of Fureau,	
	Gosan formation, Aus-	
	.silsuqqaəW	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Harz District.	•
<u>, 667 b</u>	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
Laramie.	Fort Union group.	pictor)
	Carbon and Evanston.	1100
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Katon Mountain, &c.	+ + +
Species represented.		Domberopsis, UngContinued.       sublobata, M.       sublobata, M.       Prenopermites, Iter of       Prenopermites, Iter of       Stormay, ubb       Mahrusca, Ung       Mahrusca, Ung       Mahrusca, Ung       Mahrusca, Ung       Mathing, Sap       Fracestoria, M.       Continuous, M.       Stormay, M.       Stormay, M.       Stormay, M.       Stormay, M.       Magnuch, M.       Stormay, M.       Melo, M.       Melo, M.       Stormay, M.       Stormad
		Provide the second seco

WARD.]

#### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

	Genera extinct.		4 4 5 5 4 4	
.pu	Living species.			
fou	Quaternary.		1111 11	
ch	Phocene.		+:::+:	<u>++++</u> ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
whi	.9n99002ilO		+::::::	++ : : Ĕ
Other formations in which found	Green River group.			$(50)  \Delta \text{frice},  wurmer parts of Asia; Pacific Islands, Australia, New Zeadand$
ation	Dakota group.	+ + ++		New
form	Cenomanian.			alia,
her 1	Lower Cretaceons (be- low Cenomanian).			ustra
ot	Lower than Creta-			
A.S.	Еосепе,		∞+++ =+	ands
Summary of the foregoing.	.asinon92	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		lic Is
Su o for	Laramie.	il de la constante de la consta		acif
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)			
	Other typical Rocens.		₽4.++ [ ] ; ·	L AS
	Mounts Bolcs, Pas- tello, and Promina.			rts o
Eocene.	London clay.			et la
Ĕ	Arkoses de Brives.			
	Аіх іп Рютепсе.		- + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	¤+++ <sup>#</sup>
	Paris Basin.			
	Уалсовтет алd Отсая Ізінпів.			(20)
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.			0
	Patoot, Greenland.			
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuveau, Provence.			
Seno	Gosau formation, Aus- tria.			
	. Кекрралія.	+++++		
	Harz District.	+++++		sia.
	Aix-la-Chapelle.			
nie.	Port Union group.			tropic
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.			And I all
н	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.			Africand
	Species represented.	Crednerfa, Zenk Continued. acuminata, Hampo denticuluta, Zenk integerinta, Zenk oblonga, Sehp subtrilota, Zenk tenutinorvis, Hampo. Vestalien, Hos. Protophyllum, Lx. boreale, Daws Lecontenum, Lx. Anisophyllum, Lx. species, Daws.	Malvucee: Bombax, L.a. Bombax, L.a. Mitchellin, Ett. Sepultiforum, Sap. Ternstreemiaces: Saurauja, Wildab. Pittosporee: Pittosporee:	Pittosporum, Bauks c

# TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants - Continued.

9.	TAD	In or Distribution.	501
	Genera extinct.	final extension extension and the second second	
nd.	Living species.		1 1
tour	Quaternary.		
ch	Pliocene.		
vhi	Migocene.		÷ ĭ
Other formations in which found.	Green Kiver group.		North America
tions	Dakota group.		
orma	Cenomanian.	+ + + ++	2 warmer parts of ica and Asia.
ter fo	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		par Asia.
Oth	Lower than Creta.		nue.
E.	Eocene.	++ ++ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	2 wa
Summary of the foregoing,	Senonian.		na; Afr
fore	Laramie.	a + +	Dical
-	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	······································	Asia; China; -3 tropical Af
	Other typical Eocene.		nd A ; 2-;
	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tropical Africa and Asia; China; 2 warmer par Tropical Africa and Asia; China; 2 warmer par Tropical America; 2-8 tropical Africa and Asia
Eocene.	London clay.		Afr
Ec	Arkoses de Brives.		Tropical
	Aix in Provence.	+           + +	
	Paris Basin.		(10)
	Vancouver and Orons Islands.		e di
	Penceand Pine Rivers, British America.		
	Patoot, Greenland.		
Senonian.	Lignites of Fuvean, Provence.		alia.
Seno	Gosau formation, Aus- tria.		ustar
	Westphalia.		id A
	Harz District.		ca ar
	Aix-la-Chapelle.		Afri
io.	Fort Union group.		south ite Ea
Laramie	Carbon and Evanaton.		ew ?
L	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	51 + + +	a. ere, f
	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O		sph ca,
	Species represented.	Pritosporum, Banks - Continued. priseum, Bitt. priseum, Bitt. priseum, Bitt. Nalumbium, Juas a. Redumbium, Juas a. Ruchin, Ett. Lakesii, Lx. Lakesii, Lx. Mymphusal, La. Charpentieri, Heer parvula, Sap. Nymphusal, La. Charpentieri, Heer Charpentieri, Heer Peltophyllum, M. Nemspermaces arctinus, D' Menispermaces Later Manochinokik, Heer Cocoulus, D' Manochinokik, Heer Corous, La Corous, La Manochinokik, Heer Anone, Le	<ul> <li>a (2) America, Asia, tropical Australia,</li> <li>b (20) Tropics and Northern Hemisphero, few South Africa and Australia,</li> <li>o (Menispermum 2) 1 North America, 1 temperate Eastern Asia.</li> </ul>
	S	Pittosporum, Bar priseum, But, Dudhtrum, Sa, Nympheasees: Juskei, Lx. Buchi, Dit. Lakesi, Lx. Lakesi, Lx. Lakesi, Lx. Lakesi, Lx. Lakesi, Lx. Dymphash, L. Nymphash, L. Nymphashes, Si Kymphashes, Si Rymphashes, Si Rym	a (2) An b (20) Tr o (Menis

	S Bitter Creck, Golden, Bitter Creck, Golden,	Anoma, LContinued.     Ignitum, Ung       Ignitum, Admin,
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	(00)
aie.	Fort Union group.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
	Harz District.	
	Westphslis.	
Senonian	Goszu formation, Aus- tria. Lignites of Fureau,	The second se
ġ	Provence. Pateot, Greenland.	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	the second se
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	2 2 4 4 4 6 (1) North America.
	Paris Bash.	
	Аіх іп Ртотепсе.	
Eo	Arkoses de Brives.	
Eocene.	London elay. Mounts Bolca, Pas-	
	tello, and Promina.	
	Paleocene (Brachenx,	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
	Séxanne, Soissona, Gel.)   Laramie.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Summary of the foregoing,	Senonian.	
ho ing.	Eocene.	
6	Lower than Creta-	
Other formations in which found.	Low Cenomanian).	+       -       -       +         1       -       -       +         +       -       -       +         -       +       +       +         -       +       +       +         -       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       +       +       +         +       <
forms	Cenomanian.	+++ ··································
ation	Dakota group.	
s in	Green River group.	
whie	Miocene.	
h fot	Quaternary.	
ınd.	Living species.	
	normal and and	

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants - Continued.

### TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD.]

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

nary hé oing. Other formations in which found.	Босепе. Гоwer than Стеta. Сеполаліан. Оаког Стеtасеона(be. Тоw Сеполиана.). Сеполиана. Сеполиана. Стеа Кіver угонр. Стеа Кіver угонр.			1	····· ···· ···· ···· ···· ··· ··· ···	61 ++	•		+*	opical America. Southern Europe, temperate Asia, North America.
Summary of the foregoing.	Laramie. Senonian.	+++					-	+	C7	temi
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)							: -		rica. urope,
	Other typical Eocene.					113		1	c0	(Echites 35) Tropical America. (Apocynum 5) Southern Enrop
ле.	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.					**++			T	pical
Eocene.	Arkoses de Brives.									E E G
	Aix in Provence.			+ :+	:: + 1		;			(Echites 35) (Apocynum
	Paris Basin.								11	(Ech (Apo
	Peaceand Pine Rivers, British America, Vancouver and Oreas Islands,									90
	Pateot, Greenland.						н.	+		
Senonian.	Gosau formation, Ans- bria. Provence.		-							
	.silsdqta9W	+++							04-	-
	Harz District.									ture of
	.Aix-Ia-Chapelle.									
nie.	Fort Union group.			-+						es. a. Vorth
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanator.				11	111			11	t Indi
	Bitter Crock, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.									West West
	Species rupresented.	Dewalquea, Sap. & MarContinued. Haldemiana angrestitolia, Hos. & Haldemiana latifolia, Hos. & Mck. insignis, Hos. & Mck.	Division IIIGamopetala.	Bignoniaceae: Catalya, Juss a. crassifolia, Newby. Solarmaceae:	Solanites, Sap Brongniartii, Sap Convolvulacea:	Porana, Burm b. Bolcensis (Ung.) Schp potentilloides (M.) Schp	Ascueptaduceae : Gomphocarpus, R. Br. (including Ace- rates, Ell.) e	Apocynaceæ: Echitonium, Ung d	Sezannense, Wat Apocynophyllum, Ung e cureatum, Hos. & Mck.	a (6) Chinu, Jinyan, North Amotica, West Indias, a (6) East Indias, Malay Architechago, Amstralia, b (6) Smithera and Favioral A theor. Amotics, March and Ventual Amotica c (8) Smithera and Faviora A theor. Amotics, March and Ventual Amotica and the second s

Jd.	Living species. Genera extinct.	
noj	Quaternary.	
ch 1	Pliocene.	
whi	Migocene.	
Other formations in which found.	Green River group.	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
ation	Dakota group.	+ Hereit + Hereit + Hereit + Hereit
form	Cenomanian.	+ egg
ther	Lower Createcous (be-	America
0	Lower than Creta.	literation in the second se
ury e ng.	Еосепе.	++++ +**++ ++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++
Summary of the foregoing,	.nsinon98	
for	.9imera.I	d. N. 4 4
	Paleocene (Bracheux, Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	Hereiter H
	Other typical Eocene.	**************************************
0e.	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Eocene	London clay.	and the second se
	Arkoses do Brives.	1 1 + + + + + + + + + + + 0 8 7 Tropical
	Aix in Provence.	
	Taris Basin.	4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Vancouver and Oreas	
	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	
r.	Provence. Patoot, Greenland.	
Senonian	Lignites of Fuveau,	50 1
Sei	Gossu formation, Aus.	
	Weatphalia.	
	Harz District.	
-	Aix-la-Chapelle.	Hada
nie.	Fort Union group.	() ()
Laramie.	Carbon and Evanston.	
	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Monntain, &c.	2 celtica
	Species represented.	Apocynoplyllum, UngContinued.       Apocynoplyllum, UngContinued.         Etheridgri, Bet.       Herideridgri, Bet.         punctiolium, Bet.       Herideridgri, Bet.         sumstronse, Heer.       Herideridgri, Bet.         Sumstronse, Heer.       Herideridgri, Bet.         Nertum, Lather       Herideridgri, Bet.         Nature and the sumstronse, Heer.       Herideridgri, Bet.         Nature, Sap       Herideridgri, Bet.         Perturbation and Lib       Herideridgri, Bet.         Oleasest.       Noteless, Yourk, Bet.         Oleasest.       Noteless, Yourk, Bet.         Noteless, Yourk, Sap       Herideridgri,

Table of distribution of Laramic, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Созаи formation, Aus. Trignices of Fuveau, Provence. Patoot, Greenland. Patoot, Greenland. Patoot, Greenland. Patooter and Pine Kivers, Patooncer and Orcas Usindas. Paris Basin. Aix in Provence.		
Fort Union group. Aix-la-Chapelle. Harz District.		
Fort Union grouns, dolden, Estion Mountain, &c. Carbon and Evanaton.		
	<ul> <li>данов иновит, есс.</li> <li>Сальов инд Булизноп.</li> <li>Боге Union group.</li> <li>Аіх-із-Сіларейс.</li> <li>Меаграйа.</li> <li>Меаграйа.</li> <li>Созан formation, Ана- triàs.</li> <li>Созан formation.</li> <li>Созан</li></ul>	+       +       Carbon and Fyrauston, action shound Byrauston, action strong.         F       Carbon and Fyrauston, action strong.         F       Aix-la-Chapelle.         Aix-la-Chapelle.       Aix-la-Chapelle.         Aix-la-Chapelle.       Mestphalis.         Aix-la-C

	Lat	Laramie.	á			ŝ	Senonian.	ġ		4			IEo	Eocene.				Sum of foreg	Summary of the foregoing.	-	Other	r for.	Other formations in which found	ons i	n wl	ich	fo
Species represented.	Bitter Creek, Golden, Raton Mountain, &c.	Carbon and Evanston.	Fort Union group.	Aix-la-Chapelle.	Hars District.	Westphalia. Gosan formation, Ans-	tria. Lignites of Fureau,	Patoot, Greenland.	Peace and Pine Rivers, British America.	Yanconver and Oreas Islands.	Paris Basin.	Aix in Provence.	Arkoses de Brives.	Mounts Bolca, Pas-	tello, and Promina.	Paleocene (Brachenz, Paleocene (Brachenz,	Sézanne, Soissons, Gel.)	Senonian	Gene.	Lower than Creta-	ceous. Lower Cretaceous (be-	Iow Cenomanian).	Dakota group.	Green River group.	.эпээодио	Phocene.	Quaternary.
Supptacites, Ett.—Continued. nerviliosus, Heer- reticulatus, Heer- retions, Heer- retersus, Heer- valden syloides, Ett.								+++ [ ]							111++	+ 1 1 1		11111	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++						:::++		4 7 7 4 4
Myrsine, L a												*+ ++++							*******			+		+	+::::::::	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 10 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Ericaoteus: Rioolodendron, L b			- E									···+ ++··· +			-+ : :+ : :				++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		+	+::::++	+++:+:+:+:	

Table of distribution of Laramie. Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants-Continued.

d.	Genera extinct.		::b a
uno	Quaternary. Living species.		ve ve
h f	Pliocene.		Ame
hic	Міосене.		th .
P H	Oligocene.		Ref
i st	Green River group.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	s. (
ttion	Dakota group,		adie a, ar
orms	Cenomanian.		st IJ
Other formations in which found.	Lower Cretaceous (be- low Cenomanian).		tern
04	Lower than Creta-		
A tic		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	rica,
Summary of the foregoing.	Senonian.		Ame Afr gion
Sun of fore	Laramie.		tral.
	(Jof), snossioS, onns (deL)		Cen Cen anei
	Other typical Eocene. Paleocene (Brachenz,		and and iten
	tello, and Promina.		and Malay Archipelago; few in c (Parthenium, 6), North and Central America, and West Indies. (Reference very nountains of the tropics. (None in d (Valerianella, 47), Europe, Northern Africa, Western Asia, and North America. (600) Tropical and subtropical regions of the OId World' Pacific Lands.
Eocene	London clay. Mounts Bolca, Pas.		  . 10. N 
Eo	Arkoses de Brives.		um, ( blla, ndau
h, he	Aix in Provence.	+++: *:+++++ =+=+ =+	Parthenium, Parthenium, Joubtful.) Valerianella, Most abunda Old World.
	Paris Basin.		Partheni doubtful (Valerian (Most ab) Old Wor
	.sbusisI		a d d
	British America.		Jos
	Patoot, Greenland. Peace and Pine Rivers,		w in w in e in
an.	Provence,		i fe None d rey
Senonian.	Lignites of Fureau,		ago C
Son	-enA, noitem rol nasob		ipel ics.
	Westphalia.		trop troy
	Hars District.		the land
	Aix-la-Chapelle.		Ma of pica
	Fort Union group.		, and tains Tro
Laramie.			ndia noun e (60)
Lar	Raton Mountain, &c.		of I e; n
	Bitter Creek, Golden,		ains an.
	Species represented.	Leucothoo, Don.—Continued. Intearts, Sap. pulebra, Sap. Gauldhera, La, Gauldhera, La, Vaccinatean: Vaccinatean: A cherorticum, Ung A cherorticum, Ung A cherorticum, Sap. Parvulum, Sap. Parvulum, Sap. Parvulum, Sap. Composite: Parvulum, Sap. Composite: Parvulum, Sap. Parvulum,	Meriani, Heer
6 G1	EOL	Val Bul	

TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

WARD, J

1000	Genera extinct.	
pun	Living species.	
for	Quaternary.	+
ch	Miocene.	
vhi	Ойдосеве.	
L A		
Other formations in which found	Green River group.	
natio	Dakota group.	
for	Cenomanian.	
her	Lower Creinceons (be- low Cenomanian).	
ğ	Lower than Creta-	
ry ig.	Еосепе.	ea + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Summary of the foregoing	Senonian.	☞:+::::+:+:+
nS o for	Laramie.	2++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	Paleocene (Brachenz, Sézarne, Solssons, Gel.)	***
	Other typical Rocene.	
	Mounts Bolca, Pas- tello, and Promina.	
Eocene.	London clay.	
Ec	Arkoses de Brives.	
	лототог пі хіл.	
	Paris Basin.	
	Vancouver and Orcas Islands.	
	Peaceand Pine Bivers, Brittsh America.	
	Patoot, Greenland.	∞ + · · · · + · · · · +
ian.	Lignites of Fuveau,	
Senonian.	Gosau formation, Aus- trias,	
ŝ	Westphalia.	
	Hars District.	
	Aix-la-Chapelle.	
d.	Fort Union group.	+ ++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Laramie.	Carbon and Evansion.	
La	Raton Mountain, &c.	****
- 5-78	Bitter Creek, Golden,	
	Species represented.	Caprifoliaccee: Viburuum, L. a. asperum, Newly asperum, Newly asperum, Newly Datontense, Lx Datontenum, Lx Datontenum, Lx Gottanum, Lx Gottanum, Lx Ladesti, Lx Ladesti, Lx Marchastgialdi, Heer Platamicles, Lx Marchastical, Les Marchastical, Lades Condensifoldi, Heer Platamicles, Lx Solitartum, Lx Solitartum, Lx Suppondes, Heer Whymperi, Heer Vhymperi, Heer Sap & Mar Solitartum, Lx

Tuble of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Bocene plants-Continued.

#### DISCUSSION OF THE TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION.

In attempting to compare and discuss a few of the more salient points which this table brings to light, it will perhaps be most convenient to consider the several groups of the systematic arrangement in their descending order from the primary subdivision into the two great series down to the ultimate subdivision into species. Preliminary to this a few of the leading facts need to be set down.

The whole number of species enumerated in the table is 1,540, of which 286 are Cryptogams and 1,254 are Phanerogams. The Cryptogams consist of 119 cellular and 167 vascular, and the Phanerogams of 115 Gymnosperms and 1,139 Angiosperms. The Angiosperms embrace 160 Monocotyledons and 979 Dicotyledons, and this last subclass is made up of 467 apetalous, 406 polypetalous, and 106 gamopetalous plants. These are the primary groups into which the vegetable kingdom is divided in the natural system, and, with the occasional exception of the last two, vegetable paleontologists almost unanimously adopt the order in which they have just been stated, which is also that of the table. They do this chiefly because it best represents the order in which these groups have appeared in the geological history of the earth, and their relative abundance in the several ascending strata. This, however, is true only as a general proposition, and may not hold in special cases, particularly when adjacent formations are compared. It cannot, therefore, be expected to prove literally true of the three formations we are here considering, nor to have any very great weight in determining the age of the Laramie group. Doubtless if we knew the entire flora of that group, and also the floras of the upper Cretaceous and the Eocene, such a comparison would have considerable weight and serve in large measure to fix the time at which the first of these floras flourished relative to that of the other two. But while we need not anticipate great results in this direction with things as they are, our table enables us to make this comparison, and it will be interesting, to say the least, to do so.

In comparing the leading floral elements of these three formations, however, it is evident that we cannot use the net figures as given above, on account of the occurrence of a considerable number of species in more than one of them, sometimes in all three. The number of such coincidences amounts in our table to twenty-four, making the gross entries in the three columns 1,564 instead of 1,540, and the former of these numbers must be taken as a basis of comparison. These slight additions will be scattered through the different groups, affecting them all more or less. The changes will not, however, at all vitiate the conclusions to be drawn. It is clear that the element to which we must attend is the proportion which the several vegetable groups bear to the total number from each formation, and that a comparison of these percentages in the same group for the three formations will afford us all the basis there is from which to draw conclusions.

6	Lar	amie.	Seno	nian.	Eoo	eene.
Systematic groups.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All plants	323	100.0	362	100.0	879	100.0
Cryptogams	48	14.9	97	26.8	143	16.2
Cellular	13	4,0	18	5.0	89	10.1
Vascular	35	10.9	79	21.8	54	6, 1
Phænogams	275	85.1	265	73.2	736	83.8
Gymnosperms	18	5.6	43	12.2	58	6. 6
Angiosperms	257	79.5	222	61.0	678	77.2
Monocotyledons	31	9.6	23	6,4	107	12.2
Dicotyledons	226	69.9	199	54.6	571	65.0
Apetalæ	119	36.9	116	31.7	241	27.5
Polypetalæ	84	26.0	66	18.2	263	29. 9
Gamopetalæ	23	7.0	17	4.7	- 67	7.6

The data may be condensed in the following form :

An examination of these percentages shows that little light is thrown by them upon the relative age of the Laramie group. While in the Senonian, as theory would require, the Cryptogams have a higher proportion than in the other formations, it will be observed that they have a smaller proportion in the Laramie than in the Eocene, which is contrary to theory. This anomaly, however, is caused by the irregular representation of the cellular Cryptogams, which generally have increased with the later epochs and do not represent the waning types of the ancient floras. The vascular Cryptogams, however, do this, and it is to them that we must look for the confirmation of the theory, if it is to be confirmed. We find that it is here confirmed with sufficient accuracy, the Laramie occupying a position intermediate between the Senonian and the Eocene, though considerably nearer to the latter.

In the Gymnosperms we find the same anomaly as in the total Cryptogams, which in both cases is evidently due to the great predominance in the Laramie group of dicotyledonous forms. That group is, however, exceptionally rich in Monocotyledons, approaching the Eocene in this respect, while this type is meagerly developed in the Senonian. It is the great predominance of palms in the lower Laramie that has led Mr. Lesquereux to insist upon its Eocene facies, and this is certainly evidence not to be ignored. It is known that this type reaches its maximum development in the Eocene, and that to its predominance the special character of the Eocene flora is largely due. If, however, the Laramie group includes the Fort Union beds in one great deposit, with an extensive north and south range, its combined flora will certainly greatly reduce the percentage of these Eocene types, for we must recollect, and I hope soon to demonstrate this fully, that, so far as now published, the flora of the southern districts is given a wholly undue prominence and that of the northern remains as yet for the most part undescribed. Still, this is an anticipation which is out of place here, since the object of our present research is to inquire into the characteristics of the Laramie flora as hitherto published and made known.

The great profusion with which the Dicotyledons are represented in all these floras-amounting to considerably over half the species even in the Senonian, over two-thirds in the Laramie, and nearly two-thirds in the Eocene-makes this group of plants a somewhat more reliable term of comparison than any of the less abundantly represented types thus far considered. Whatever may be thought of the proper place of the Gamopetalæ, so sparingly preserved for us in the fossil state, it is universally admitted that the Apetalæ, or Monochlamydeæ, with their numerous amentaceous genera, furnished the earliest representatives of dicotyledonous vegetation, and that the forms with two floral envelopes (Dichlamydeæ) came later and form a higher type of plants. If we ex: amine the percentages here, we find that the law holds true for the Polypetalæ and Gamopetalæ, which are the rising forms, or at least were so during all three of the epochs under consideration. The percentage is least in the Senonian, intermediate in the Laramie, and highest in the Eccene. In the Apetalæ, however, the maximum development appears in the Laramie instead of in the Eocene, which is not easily explained and probably will not continue to hold true with the more complete elaboration of that flora. These comparisons are with the total floras of the several groups, but perhaps a more interesting result will be obtained if we consider the Dicotyledons by themselves, and then find the relative proportions which the subdivisions bear to the whole in the three formations. Such a comparison will show that in the Laramie group the Apetalæ are 53, the Polypetalæ 37, and the Gamopetalæ 10 per cent. of the Dicotyledons; that in the Senonian the Apetalæ are 58.5, the Polypetalæ 33, and the Gamopetalæ 8.5 per cent. of the Dicotyledons; and that in the Eocene the Apetalæ are 42, the Polypetalæ 46, and the Gamopetalæ 12 per cent. of the Dicotyledons. On the theory that these types progressed in the order named and that the Laramie is intermediate between the other two formations, the relative number of apetalous species should diminish as we pass from the Senonian to the Eocene, which is the case, viz: Senonian, 58.5; Laramie, 53; Eocene, 42. The relative number of Polypetalæ, on the other hand, should rise with the age of the strata, and this we also find to be the case : Senonian, 33; Laramie, 37; Eocene, 46. The Gamopetalæ should also rise with the strata, but more rapidly. The figures are: Senonian, 8.5; Laramie, 10; Eccene, 12. These coincidences of fact with theory are interesting, and in view of the circumstance that they continue to hold from the Cenomanian below to the Miocene above,<sup>1</sup> they can scarcely be regarded as wholly without significance.

The advantage of comparing such large classes consists in the tend-

WARD.]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See Fifth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1883-'84, pp. 449, 450. For similar data for the comparison of the floras of other formations, see table on pages 440 and 441.

ency of this method to eliminate the disturbing element of geographical distribution, which, as we shall soon see, is the chief obstacle to exact results in the consideration of genera and species. The species may all differ, the genera may be more or less local, even the orders may prevail in certain continents or hemispheres, but the relative predominance of such great types as the vascular Cryptogams, the Gymnosperms, or the Dicotyledons may depend chiefly upon the period in the history of their development, and, therefore, afford a measure of time which is as much more reliable as it is more rude and general than that afforded by the narrower groups of vegetation. Viewed in this light, the data thus far considered, while suggesting nothing more definite, may be fairly claimed to prove that the Laramie age was considerably later than that of the Senonian, and somewhat earlier than that of the Eocene flora.

In the classification of plants according to the natural method the next subdivision after the ones we have just considered is that into natural families or Orders. In certain large systematic works, it is true, an intermediate group is often introduced, usually called the Cohort, but it will not be necessary or convenient in the present case to treat this subdivision separate from the Order. In the cellular Cryptogams the classification is very unsettled, and the several groups receive different systematic values. The Fungi, Lichens, and Algæ are not always regarded as orders, but they are so rare in a fossil state and of so small importance from the chronological point of view that they may be conveniently so regarded here. Four species of Fungi, consisting chiefly of spots on dicotyledonous leaves (Spharia, Hall) have been described from Laramie strata, while only one such has been reported from the Senonian and only two from the Eocene. The only lichen referred to any of these formations is an Opegrapha from the Laramie. Nearly a hundred species of supposed Algæ have been published from the three horizons, three-fourths of which are Eocene, embracing a large number of doubtful forms described (and often not figured) by Massalongo from Monte Bolca, etc. The Laramie furnishes only eight and the Senonian seventeen. Their diagnostic value may be set down as nil. Twelve Characeæ (all belonging to Chara) and four Muscineæ all from the Eccene, complete the cellular Cryptogams, which, for our present purpose, might as well have been omitted from the table.

The Filices, or Fern family, constitute an important order from the point of view of this discussion, furnishing 154 species. As the waning descendants of Carboniferous types that predominated throughout the earlier history of the globe, we naturally expect them to continue to bear in point of abundance some relation to the age in which they are found, the earlier to have precedence over the later. The assumed position of the Laramie group between the other two is borne out by this order, for, although a larger actual number of species occurs in the Eocene than in the Laramie, this number is less in proportion to the total of the two floras. The Laramie flora is 21 per cent. of the three combined floras, the Senonian is 23 per cent., and the Eocene 56 per cent. The quota of each, therefore, were they all of the same age, would be: Laramie, 32; Senonian, 36; Eocene, 87. It will be seen that the Senonian far exceeds its proportion, even assuming for it a considerably lower position. We are thus forced to see in the Senonian flora a much stronger Mesozoic facies than in either of the other groups. No family of plants brings out this fact more clearly than that of the Ferns, but it also speaks with equal authority upon the position of the Laramie below the recognized Eocene plant beds as thus far known.

The Rhizocarpee, Equisetacee, and Lycopodiacee can best be mentioned when we come to consider the genera, and we will now pass to the two gymnospermous orders, the Cycadaceæ and the Coniferæ. The Cycadaceæ, although they have barely survived into modern time, are, as is well known, a characteristic Mesozoic type of vegetation, having attained their maximum development in the Jurassic. They form an insignificant part of the Cretaceous flora and nearly disappear with the Tertiary. The only Laramie species rests upon a single specimen found at Golden, Colorado, and referred by Mr. Lesquereux to the genus Zamiostrobus. Yet seven species belonging to almost as many genera are recorded from the Senonian, again reminding us of the Mesozoic age of this flora.

We are thus brought to the consideration of the Coniferæ, which is one of the most important orders in the vegetable kingdom for the paleontologist. In the three formations under consideration this order has thus far yielded 107 species, of which 17 are found in the Laramie, 36 in the Senonian, and 58 in the Eocene, there being four coincidences. The even quota of each would be: Laramie, 23; Senonian, 26; and Eocene, 62. As the Coniferæ probably attained their maximum development in the middle Cretaceous, that is, earlier than any of the three epochs we are considering, the older of these epochs should show an excess over this quota and the younger a deficit. The Senonian shows such an excess and the Eocene such a deficit, but the Laramie also falls below even farther than the Eocene, which, in so far as the evidence of this order goes, gives it a more modern aspect than the Eocene.

Passing to the monocotyledonous orders, we find them, with the exception of the Palm Family, too small to afford any reliable criterion for the settlement of questions of age. The Naiadaceæ and Gramineæ are the only other orders at all approaching the palms, and both these display decidedly modern characteristics, compared with any of the types hitherto considered. If the palms reached their highest state and greatest abundance in Eocene time, the grasses did not probably attain this position before the close of the Miocene, and it may be doubted whether they have attained it at the present time. The same may be said for the Cyperaceæ and perhaps for the Naiadaceæ. The Liliaceæ and Sci-

tamineæ may have declined somewhat, as have more probably the Aroideæ. It is at least evident that in considering the monocotyledonous orders we are confronted by a set of conditions the reverse of those we met with in the ferns and the Coniferæ, viz: all our formations are now below the period of maximum development of the group under consideration, and the opposite results must be expected. These, in fact, we find. The palms furnish 60 species, which, evenly distributed, would give the Senonian 14, the Laramie 13, and the Eocene 33; but the Senonian gets only 4, while the Laramie gets 17, the Eocene affording the remaining 39. In this important order, therefore, the Laramie is about as fully represented as the Eocene, a fact which has been used to its full extent in arguing for the Eocene age of the Laramie group. If, however, we take the other monocotyledonous orders together, we find that the Laramie (14) falls considerably more below its quota (21) than the Senonian (19) falls below its quota (23), which might equally be taken to argue its Cretaceous age.

In discussing the numerous dicotyledonous orders, we can only select those which are most important, either from their abundance in the fossil state or from certain peculiarities or anomalies which they present. As all trace of the earliest beginnings of this great subclass is still withheld from human observation, it is difficult to describe the rise and decline of its several subdivisions, but it seems probable that the monochlamydeous forms were not only the earliest to appear, but that at the period when we first make their acquaintance (the middle Cretaceous) they had nearly attained their acme of growth and diversity. We then find the large families Salicineæ, Cupuliferæ, Urticaceæ, and Laurineæ in great profusion and highly developed, while many forms which are now dichlamydeous, though they might not then have been so, had already come upon the scene. In examining some of these large orders, the principal question we have to ask is, Does their occurrence in the Laramie group more nearly resemble 'that in the Eocene or in the Senonian, or rather, assuming that the divergence of the Senonian and Eccene; as known quantities, indicates difference of age, does the divergence of the Laramie from the Eocene indicate for that group an age at all earlier than the latter? The comparison, as in former cases, must be with even quotas and not with the actual figures. The Salicineæ furnish 56 species to the three formations. The quota of the Eocene would be 31, and we find 16; that of the Senonian should be 13, and we find 14. An intermediate position would make the Laramie fall somewhat short of its quota (12). As a matter of fact it more than doubles it (26). So far as this order would indicate, therefore, the Laramie would be decidedly sub-Senonian. This is due to the great predominance of the genus Populus in the Laramie group, of which more will be said hereafter.

The Cupuliferæ furnish 146 species. Of these the Eocene has 58,

a number about one-third below its quota (82), while the Senonian has 52, a number as much above. The Laramie occupies a strictly intermediate position, yielding 36 species, or five more than its quota. In the Urticaceæ the Laramie deviates more from the Eocene than does the Senonian and in the same direction as in the Salicineæ, while in the Laurineæ the deviation is again intermediate. In the Juglandeæ we again have the Laramie showing an exaggerated Mesozoic tendency.

We thus see that none of the apetalous orders give the Laramie the same position, from this numerical point of view, as the Eocene, all placing it lower and either intermediate between the Eocene and the Senonian or below the latter.

The principal polypetalous orders are the Araliaceæ, the Myrtaceæ, the Rosaceæ, the Anacardiaceæ, the Sapindaceæ, the Rhamneæ, the Celastrineæ, the Sterenliaceæ, and the Magnoliaceæ. They are much more decidedly Eocene in aspect than the apetalous orders, but less so than they appear with the proportionally large figures in that column. In fact, the Eocene generally only slightly exceeds its quota for the three groups after equalization as explained above, and in the Rhamneæ and Magnoliaceæ it falls below it. A careful inspection of these nine orders shows that in two cases (the Rosaceæ and the Sterculiaceæ) the Laramie holds an intermediate place between the Eocene and the Senonian, that in four cases it holds a place below the Senonian, while in three cases (the Anacardiaceæ, Sapindaceæ, and Magnoliaceæ) its position is indicated as slightly higher than the Eocene.

The gamopetalous orders are small and their indications are readily deduced from a casual inspection of the table. The two largest, the Ebenaceæ and Caprifoliaceæ, consist entirely of the two genera, Diospyros and Viburnum, respectively, and can be treated under the head of genera. Taking all the gamopetalous orders together, the Laramie is seen to occupy an intermediate position between the Senonian and the Eocene.

In examining the orders represented in the three formations under consideration, especially the smaller orders, a marked tendency is visible toward the confinement of entire ones to one formation. This is due to geographical peculiarities, a characteristic which, when we come to study the genera, can be no longer ignored.

We are now prepared to consider our subject from the point of view of the *genera*, and before going further it will be necessary to point out some of the difficulties of this method. In vertebrate paleontology the genera are nearly all extinct, and therefore the paleontologist may here legitimately employ his genera as reliable data for the determination of the age of the formations to which they are confined. In vegetable paleontology this is by no means the case. Of the 354 genera represented in the three formations only 165 are extinct, and

WARD.]

many of these are so similar to living genera as to be designated by the same names with modified terminations, such as ites, opsis, etc., and such forms are, with better material and more careful study, being constantly made to take their places as true living genera. The vertebrate paleontologist, therefore, deals with genera as the paleobotanist does with species, and in fact, as is well known, in this department of zoology the term "genus" is given a much more limited meaning than it is in botany, and a rank not far above that of "species" among plants. This is doubtless in great part necessary, and due to nature having drawn classificatory lines, so to speak, at somewhat different points in different scales of being. But it is clear that the paleobotanist cannot compare his genera as the vertebrate paleontologist compares his for the scielement of questions of geologic age. It is, however, true that certain genera which flourish at the present day predominate in certain formations and are rare or absent in others of later age, so as in a true sense to be characteristic of such formations. This does not prove that they subsequently dwindled away and then revived at a still later date. although this might, and probably sometimes does, occur. But the explanation is that several beds of different age are usually in different parts of the world, and the flora of the globe in past time, as at present, has sustained different types of vegetation at different points on its surface. Or, if the beds are nearly over each other, i. e., not far separated geographically, the predominance of certain genera in lower that are rare or absent in higher strata must be explained on the hypothesis of migration or by supposing that the nature of the country at the two points was very different at the time of the respective deposits. It thus comes about that when we speak of the Laramie flora we refer to a definite geographical area at a definite period of time, and when we speak of the Eocene flora we mean the beds occurring at the localities named on our table and a few others grouped together in the last column but one. If the reader will take the trouble to inspect the columns of the table in which the Senonian species are set down he will find that a very marked distinction exists between those of Europe on the one hand and those of America and the Arctic regions on the other, and that the latter resemble much more closely those of the Laramie group. This is entirely because they are in nearer geographical relationship with them.

But it must not be forgotten that genera are capable of great modifications without rendering a change of name necessary, and the practice among paleobotanists has been to crowd everything into living genera that they will contain without doing violence to their accepted attributes. Therefore, an Eocene or a Cretaceous genus, though still living, may embrace forms widely divergent from those now recognized under the same name, so that such genera may really be characteristic of those formations as strictly as though they had become extinct at their close. The principal interest, therefore, centers upon these characteristic

genera, by which term we do not here mean either that they are extinct genera, or that they do not occur in higher strata (e. g., Miocene), or in lower (e. g., Cenomanian), or that they are wholly excluded from either of the three formations, but simply that they predominate in some one relatively to the other two.

As already stated, the whole number of genera represented in the three formations is 354. Of these, 32 are confined exclusively (so far as these formations are concerned) to the Laramie group, 62 to the Senonian, and 155 to the Eocene; 49 are common to all three formations, 6 are found in the Laramie and Senonian, but not in the Eocene, 23 are found in the Laramie and Eocene and not in the Senonian, and 27 are absent from the Laramie and found in both the other formations. The number found at only one horizon is therefore 249, the number occurring at two horizons 56, and the number at all three 49. The number ranging from the Senonian to the Eocene, and therefore, regardless of the Laramie, certainly belonging to both Mesozoic and Cenozoic time, is 76.

The discussion of the genera may be conveniently separated into two parts, one of which shall be devoted to the consideration of the evidence in favor of synchronism, and the other to the subject of geographical distribution. The first of these subdivisions will have nothing to do with any of those genera which are, in the sense here employed, characteristic of any one of the three formations, but must be confined to those that are common to two or all three. Such genera, moreover, as are nearly equally represented in each of the three formations can have no weight in establishing the affinity of the Laramie with the one rather than the other, and must also be excluded from our primary comparisons. A further exclusion must be made of those genera which are common to the Senonian and the Eocene but absent from the Laramie, since both these formations are treated as known quantities, and comparison of their common elements could lead to no new results. We are therefore really reduced to such genera as are either confined to the Laramie and Senonian or to the Laramie and Eocene, or are so nearly thus confined as to be fairly characteristic of the two. In deciding such cases we may also properly exclude very small genera, such for instance as are represented by only one or two species in each formation, unless these species be specially diagnostic or very abundant; but we must not at any time lose sight of the fact that it requires about two and a half species in the Eocene to have the same weight as one in either of the other formations.

After carefully scanning the table, I have selected such genera as I think fairly illustrate this point, and they may be set down in their

WARD.]

Laramic and Senon	ian.			Laramie and Eoce	ne,		
Genera.	L.	s.	E.	Genera.	L.	s.	E.
Zamiostrobus	1	1		Halymenites	3		4
Abietites	2	1		Caulinites	2		6
Taxites	2	1		Sabal	4	1	9
Sequoia	6	9	4	Flabellaria	2	1	4
Taxodium	3	3	1	Alnus	2	1	6
Phragmites	3	1		Rhus	5	1	9
Populus	23	9	7	Sapindus	4	1	5
Juglans	8	2	2	Vitis (?)	5		3
Platanus	8	2		Zizyphus	5	1	8
Cornus	4	2	2	Celastrinites	2		4
Acer	3	2	2	Grewiopsis	2		6
Rhamnus	12	2	3	Dombeyopsis	4		14
Paliurus	2	1	1	Magnolia	6	2	9
Fraxinus	2	1	1				
Viburnum	15	4	2				

systematic order in two opposing columns, with the number of species belonging to each:

We thus have fifteen genera belonging to the first class and thirteen to the second. Both lists would admit of reduction, but some good reason can be urged in each case for retaining it.

We may examine these several characteristic genera somewhat in detail. Beginning with the first list we find a single species of Zamiostrobus in the Laramie and in the Senonian. The latter occurs in the Gosau formation at St. Wolfgang, Austria, the geological position of which is now believed to be definitely settled as upper Cretaceous. The Laramie plant is of a somewhat doubtful character, but is clearly cycadaceous. It was found at Golden, Colorado, lying on the surface in the vicinity of Laramie beds, and is believed to belong to that formation. The genus, like all fossil cycadaceous genera, is strongly Mesozoic, being found as low as the Oolite.

Abietites, two species of which occur in the Laramie, one being found in both the lower and the upper district, is one of the most ancient of the typical coniferous forms, being found all the way from the Wealden to the Miocene, except in the Eocene, where it is thus far absent. The only Senonian species comes from the Harz district.

The form distinguished as Taxites seems to belong to the northern portion of the western hemisphere, the two Laramie species being reported from British America, and the Senonian species from the beds of Patoot, Greenland. A true Taxus occurs in the London clay, and this seems to be a geographical variety.

No coniferous form is more abundant in the Laramie than Sequoia, six species of which are distinguished. Of the nine species from upper Cretaceous strata all but one are found in the western hemisphere. This furnishes an excellent illustration of the extent to which certain types persist with modification in the same or adjacent territorial areas. There is no doubt that should upper Cretaceous beds be found within the United States these forms will occur as the direct ancestors of the Laramie species. Their rarity in the Old World is seen also to be a fact of geographical and not of geological significance, for it is true of both the Cretaceous and the Eocene.

The genus Taxodium, two of the species of which are so abundant in the Laramie, Senonian, and Miocene, is curiously scarce in the Eocene, and therefore claims a place in our first column.

It is in the Gymnosperms, therefore, that those characters appear which give to the Laramie flora such a strong Cretaceous facies. We find this quite otherwise in the next group, the Monocotyledons. Only in one genus (Phragmites) of this subclass do we find the Eocene wanting. This genus occurs abundantly in the Laramie, and the only Senonian species reported is from the Pacific coast of America, so that it seems that in pre-Miocene time the type was confined to the western hemisphere.

It is, however, among the Dicotyledons, and chiefly in the Amentaceæ, that the most notable examples occur to show the similarity of the Laramie to the Senonian flora, and also its unique character as compared with any other formation. Its 23 species of Populus form one of the greatest of its anomalies, and stamp it with a special character. The nine species of the Senonian cause that formation to partake somewhat of this character, but when we see that all but two of these come from the Vancouver beds or from Greenland we see that this is a distinctly American type.

The genus Juglans, with its eight Laramie, one Vancouver, and one Patoot species, is of special interest in the light of the numerous forms of Carya and Juglans which persist in the American flora. The fossil forms of Juglans may well have been the ancestors of our hickories as well as of our walnuts.

Neither of the two last-named genera, however, can claim as great a share of our interest as does the genus Platanus. With its eight Laramie and two Greenland species, and its entire absence from the Eocene, it seemed to constitute in pre-Miocene time one of the characteristic vegetable types of America.

Passing over the two polypetalous genera, Cornus and Acer, which in like manner belonged during this epoch almost entirely to the west, we come to Rhamnus, with twelve Laramie species; one of the Senonian species is also western (Patoot). Paliurus is an allied genus and is similar in its range to Rhamnus.

Of gamopetalous genera, Fraxinus, though small, belongs to the class

WARD.]

we are considering, while Viburnum is, next to Populus and Platanus, the largest and most characteristic of that class. With fifteen species in the Laramie, four in the Senonian, and the two Eocene species from the lowest beds of that age, it seems to be a very ancient type, and one which goes far to separate the Laramie flora from that of the Eocene.

If there were no cases which could be cited to offset this array of evidence, it might seem that no two floras could be more distinct than those of the Eocene and the Laramie, but as we pass rapidly down the opposite column we shall see that there certainly are some bonds of union.

It was long maintained that the peculiar fucoids called Halymenites were characteristic of the Eocene, being so abundant in the Flysch of Switzerland, and their presence in the Laramie strata was put forward as a proof of the Eocene age of that group, but they are now known to occur in the Cretaceous, though absent from the Senonian beds, and as low as the Jurassic. They also extend upward to the Miocene.

The two species of Caulinites from the Laramie differ widely from those of the Paris Basin, but probably belong to that type of plant and in so far assimilate the Laramie to the Eocene flora. It is, however, the palms that have been chiefly relied upon to establish the Eocene character of the Laramie. The evidence here must be admitted to be strong, and their absence from the Senonian beds serves to add to its force. The Eocene was the age of palms. The numerous fruits referable to that family found in the London elay and also at Monte Bolca, constitute one of the leading features of the flora of that epoch, and these are in a manner paralleled in some parts of the Laramie, notably in the tufa beds at Golden, by the many nut-like bodies which Mr. Lesquereux has designated by the term Palmocarpon. But aside from these, and probably from the same trees that bore them, we have four species of Sabal and two of Flabellaria represented by leaves in the Laramie flora, though nearly all these palms are found in the lower districts. It is only this lower Laramie that has been claimed as Eocene, and if we restrict the term to this flora its affinity to that of the European Eccene is greatly strengthened.

The genus Alnus is well represented in the Eocene, especially in the Paleocene, and one abundant species is found in the Laramie group. The Senonian species is from Greenland and may have been the progenitor of the wide-spread arctic form *A. Kefersteinii*, Göpp., so celebrated in the Miocene beds of the North.

The Marquis Saporta finds eight species of Rhus in the gypsum beds of Aix in Provence, and the genus also occurs in all the Laramie horizons. The type therefore is common to the two formations and serves to assimilate the two floras. The one Senonian species is from the Quedlinburg beds.

Sapindus predominates in the Fort Union group and in various Eccene localities, and in so far tends to identify the upper Laramie with the Eocene; but such evidence is very feeble. Vitis is a strong Laramie genus, but it occurs sparingly in the Eocene. It therefore scarcely belongs in this list. Zizyphus differs from the other two prominent rhamnaceous genera, Rhamnus and Paliurus, in extending into the Eocene. It is a fair representative of the class we are now considering that indicate a resemblance between the Laramie and the Eocene floras.

The Celastraceæ are highly characteristic of the Eocene, and one form which has been distinguished as Celastrinites is found in the Laramie. The Eocene species of this genus are all from Sézanne, and furnish another evidence of the truth of Mr. Lesquereux's statement in his "Cretaceous and Tertiary Flora" that the flora of the Laramie resembles that of Sézanne more closely than it does that of the Eocene proper. A still more striking illustration of the same fact is found in Grewiopsis, which is the Paleocene form of the Miocene genus Grewia, also occurring in the Laramie.

Dombeyopsis is one of the best marked Eocene genera, but it is almost exclusively confined to Monte Bolca. Its occurrence in the Laramie group is a singular fact and one that has often been brought forward in support of the Eocene age of that group.

The Magnoliaceæ are a very ancient type of plants, species of Liriodendron being abundant in the Cenomanian. The genus Magnolia, which occurs in the upper Cretaceous beds of the Peace and Pine Rivers in British America, is abundant in both the Laramie and the Eocene. It is simply a persistent type.

We have thus rapidly run over the evidence furnished by these two classes of genera for and against the view that the Laramie flora bears such a resemblance to the Eocene flora as to suggest the substantial synchronism of the two series of deposits. It is perhaps best to leave the reader to form his own judgment as to the result, but in the light of former discussion of this question the caution against mistaking horizontal for vertical distribution, may not be out of place. In the great majority of cases, as has been pointed out under each genus, the types persist through different ages in the same or adjacent parts of the the world, and the absence of Laramie types in the Eocene, and vice versa, is due to the wide geographical separation of the beds of the two formations. Closer study of the table will show that most of the European genera can be traced from the Cenomanian up to the Miocene of that continent, while most of the American genera can be traced from the Dakota group up to the Miocene of Alaska and Greenland. That some genera should be common to both hemispheres was to be expected, but that these distinctly argue either the Eocene or the Cretaceous age of the Laramie beds cannot be reasonably maintained.

This is the proper place, before descending to specific details, to consider this interesting subject of geographical distribution in its relation to the present plant life of the globe. The present distribution of vege-

table forms upon the earth's surface, as all know, is very varied, and several learned and largely successful attempts have been made to trace the lines of migration of plants during their long and often tortuous pilgrimages since Miocene times, driven as they have been by successive alterations of climate, of sea and land surface, and of mountain and plain. But we have seen that the flora of the globe, even as early as the Cretaceous, was far from uniform at all points, and that that of the eastern and western hemispheres in late Cretaceous and early Tertiary time was widely different. We now find that the degree of change since those epochs has been different at different points and far greater in Europe than in America. The data contained in the foot-notes to our table enable us to demonstrate this, and also to show what parts of the globe contain at the present time the leading elements of each of the fossil floras under consideration. If we exclude those genera which are abundant in all three formations, and take only those that are either wholly or principally confined to one of them, we shall perceive that the greater part of the properly Laramie genera are represented to their fullest extent in the present flora of North America or eastern Asia, though many belong to the warmer parts of America, and to India. On the other hand we are struck by the very large number of Australian and African forms in the Eocene flora. The Proteaceæ and Myrtaceæ abound in the Eocene as do the Leguminosæ, the latter chiefly of South African types. We also find that the Senonian flora must be separated into two classes, those from British America and Greenland falling into the same general geographical group as those of the Laramie, while those of the European beds resemble the Eocene flora in this respect. I had intended to elaborate these chorological features more at length and to give a detailed analysis of the three floras from this point of view, but space will not admit of this in the present paper, and as all the data for such an analysis exist in the preceding table of distribution the work of compilation may be left to such as are particularly interested in this feature of the discussion. The results upon their face fully bear out the statement already made that the flora of the Laramie group furnishes evidence of having descended more or less directly from that of the Cretaceous of this continent, and in many cases the lines of descent can be traced through the upper, or Senonian beds to those of the Dakota group, or American Cenomanian.

We are now prepared to compare the three floras under consideration from the usual point of view of their specific relationships, and if the treatment of this part of the subject is brief it is for the very reason that it has already been largely accomplished by others. Still, as already remarked, Mr. Lesquereux only embraces the flora of the lower districts, exclusive of Carbon and Evanston and a few Upper Yellowstone localities, in his Laramie group, while our table combines all these beds with the entire Fort Union deposit of the Upper Missouri

and Lower Yellowstone. As these latter were, and by many are still, regarded as Miocene, and certainly contain a flora differing in many respects from the rest, the general complexion of the whole will be considerably modified by including them.

By inspecting the table we observe that only a single species, *Sequoia* Langsdorfii, is common to all three of the formations. This species is generally northern in the western hemisphere, but it is found in the Laramie at Black Buttes, in the Fort Union group, and in the northern extension of this latter in British America. It also occurs in the Cretaceous deposits of Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, and in the Senonian beds of Patoot, Greenland. Professor Gardner finds it in the Eocene deposits of the Isle of Mull, and Massalongo enumerates it in his Miocene flora of Senegal.

Only one other Laramie species, *Ginkgo polymorpha*, is found in any of the Senonian beds, and this occurs also at Nanaimo. Its Laramie locality is the place near Fort Ellis in Montana designated as "six miles above Spring Cañon," which we have seen reason to regard as a western member of the great Fort Union deposit.

The number of Laramie species that also occur in the Eocene as defined in the table is quite large, amounting in all to thirteen or fourteen. Seven of these are confined to these two formations, which might afford strong prima facie evidence of the close affinities of the Laramie and Eccene floras. This evidence, however, is greatly weakened when we perceive that of these seven four occur in the supposed Eocene beds of Mississippi and not in any of the Old World deposits. This is certainly strong proof of the close relationship of these Mississippi beds to those of the Laramie, as well as of their similarity of age, but it is more interesting as showing that in those early times one great homogeneous flora stretched all the way across the North American continent, and that similar forests fringed the waters of the Gulf of Mexico during their southward retreat, and those of the Laramie Sea as it shrunk to the proportions of inland lakes. The difference of time between the two deposits, though it might have been great, was not sufficient to alter the specific identity of these four forms and doubtless of very many others, while in other cases the Laramie species may represent the ancestors of the Eocene species found or to be found in the more eastern deposits. These species are, Sabal Grayanus, Populus monodon, Magnolia Hilgardiana, and M. Lesleyana, all of Lesquereux. All except Magnolia Hilgardiana occur only in the typical Laramie deposits of the more southern districts, but this species has now been reported also from the Yellowstone Valley, which, of course, relegates it to the Fort Union group.

The other three Laramie species which are otherwise confined to the Eocene are *Halymenites minor*, found in the Flysch of Switzerland, *Ficus Dalmatica*, found in the supposed upper Eocene beds of Monte Promina in Dalmatia, which some authors place higher, and *Sterculia modesta* of

6 GEOL-34

WARD.]

Saporta (not of Heer) found at Sézanne. These three Eocene localities represent the highest and lowest Eocene, and fairly exhibit the degree of homotaxy subsisting between these formations:

The remaining six species that occur in the Laramie and the Eocene, possess less force in this direction from the fact that they are all found in other and higher formations also. Most of them are plants that are abundantly represented in nearly all the more recent deposits, such as Taxodium Europæum, found all the way from the Middle Bagshot of Bournemouth to the Pliocene of Meximieux, Ficus tiliafolia, Laurus primigenia, and Cinnamomum lanceolatum, abundant in nearly all the Oligocene and Miocene beds of Europe. Quercus chlorophylla occurs in the Mississippi Tertiary as well as at Skopau in Sachs-Thüringen, and is also abundant in the Miocene, and Ficus tiliæfolia is found in the Green River formation at Florissant, Colorado. The only other species belonging to this class is Goniopteris polypodioides, which occurs at Monte Promina and in the Miocene of Rivaz. Alnus Kefersteinii, once reported from Aix in Provence, is considered doubtful, and should probably be excluded from the list of Eocene plants, but it is found in the American Eccene of both Florissant and Green River. In the Laramie it is only known from the Evanston coal beds, and is most abundant in the arctic Miocene of Alaska, Spitzbergen, etc., but it is also common in the Miocenes of Northern and Central Europe.

This is all that can be said in favor of the Eocene character of the Laramie flora, and were it not capable of being further weakened, the case might be regarded as somewhat stronger than that of the genera; but there still remain many important considerations which affect the legitimacy of some of these facts. For example, we have seen that fourteen species altogether occur in the Laramie and the Eocene; but the number occurring in the Laramie and formations higher than Eocene is sixty-two. Thirty-five of these are confined to the Laramie and Miocene. Two (*Diplazium Mülleri* and *Flabellaria Zinkeni*) are confined to the Laramie and Oligocene, while twelve occur in Laramie, Oligocene, and Miocene strata. These species are by no means confined to those that have only been found in the northern districts, but, as any one can see by examining the table, they come largely from the typical beds, and include such species as Sabal Campbellii, Salix integra, Betula gracilis, Ficus asarifolia, Rhamnus alaternoides, etc.

It would certainly be very unsafe from this to argue that the lower Laramie is Miocene. With such a vast flora as the Miocene, numbering as it does (including the Oligocene beds) nearly 4,000 species, it is reasonable to expect that as many Laramie forms as are found common to the two formations (about 1½ per cent.) should persist nearly unchanged from one epoch to the other. As a matter of fact, a much larger percentage of forms thus persists where the two deposits occupy nearly the same geographic area. Some four or five of the Laramie species are still found in the living flora, most of them in North America, un-

changed, so far as can be judged by the organs (chiefly appendicular) that have been found in the fossil state. The two species of hazel, and also the sensitive fern from the Fort Union deposits regarded by Dr. Newberry as identical with the living forms, must be specifically so referred until fruits or other parts are found to show the contrary. The bald-cypress of the Laramie swamps seems not to have been specifically distinct from that of the swamps of the Southern States, and, as I shall soon show, forms of the Ginkgo tree occur not only in the Fort Union beds, but in the lower Laramie beds at Point of Rocks, Wyoming Territory, which differ inappreciably except in size of leaf from the living species.

To the strong evidence against the Eocene age of the Laramie group afforded by the persistence of so many of its types into periods much more recent than Eocene may perhaps be added evidence equally adverse but of the opposite nature. A few Laramie forms occur in Cretaceous strata. Sequoia Langsdorfii is found, as we have already seen, in the Cretaceous of both British Columbia and Greenland, and Ginkgo polymorpha in the former of these localities. Cinnamonum Scheuchzeri occurs in the Dakota group of Western Kansas as well as at Fort Ellis. Sir William Dawson detects in strata regarded as Laramie by Prof. G. M. Dawson, of the Geological Survey of Canada, a form which he considers to be allied to Quercus antiqua, Newby., from Rio Dolores, Utah, in strata positively declared to be the equivalent of the Dakota group.

Besides these cases there are several in which the same species occurs in the Eocene and the Cretaceous, though wanting in the Laramie. Cinnamomum Sezannense, of the Paleocene of Sézanne and Gelinden, was found by Heer, not only in the upper Cretaceous of Patoot, but in the Cenomanian of Atane, in Greenland. Myrtophyllum cryptoneuron is common to the Paleocene of Gelinden and the Senonian of Westphalia, and the same is true of Dewalquea Gelindensis. Sterculia variabilis is another case of a Sézanne species occurring in the upper Cretaceous of Greenland, and Heer rediscovers in this same Senonian bed the Eocene plant, Sapotacites reticulatus, which he originally described from Skopau in the Sachs-Thüringen lignite beds.

Before commencing this discussion from the point of view of specific relationship it was remarked that it would differ from that just closed, where the subject was treated from the point of view of generic relationship, in dealing with geological, or time relations, rather than with geographical, or space relations. But we have already seen that the latter considerations could not be kept wholly out of view, and we shall now see that they really form a very important part of this mode of treatment, if it is to be made at all complete. Of the seven species confined to the Laramie and Eocene it was seen that four were also confined to this continent. This anomaly arose from having placed the Mississippi Tertiary in the last column of Eocene localities. But the Green River group, which is by most geologists regarded as the Eocene of Western

WARD.]

532

America, was purposely left out of the body of the table, for reasons which have been stated. A column, however, was employed to record the occurrence in that group of species belonging to any of the three formations. An inspection of this column shows that 21 species are common to the Laramie and the Green River groups. Admitting this to be Eocene, as well as the Mississippi Tertiaries, we have 26 species common to the Laramie and American Eocene against 10 that are common to the Laramie and European Eocene; this notwithstanding that the American Eocene embraces less than a third as many species as the European.

We may carry this analysis further. There are 39 species common and confined to the Laramie and the Miocene (inclusive of the Oligocene). Of this number 21 are found in the American Miocene. Three others occur in the arctic flora of Spitzbergen, Siberia, and other localities not in the western hemisphere, but the complete unity of the arctic Miocene, and its almost total dissimilarity from the Miocene of Europe, fairly warrant their addition to the American flora. Fifteen of these are not found at all in the Miocene flora of Europe. This is surprising when we consider how very small this combined North American and arctic Miocene flora is compared with that of Europe.

If we now divide the Laramie species that are also found in other formations and localities into two classes, one of which shall embrace all those occurring in American beds other than Laramie and the other those occurring in no other American strata than those of the Laramie, we shall have 55 such species out of a total of 80, 30 of which are confined exclusively to the western hemisphere. The significance of these figures, let me repeat, is greatly increased when we consider in the same connection the magnitude of the European Tertiary flora, as compared with that of America.

We are thus brought once more face to face with the fact that while the floras of Europe and America differed widely in character during late Cretaceous and Tertiary time, the beds of different age in each, respectively, contained floras resembling each other to such an extent as to warrant the conclusion that the later ones had descended from the earlier without more than the natural amount of modification. When, therefore, we couple these facts with those presented above as to the relationships of the fossil to the living flora of the globe (where it appeared that the American fossil flora resembles that of eastern North America and southeastern Asia, while the European fossil flora resembles that now found in Australia and the eastern half of the southern hemisphere generally), we must conclude that some great disturbing agencies have been at work since Miocene times which have caused extensive migrations and profound alterations in the plant life of the globe. It is no part of my purpose at present to discuss this problem, and I need scarcely say that it is to the influence of a series of great fluctuations of temperature, causing glacial epochs, that these changes

are principally attributed, and that a thorough study of the living flora in comparison with the Tertiary flora not only bears out this conclusion to a remarkable degree, but renders it possible to trace many of the lines of migration and to fix with some precision both the space and the time relations of glacial phenomena.

We may now briefly revert once more, and for the last time, to the question of the age of the Laramie group, in so far as this is indicated by the similarity of its flora to that of other formations. Thus far I have confined myself to the published flora of that group in order to ascertain how the case stood at the close of the prolonged discussion which has been outlined relative to its age, in which discussion Mr. Lesquereux has had the last word in his recent great work on the Cretaceous and Tertiary Floras of the West. But I should admit that I was led to consider this side of the subject by the occurrence in my own collections from both the northern and the southern districts-in the Lower Yellowstone Valley and along the Upper Missouri, at Golden and other points in Colorado, at Carbon, Black Buttes, and Point of Rocks, Wyoming, and at other localities-of new forms, some of them unique and remarkable, but some bearing a striking resemblance to, or identical with, forms already figured from other localities whose stratigraphical position is definitively settled. While some of this latter class have a Miocene aspect, as does the Fort Union flora in general, there are others embodying the characters that are usually associated with the Cretaceous flora. As already remarked, it is too early for me to discuss these forms fully or in detail, although some of the more remarkable or representative ones are figured in the illustrations at the close of the paper. At present I can merely call attention to some of these forms of Cretaceous aspect, as showing that the more familiar we become with this flora the more closely we find it linked with the Cretaceous floras below it, and particularly with those of America.

There seems some reason to believe that we now have in Fort Union strata a somewhat modified representative of the hitherto exclusively Cretaceous genus Credneria, so long known from the upper Cretaceous beds of Blankenburg, in the Harz Mountains, since found in other European strata of the same or earlier age, and now added by Heer to the middle Cretaceous flora of Greenland. Credneria is the original form upon which have since been erected the additional genera of the group Ettingshausenia, Protophyllum, and Aspidiophyllum. These are all characteristic Cretaceous genera, Credneria and Protophyllum being found both in the Senonian and the Cenomanian, and Aspidiophyllum being confined to the Dakota group. Our form (Plates LVII and LVIII) differs somewhat from all that have thus far been described, and may be sufficiently divergent to warrant the establishment of a new genus, or it may be necessary to refer it to some other genus, but its resemblance to Credneria is sufficient at least to make it a strongly Cretaceous type, and should its relationship to that genus be finally settled.

it must certainly possess weight in the general problem of geologic age. It is also noteworthy that this form comes from the Fort Union beds on the Lower Yellowstone, and from one of the highest strata of this formation that are represented in that section.

There occur in the collections a large number of querciform leaves, probably for the most partreferable to the Cretaceous genus *Dryophyllum*, established by Debey as the receptacle for the numerous archaic oaks which he found in the iron sands of Aix-la-Chapelle. Until quite lately this genus was very little known, and chiefly from specimens furnished by him to different museums in Europe, but within the past two years he has published a small pamphlet with one plate, illustrating several of the forms.<sup>1</sup> The material seemed rather obscure and fragmentary, and the figures are very rude, but they enable us to gain a better idea of the limits of the genus than was otherwise possible. We have from the Laramie group forms closely allied to several of Debey's species of Dryophyllum, such as *D. Eodrys*, *D. gracile*, *D. cretaceum*, *D. Aquisgranense*, etc., although it is hardly probable that any of these species actually flourished in America.

There can scarcely be a doubt that we have in Figs. 8 and 9, Plate XL, the Cretaceous species *Platanus Heerii* of the Dakota group and arctic Cenomanian strata. Compare, for example, fig. 1 of plate vii, in the sixth volume of Heer's "Flora fossilis arctica," Part II, Cretaceous flora of Greenland.

Several forms of Hedera have a Cretaceous aspect, and it is quite probable that *H. primordialis*, Heer, from the Greenland beds at Atane, may be represented by our Fig. 4, Plate XLVIII.

In Fig. 1, Plate LX, we have a form which, for so much of the leaf as is present, resembles the figures of similar portions of Heer's *Populus Stygia* (Fl. foss. arct., Vol. III, Kreidefl. v. Grönland, plate xxix, fig. 10; Vol. VI, Abth. II, Kreidefl. v. Grönland, plate xvii, figs. 5, 7; plate xxxix, fig. 5). But for the great resemblance to these figures, I should have certainly regarded it as a Liriodendron, and notwithstanding this resemblance I am inclined to refer it to that genus. But Liriodendron is rather a Cretaceous genus, although the broad-leaved forms like this occur also in later strata and form the type to which the living species belongs.

I have not mentioned the singular cryptogamous form that was collected both at Iron Bluff and at Burns's Ranch, although I am now convinced that it is a Cretaceous form, because up to the time when it was necessary to submit this paper it had not been sufficiently studied and the drawings were incomplete; but upon careful comparison I am satisfied that it is the same plant that is figured by Dawson in his paper in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (plate i, fig. 3) as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sur les feuilles querciformes des sables d'Aix-la-Chapelle, par le Dr. M. Debey, d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Extrait du Compte rendu du Congrès de botanique et d'horticulture de 1880. Deuxième partie. Bruxelles, 1881.

WARD.]

*Carpolithes horridus.* To the parts represented there our specimens add the complete rays showing what is probably the spore-bearing portion at their extremities.

Other Cretaceous forms might be mentioned, but the above-named types are sufficient to show that the flora of the Laramie group certainly possesses a strong Cretaceous facies, and in very many respects agrees with that of the Senonian or highest member of that formation whereever this is known to contain vegetable remains. I do not wish to be understood as arguing that the Laramie is a Cretaceous deposit, but rather against the view maintained by Mr. Lesquereux that it is necessarily Eocene. I am still free to admit that, so far at least as the Fort Union group is concerned, the flora is closely in accord with that of the European Miocene, in which nearly all its genera and many of its species are represented; and but for the occurrence of these anomalous. archaic forms, which become more and more frequent as the material for study increases, it would be impossible to deny that the flora at least was Miocene. In this, however, one fallacy should be avoided, which is, I think, the one that so strongly biased Professor Heer in favor of referring new and imperfectly known floras to the Miocene. The immense number of fossil plants that are known from that formation-over 3,000 species-greatly increases the chances of finding the analogue of any new form among its representatives. While, for example, there are probably many more Laramie forms that have nearer allies in the Miocene flora than in that of any other age, still, relatively to the number of Miocene species, the Eocene or Senonian types would outweigh them. But the same canon must be applied in comparing the Laramie with these latter. If the relationships were about equal we should require a larger absolute number of Eocene forms, because the Eocene flora is larger

Taking all these facts into consideration, therefore, I do not hesitate to say that the Laramie flora as closely resembles the Senonian flora as it does either the Eocene or the Miocene flora. But again, I would insist that this does not necessarily prove either the Cretaceous age of the Laramie group or its simultaneous deposit with any of the upper Cretaceous beds. The laws of variation and geographical distribution forbid us to make any such sweeping deductions. With regard to the first point it is wholly immaterial whether we call the Laramie Cretaceous or Tertiary, so long as we correctly understand its relations to the beds below and above it. We know that the strata immediately beneath are recognized upper Cretaceous and we equally know that the strata above are recognized lower Tertiary. Whether this great intermediate deposit be known as Cretaceous or Tertiary is therefore merely a question of a name, and its decision one way or another cannot advance our knowledge in the least.

With regard to the synchronism, as already remarked, it would certainly be interesting and important if we could know with certainty

what other deposits on the earth's surface were being made at the same time with those of the Laramie. But we have seen that this cannot be known for any very widely separated areas. Within the Laramie group, however, conclusions of this nature are comparatively reliable, and when more is known of this flora and of the characteristic types of different horizons within it, and different areas occupied by it, there can be no doubt that its value in the determination of the precise horizon of new beds both within and without that group must be very great. The following words of Mr. Meek, after a careful survey of the question from the point of view of the invertebrate paleontologist, are equally true for fossil plants: "But it may be asked," he says, "are we to regard all such fossils as of no use whatever in the determination of the ages of strata? Certainly not, because, even in case future discoveries in this country and the Old World should never modify the present conclusions in regard to the geological range of \* \* \* these types \* \* \* so as to enable us to use them with more certainty as a means of drawing parallels on opposite sides of the Atlantic, they will undoubtedly be useful, when viewed in their specific relations, for the identification of strata within more limited areas. That is, when all or most of the details of the stratigraphy of the whole Rocky Mountain region and the vertical range of species have become well known, these fossils will perhaps be found nearly as safe guides in identifying strata at one locality with those of others there, as many other kinds." 1

But there is a higher ground on which investigations of this nature may be justified. However negative the results may prove, in seeking to make wide generalizations, either for geology or for biology, every new form discovered widens our knowledge of what has been taking place on the surface of the earth since its crust was formed, and the additional knowledge we thus gain of the history of the globe is worth for its own sake all that its laborious pursuit costs, and this quite aside from the added value it possesses in furnishing an ever widening basis for the true laws of both geologic and biologic development.

# RECENT COLLECTIONS OF FOSSIL PLANTS FROM THE LARAMIE GROUP.

I have now completed the review of the flora of the Laramie group which, as stated at the outset, would constitute the first part of this memoir, and will now present the concluding portion, also outlined at the beginning, which will be of a somewhat personal character, and will consist of an attempt to record so much of the little that I have been able to contribute to the stock of knowledge relative to the Laramie flora as has thus far assumed a sufficiently definite form. It is, however,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, Geologist-in-charge. Vol. IX. A Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri country. By F. B. Meek, p. lxi.

#### WARD.] COLLECTIONS FROM LOWER LARAMIE STRATA.

proper to state that the record I have made will not be complete until I shall have bestowed a large amount of attention and study upon the material in hand. The specimens figured can scarcely be said to have been selected as representative of my collections, although they are so to some extent, but they rather indicate what forms had been sufficiently studied at the time I began to prepare this paper to warrant publishing the figures. The names which I have affixed to them are therefore provisional only, and subject to alteration in the course of the preparation of my final report, which has been merely arrested long enough to enable me to prepare and present in the present synopsis some general considerations which would necessarily be crowded out of the detailed work.

My collections were all made in two seasons, that of 1881 and that of 1883. On the first of these occasions I visited a number of the localities belonging to the lower series situated in Colorado and Wyoming. On the second occasion I visited the valleys of the Lower Yellowstone and Upper Missouri Rivers, and found fossil plants in what are undoubtedly typical Fort Union strata. The itinerary and a general description of the field work of these two seasons have been given in my administrative reports for those years.<sup>1</sup>

## COLLECTIONS FROM LOWER LARAMIE STRATA.

The collections made at Golden, Colorado, have not proved particularly rich, and probably very little will be found in them that has not already been reported from that locality. Large palm leaves (Sabal Campbellii) and numerous fragments of leaves of Platanus, Ficus, etc., were found in a coarse friable sandstone, either ferruginous and light red, or siliceous and gray or white, in the valley between the Front Range and the basaltic Table Mountain on the east. These strata stand nearly vertical and are in immediate juxtaposition to the productive coal beds on the west. The coal mines themselves are worked in vertical beds which have Cretaceous strata on the west and these coarse sandstones on the east, showing that the direction from east to west represents the descent through the several layers and that the coal veins are at the very base of the Laramie at this place. The strata are conformable, and both the Cretaceous and the Laramie are tilted so as to be approximately vertical. At the base of South Table Mountain the strata are horizontal, and the line dividing the vertical from the horizontal strata could be detected at certain points. A measurement from this line to the base of the coal seam was made at one place and showed 1,700 feet of the upturned edges of Laramie strata. It is probable that we here have the very base of the formation.

The geology of Golden is very complicated, but my observations led

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Third Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1881-'82; pp. 26-29. Fifth do., 1883-'84, pp. 55-59.

me to conclude that during the upheaval of the Front Range a break must have occurred along a line near the western base of Table Mountain, forming a crevice through which issued the matter that forms the basaltic cap of these hills. The eastern edge of a broad strip of land lying to the west of this break dropped down until the entire strip of land assumed a vertical position or was tilted somewhat beyond the perpendicular. This brought the Laramie on the east side of the Cretaceous with its upper strata at the extreme eastern, while the coal seam at its base occupied the extreme western side of the displaced rock. The degree of inversion varies slightly at different points and may have been much greater in some places. This will probably account for the discovery at one time of a certain Cretaceous shell (Mactra) above a vein of coal in a shaft about 4 miles north of Golden, and about which considerable has been said in discussing the age of the Laramie group. I visited the spot, but found the strata so covered by wash that I was unable to determine their nature.

The collections made at the base of South Table Mountain in a dark and very soft, fine-grained, siliceous-ferruginous sandstone, commonly called tufa, were both more abundant and better preserved than those from the valley, and in them have been found several rare and interesting forms. *Ficus irregularis* was one of the most common, and *Berchemia multinervis* was found. Palms abounded, but only as fragments of narrow portions of leaves. On the surface of the ground, quite well down toward the bottom of the valley, were found numerous fragments of palm wood in the silicified state, as chert, very hard and admitting a high polish. The leaf scars are clearly exhibited, and the vascular bundles and ducts are beautifully shown in cross and longitudinal sections.

At the locality known as Girardot's coal mine, some 5 miles east of Greeley, Colorado, on the open plains, Laramie strata were found containing characteristic mollusks in great abundance, but no plants except the wide-spread *Halymenites major*, which occurred in profusion immediately over the shell beds. Large branching forms were found, as well as forms variously curved and crooked. They seem to be to some extent concretionary, and are composed of iron oxide and sand with a little calcite.

At the mouth of the Saint Vrain, near Platteville, where a day was spent, these forms occurred again in equal abundance and variety. Two species were found here, and perhaps three. Specimens of petrified wood from a large stump, probably coniferous, were collected, but no traces of any other form of plant life were detected. At this point we seem again to have the very base of the Laramie overlying a bluish Cretaceous clay.

The collections from Carbon Station, Wyo., are much more satisfactory than those from the Colorado beds. The station and adjacent track of the Union Pacific Railroad at this point are located in a monoclinal valley running north and south, or at right angles to the railroad. A fault

# WARD.] COLLECTIONS FROM LOWER LARAMIE STRATA.

occurs near the station by which the strata on the southwest are lower than those on the northeast. The coal seams on the east and north are close to the surface and sometimes crop out. They pass downward from south to north with a dip of about 15 degrees, reaching across the monoclinal valley through which the railroad runs. On the west and south they grow deeper and have mostly ceased to be worked. The fossil plants, which are very abundant, are always above the coal, and the strata in which they are richest lie five to ten feet from the highest coal seams. Immediately above the coal is a layer of arenaceous limestone, which is generally shaly, but sometimes solid and very hard ("fire clay"). Even in this a few plants occur, but it was nearly impossible to obtain them. The plant beds proper are fine-grained more or less ferruginous and calcareous sandstone shales, quite easily worked, and from them some beautiful specimens of Cissus, Paliurus, and other genera were obtained. These beds are doubtless somewhat higher than those of Black Buttes and Point of Rocks, but they are probably within the limits of the Laramie formation and seem to be the equivalent of the Evanston coal.

The locality denominated Black Buttes always refers to the station of this name on the Union Pacific Railroad, 140 miles west of Carbon Station and in full view of the black rock from which it takes its name. This had been reduced to a mere section house at the time of my visit. and all traffic was by freight trains. It is in the valley of the Bitter Creek, and typical Bitter Creek strata are alone seen. The railroad here runs nearly north and south. The strata dip to the southeast. Opposite the station on the east there are about 100 feet of fucoidal sandstone at the base, above which are two prominent coal seams separated by shales. The coal varies in thickness in both seams and is from three to eight feet thick, the lower seam being perhaps the better in quality. Not more than two feet above the lower coal seam the rocks commence to be plantbearing. They are reddish on the exposed outer surface, but bluish-gray within, somewhat laminated, and consist of a hard, compact, and very arenaceous limestone. They yield beautifully preserved specimens of leaves, which form the only planes of cleavage.

Above the upper coal the shales are very thin, and their surfaces, where not exposed to the weather, are generally covered with a profusion of very small prints of leaves, stems, culms, fronds, etc., but so fragmentary that little can be done with them. Half a mile north of the station the lower coal seam descends to near the level of the railroad, but the succession of the strata can still be made out. The finest specimens found came from beds a mile or more to the northeast of the station, above a coal mine. The fucoids in the sandstone below the coal at Black Buttes are peculiar and instructive. They seem to consist chiefly of *Halymenites major*, which is often weathered out so as to exhibit good specimens, but more frequently these are incased in concretions which attain huge proportions, sometimes having a diameter of six inches. From the ends of these pod-like bodies short sections of

the typical fucoid, with its verrucose surface, often project. These inflated concretions vary in shape from cylindrical to globular, and when the projecting fucoid is absent we have the simple spherical concretion which is familiar to all. By careful selection I succeeded in securing a good series of these forms, which seem very clearly to point to the fucoidal origin of this class of concretions.

Point of Rocks has become a familiar name to paleontologists since the discovery there of a thin bed of white sandstone containing very perfectly preserved specimens of fossil plants that proved, upon examination, to constitute a florula somewhat different from that of any other locality in the West. This spot was visited and most of the much discussed forms-Pistia corrugata, Lemna scutata, Trapa microphylla, Ficus asarifolia, etc. - were found, but little was added to the previous discoveries of others. This locality is a mile or more east of the station, and is situated quite high up the cliff, which is here steep, and the place is difficult of access. The lower portion of the cliff at most points near the railroad consists of white fucoidal sandstone, the fucoids being in a much less perfect state of preservation than at Black Buttes and more concretionary. Below the fucoidal sandstone, at one point northwest of the station, there occurs a bed of light gray or nearly lavender colored clay containing fragments of ferns and conifers, together with Pistia corrugata, Sequoia biformis, and other species found in the white sandstone stratum last described. It does not seem possible that this stratum can dip sufficiently to the west to bring it to the base of the bluff, and no evidence of a fault was discovered. The color and fine-grained character of the rock are similar, but the mineral constitution is very different in the two beds, so that the question as to their possible stratigraphical identity is still open. If the fucoidal sandstone forms the base of the Laramie, these clay beds must occupy the summit of the Cretaceous.

Above the massive white sandstone are several coal seams of good quality. They vary in thickness and disappear at some points so as to vary also in number, but about five such seams can usually be seen. Very few dicotyledonous or phenogamous plants exist in the strata between the coal beds, although these resemble those at Black Buttes in all other respects. On the contrary, the fucoids abound throughout all these strata, including those that overlie the highest coal beds.

At one point, nearly opposite the station to the north, a bed was discovered which contained fine specimens of dicotyledonous and other plants. This bed is located just above the lowest coal seam, and is about half way from the base to the summit of the escarpment. The plants seemed, therefore, to occupy a position very similar to those at Black Buttes, and they occur in the same hard gray very arenaceous limestone. They were found only at this one point and in a single layer a foot or more thick, and rocks a few feet distant in either direction were barren of them. This florula proved very interesting and yielded a number of

#### COLLECTIONS FROM LOWER LARAMIE STRATA.

forms not elsewhere found. Among these was the small Ginkgo leaf, which I have called *Ginkgo Laramiensis*.<sup>1</sup> (Plate XXXI, Figure 4.)

WARD.]

Several localities within the Green River group were visited, especially in the vicinity of Green River Station and of Granger, but the description of these will be omitted, and an account given only of localities belonging, with considerable certainty, to the Laramie group as it has been defined. But one other such locality was visited in the year 1881, and respecting the geological position of this there is some doubt. This locality lies very near the boundary line between Wyoming and Utah, some forty miles northwest of Granger, on the divide between the Green and Bear River valleys. The Oregon branch of the Union Pacific Railroad was then in course of construction, and construction trains were running sixteen or eighteen miles out from Granger. The line of the railroad survey was followed from this point, and the plant beds occurred in the ridge through which the tunnel was being excavated. The place was then known as Hodges Pass, and my specimens are so labeled. Fresh-water Tertiary deposits prevailed for the first thirty miles or more, but they were observed to dip perceptibly to the east. and at last disappeared about seven miles east of the divide. They were succeeded here by coal seams, with which they were not conformable, the latter dipping strongly to the northwest. Very heavy beds of coal occur in the vicinity of the pass, and some were reported to have a thickness of sixty feet. The ridge through which the tunnel was being constructed contained fossil plants at nearly all points. The rock consists of a coarse, very arenaceous limestone, or calcareous sandstone, the leaves being either scattered without much stratification through the mass and lying at various angles to one another, often much crumpled or folded, or else in matted layers upon one another in parallel planes, and sometimes so abundant that the rock seems to consist almost wholly of them. In either case it was difficult to obtain perfect The impressions are very distinct, being of a dark color specimens. upon the light matrix, and showing the presence of the silicified leaf-Notwithstanding the coarseness of the material the finer substance. details of nervation are often clearly exhibited. At first sight this flora seemed to be exceedingly monotonous, owing to the prevalence of certain lanceolate or linear willow-shaped forms, but a close study of these reveals considerable variety and the presence of several species and two or three genera. With these, however, occur numerous less abundant forms which lend considerable diversity to the flora of this locality.

There are good reasons for believing that these beds belong to the uppermost series of Laramie strata, and until more is known of them they may be regarded as forming a northern member of the Evanston coal field; the plants, however, differ widely from any found elsewhere.

<sup>1</sup>Science, Vol. V, June 19, 1885, p. 496, fig. 7.

## COLLECTIONS FROM THE FORT UNION GROUP.

The several localities from which the principal collections made in the season of 1883 were obtained lie along the Yellowstone River, above and below the town of Glendive, which is situated three miles above old Fort Glendive and on the opposite or right bank of the river, at the point where the Northern Pacific Railroad first enters the valley from the east. Sufficiently precise descriptions of the geographical position of each of these beds were given in my administrative report for that year, and these need not be repeated.

The several beds worked for fossils represent, I am convinced, a number of quite distinct epochs separated far enough in time to have allowed important changes in the vegetation to take place. The localities are not far enough apart geographically to account for the great differences in the different florulas, the extreme distance between the remotest beds not exceeding fifty miles. There were only two of the beds that I was tolerably well satisfied were actually synchronous, and these were among the most remote from each other. These beds are those of Iron Bluff and Burns's Ranch. The plant-bearing stratum at Iron Bluff is situated about fifty feet above the level of the river at low water, while that at Burns's Ranch is at the very water's edge and a few feet above and below. If the beds at Burns's Ranch represent a simple continuation of the strata that appear at Iron Bluff, the dip to the north must be somewhat greater than the natural fall in the river, but the distance is about forty miles. Between Iron Bluff and Glendive, however, there occurs an outcrop of marine Cretaceous strata, containing characteristic Fox Hills shells. This forms an anticlinal of some five or six miles along the right bank of the Yellowstone, and again disappears beneath true Laramie strata some distance above the town. On the side toward Iron Bluff the Cretaceous seems to lie entirely below the railroad cutting at the base of the bluff, but the talus of red blocks of ferruginous baked marl obscured this portion and prevented its study. This is the only outcrop of Cretaceous rocks in the entire district visited by me.

The reasons for regarding the Iron Bluff and Burns's Ranch beds as equivalent are chiefly paleontological. The characteristic plant of the Iron Bluff strata was the large cordate leaf which I have designated as *Cocculus Haydenianus*. This occurs also at Burns's Ranch and has been found only in these two localities. The characteristic plant of the Burns's Ranch locality is *Trapa microphylla*, and this also occurs at Iron Bluff and at no other place in the Fort Union group. The remarkable Cryptogam mentioned above occurs in both beds and several of the celastroid leaves are common to the two localities. None of the forms found at these two localities occur at any of the others. The rock differs greatly in appearance, but this difference is mainly due to the former having been subjected to heat, its carbon driven out, and WARD.] COLLECTIONS FROM THE FORT UNION GROUP.

its iron oxidized, turning it bright red, so that it may be regarded as a ferruginous marl; the other is very calcareous, and may be classed as an argillaceous limestone.

The Iron Bluff stratum yielded a considerable variety of plant forms. Besides the large Cocculus leaves, which were present in great abundance (though, owing to their great size, usually in a fragmentary condition), there occurred an immense quantity of stems of a gigantic Equisetum and of monocotyledonous plants. One of the most striking features of this bed was the occurrence almost everywhere of the stems of certain plants marked all over with very distinct diagonal meshes or cross-lines. These lines consist entirely of deeper colored fine streaks, crossing one another with great regularity at a constant angle. They have the appearance of having wound spirally round the stems in two directions, those of each set being all parallel to one another, and thus forming little rhombs where the systems cross. There is no apparent elevation nor depression, but the fine lines of deeper red are seen in cross-section to penetrate the general surface of light buff, showing that they possess some thickness. The diagonal meshes thus formed vary very much in size, from a millimeter to nearly two centimeters across, and this fineness or coarseness seems to be approximately proportional to the size of the stem on which it occurs. This structure first reminded me of the peculiar cross-lines that occur in the broader stems of certain Monocotyledons. such as Sagittaria, Eriocaulon, etc., and Heer has figured a fossil Sparganium stem exhibiting such a structure. Caulinites sparganioides of Lesquereux ("Tertiary Flora," plate xiv, figs. 4 and 10) exhibits something faintly analogous to our plant, and Mr. Lesquereux has sought to explain the occurrence of the cross-lines (p. 100). But the resemblance is too distant to be of any service in the solution of the problem. Certain specimens showing a transition to the normal epidermis, with very fine longitudinal striation, make it next to certain that the parts exhibiting this structure are decorticated, and some evidence exists to prove that the lines may represent the cell walls of the loose cambium tissue of an exogenous plant. The peculiar mode of branching of some specimens also suggests the exogenous rather than the endogenous mode of growth. Certain it is that the diagonal meshes always occur in connection with definite vegetable structure, and even should they prove to be themselves inorganic and to have no connection with the tissues of the plants on which they occur, still the fact must remain that they exist in consequence of such tissues, and are in so far of vegetable origin. I leave the question unsettled for the present and intrust its solution to further research.

The matrix in which the leaf prints found at Burns's Ranch are embedded is an exceedingly fine-grained argillaceous limestone of a bluishgray color, weathering reddish-brown, and having no regular stratification, but very brittle, and easily breaking at any point with conchoidal fracture, leaving very sharp edges. The degree of friability is much in-

creased by saturation, which was well shown in those fragments that were taken from below the surface of the water in the river. The surfaces of the leaves often form planes of cleavage, and thus many beautiful specimens were obtained, but the tendency to forsake these planes and break out at other places rendered many of the specimens fragmentary. Some very perfect specimens of Trapa were obtained. This plant, as is well known, grows in deep water, from a long submerged stem, which reaches the surface and bears at its summit a cluster of small roundish leaves on petioles of different lengths, which are so arranged upon the stem that all the leaves can lie upon the surface of still water. The longest petioles bear the outer circle of leaves and successively shorter ones those of circles nearer and nearer the center, where the leaves are small and sessile. Several of my specimens as well as some of those collected the year previous by Dr. White show these concentric rosettes of leaves in an interesting way.

The Cocculus leaves are rare in these beds, but several of the best specimens were nevertheless found here. Numerous fine specimens of Populus were obtained, only a few of which are figured for this paper. The sharply serrate, more or less elongated, leaves that seem to belong to the order Celastrineæ were among the most numerous and are nearly or quite all new to science. A few very fine specimens of the remarkable tapeworm-like Cryptogam mentioned above were found here, but this form is not yet figured. The bulbous tufted base is much smaller than in the Iron Bluff specimens, but the remarkable serpent-like rays, with inflated transversely-ribbed heads and finely-toothed middle portion, are shown with great clearness.

These two beds (Iron Bluff and Burns's Ranch) appear to me to form the base of the Fort Union deposit, and present a flora entirely different from that of any other yet discovered. It is remarkable that the Trapa found in both of them appears to be the same species as that found so sparingly in the fine white sandstone layer at Point of Rocks, and what is still more remarkable, I also found at Burns's Ranch a few specimens of the characteristic Point of Rocks plant *Pistia corrugata*. I am inclined to regard these two beds as synchronous, and the differences in the rest of their floras may be accounted for by differences of latitude and the other conditions previously pointed out. Both seem to occupy the base of the Laramie and to overlie the same marine Cretaceous deposit.

In ascending the Yellowstone the next locality is that known as Seven Mile Creek, or Gleason's Ranch. The little stream called Seven Mile Creek, five or six miles above the mouth of which the ranch is located, is situated about seven miles below old Fort Glendive, making it about ten miles below the village of Glendive. Its lower valley is open and shows no exposures, but at Gleason's Ranch it has narrowed, and is bounded by hills that rise on the left bank, by a series of terraces,

to a height of about 600 feet. At numerous points along this escarpment good exposures occur, and vegetable remains of one form or another were seen at nearly all elevations. The lowest of the plant beds was not over forty or fifty feet above the valley of the creek, and the plants here consisted almost wholly of the large-leaved Sapindus which is figured on Plate L, Figs. 4–8. A few feet above this occurs a bed of coniferous plants, and immediately above this one yielding a variety of Dicotyledons. Next in order is a stratum of heavy ironstone. This contained a great number of seeds and fruits which are exceedingly curious, but which are as yet wholly undetermined. Mixed with them are leaves in a bad state of preservation belonging to the genus Platanus, and probably to several other genera.

The next bed that proved profitable to work was some 400 feet higher. It was literally filled with leaf impressions, and among these was the immense Platanus leaf, which is here figured natural size, Plate XLI, Fig. 1. Here, too, were found the specimens of Ginkgo, which are also reproduced in our illustrations, and which appear nearly identical with *G. adiantoides* of Unger and quite too near the living plant. Not less interesting was the discovery of the very perfect Sparganium heads, especially those borne on the original stem, one of the specimens of which is shown in the illustrations (Plate XXXII, Fig. 6).

Finally, in the white marl cliff that forms the summit of the series of terraces another florula was found, differing widely from all the rest and characterized by the presence in great abundance of the remarkable leaf which I have called *Credneria daturæfolia* (Plate LVII, Plate LVIII, Figs. 1–5). Associated with this form were many leaves of Populus and Corylus, which were obtained in profusion and in great perfection. This cliff showed evidence of having once been capped by a yellow ferruginous sandstone containing fucoids. One much weatherworn specimen was obtained.

This remarkable series of plant-bearing beds begins at the base with a light-colored and slightly arenaceous limestone, grows less calcareous and more argillaceous and ferruginous until the iron-stone bed is reached. It then presents a series of alternating beds of limestone and ferruginous marl to the Sparganium bed, which is searcely at all ferruginous. The Credneria cliff consists of a soft, white, and nearly pure marl, slightly tinted on weathered surfaces with iron oxide. The substance of the leaves imbedded in this matrix is clearly visible, and gives the impressions a very dark carbonaceous or lighter brown or lignite colored appearance.

Judging from the slight northerly dip of the strata from the base of the Laramie below Iron Bluff, where it is seen to rest on the Fox Hills, and from Burns's Ranch, where the lowest strata lie beneath the bed of the river, it seems probable that the summit of the Credneria cliff is from 1,200 to 1,500 feet above the base of the Laramie.

6 GEOL-35

The locality on Clear Creek, fifteen miles above Glendive and about three miles back from the river, yielded the largest quantity of fossil plants, but the flora was more uniform than that of other points and consisted chiefly of Viburnum leaves, which seemed when collected to belong almost entirely to one species, but upon closer study they prove to vary considerably and embrace a number of distinct forms. The other kinds of plants, too, which in comparison seemed very few and meager, prove, when separated from the Viburnum leaves and carefully studied, to be quite numerous and varied. Very large and some quite perfect leaves of Platanus nobilis, and of the species that possesses the remarkable basal lobe (P. basilobata, Plates XLII and XLIII), occurred here, as well as Ulmus leaves, Equisetum tubers, and Leguminosites fruits. In intimate connection with the abundant Viburnum leaves, and not always easy to distinguish from Equisetum and Leguminosites, there were scattered through the shales, always in single detached form, many ovate or elliptical lanceolate fruits, with deep longitudinal furrows (Plate LXII, Figs. 2-6), which, upon careful comparison, I am convinced are the seeds of the Viburnum. This fact would not possess so great importance were it not that certain leaves apparently identical with the most abundant kind found at Clear Creek had been previously collected from the Fort Union group and referred to a different genus. The discovery of these fruits in such immediate relation to the leaves confirms in a very satisfactory manner the conclusion which I had previously reached and expressed that the leaves published by Dr. Newberry as Tilia antiqua belonged really to the genus Viburnum.

Most of the plants collected on Clear Creek came from a single stratum about three feet in thickness, which could be traced for long distances along the cliff on the left bank of the creek valley and within from twenty to fifty feet of its summit. The rocks consist of a limestone shale which is so argillaceous as almost to deserve the name of marl, slightly ferruginous, light gray, and yery compact. The layers are quite thick, sometimes almost massive, so that very heavy specimens had to be transported; but at some points a true compact marl occurs, which breaks with ease in both directions and has a conchoidal fracture.

Some nine miles farther up the broad valley of Clear Creek occur some elevated ledges, which were visited. On the top of an isolated butte in this locality a bed of compact marl of very friable character was found, containing leaf impressions. This florula was entirely different from that of the locality farther down, and in fact from any other met with on the Yellowstone. The impressions were very clear, but it was difficult to obtain entire leaves, owing to the ease with which the rock would break across the plane of stratification. It was here that were found the very remarkable digitate Aralia-like leaves figured below (Plate XLVIII, Figs. 10–12, Plate XLIX, Fig. 1). Some of the finest specimens of Corylus also came from this bed, and a peculiar fucoid (*Spi*-

# WARD.] COLLECTIONS FROM THE FORT UNION GROUP.

raxis bivalvis, Plate XXXI, Fig. 3) was abundant, having spiral striations, as if twisted. This fucoid always exhibited a tendency to split open longitudinally into two equal valves, and many of the segments lay around in halves, the plane of division being always smooth and even and passing directly through the center of the specimen. Only a small collection was made at this point.

547

The characteristic fossil of the Cracker Box Creek beds was a species (or two very closely related species) of Viburnum (V. asperum, Newby., Plate LXIV, Figs. 4–9, V. Newberrianum, Plate LXIV, Figs. 10–12, Plate LXV, Figs. 1–3), which, however, differs very much from the abundant forms of Clear Creek and does not occur there, nor does the Clear Creek form occur at Cracker Box Creek, although the two localities are only five miles apart and very similarly situated. On the right bank of the valley occurred beds containing Populus leaves, masses of Taxodium Europæum, not elsewhere met with, and an abundance of both Equisetum and cane (Arundo?), the latter very large. On the left bank occurred the principal Viburnum bed, and in this a few other plants were found.

The rock in which the specimens from this locality were embedded is a highly calcareous marl, sometimes amounting to argillaceous limestone and slightly ferruginous. At certain points it is of a dark blue color, sometimes nearly black, and in one fossiliferous bed the outer portion of a small *butte* which was cut through by a gulch was of a red color, like that of Iron Bluff, while the interior was blue or dark. This was of course due to combustion of the carbonaceous matter, the effect of which had not penetrated to the center of the butte. This combustion did not affect the character of the plant impressions, but the unburned portion was much more easily worked and much heavier. In a few of the oxidized buff specimens from this place, the peculiar diagonal marking, so striking at Iron Bluff, appears. It seems in these cases to occur on the large gramineous culms.

The several localities on the Yellowstone River above described were all visited by Dr. C. A. White and his party the year previous, and their stratigraphical position determined; but, nevertheless, wherever it was possible I observed and collected the molluscan forms, which, however, were very rare. The following shells accompany my collections and have been kindly named for me by Dr. White:

From Iron Bluff: Sphærium (planum ?); Physa (Canadensis ?).

From Burns's Ranch : Acroloxus minutus.

From Seven Mile Creek: Ironstone bed: Viviparus (species indeterminable); Unio (species indeterminable); scale of a gar. Sparganium bed: Sphærium (species indeterminable).

From Clear Creek: Physa Canadensis, Whiteaves, ined.: Helix (Patula) (species undescribed).

From Cracker Box Creek : Viviparus prudentius, White ; fragments of gasteropods.

Very few fossil plants were collected during the journey that was

made in August and September down the Missouri River from Fort Benton to Bismarck; but observations that were made upon the Laramie strata as seen at different points, and upon the vegetable remains found in them during that journey, may fittingly be recorded here.

This formation was first met with as the Judith River group, near Birch Creek, about 100 miles below Fort Benton. It here presented the massive sandstone stratum at its base similar to that of the Bitter Creek deposits and appeared about 600 feet above the river, resting upon the Cretaceous. Above this sandstone a few plant remains were found in a soft, whitish-gray marl bed, too imperfect for specific identification, but showing the presence of Equisetum and coniferous and monocotyledonous plants.

Before reaching this point, and much of the way from Coal Banks, an extensive system of dikes of micaceous basalt was observed cutting through the white Cretaceous sandstone in all directions and forming picturesque objects along the river. These seemed to disappear as the Judith River beds came into view, leaving the question of their age relative to that of these beds unsettled; but at a point 18 miles below Claggett a single one of these dikes was observed to rise entirely through the Cretaceous and Laramie strata, both of which were here exposed, thus proving conclusively that the upthrow of lava which produced these dikes occurred posterior to the deposit of at least a large portion of the Judith River strata.

From a point about fifteen miles below Grand Island, where the Judith River group may be said to end, to the Muscle Shell, where the Fort Union group proper may be said to begin, no Laramie strata can be seen, and for much of the distance from the mouth of the Muscle Shell to Poplar Creek, 100 miles above the mouth of the Yellowstone, they merely cap the hills or are wanting altogether. Below Poplar Creek they come down to the level of the river, and some twenty or thirty miles below that point fossil plants were found, including Populus and other Dicotyledons, as well as Conifers, at three different horizons in the cliffs on the right bank of the river. At other points between this and Fort Union, stems of cane and Equisetum were common, but no rich plant beds were found. The Laramie hills here often form nearly perpendicular walls along the south bank of the river and thick beds of coal may be traced for great distances. Much of the Carbonaceous rock has been burned; and at one point the fire was still burning, the rocks in the vicinity of a smoking crevasse being hot, but no actual ignition being visible from without. The progress of this combustion could often be easily traced along a vertical escarpment and the lines clearly seen which were formed by its cessation. At one place the transition from brick-red to dark slate color was abrupt along a vertical line extending from top to bottom of a wall several hundred feet high, forming a very striking contrast.

At a point about thirty miles below Fort Buford an interesting bed of

#### LIST OF SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

northern drift was observed, forming a layer about two feet thick, close down to the water's edge. One hundred miles below Fort Buford a fine deposit of typical Fort Union plants was found, the light slate-colored marl containing them being, however, quite soft. At Little Knife Creek another bed was examined. The Fort Union group is the only deposit in view throughout all this region. Plants were seen at nearly all points that were examined, and at Fort Stevenson I visited a range of low red buttes three miles east of the fort, where I collected a number of good specimens. They closely resembled the forms of the Lower Yellowstone and those previously described from various points within the Fort Union group.

Below this point the country is more flat, the hills are lower and more distant from the river, and there is evidence that the Laramie deposits are passing below the surface. Square Butte, eight or nine miles above Bismarck, is capped by strata that appear to occupy the summit of the formation.

#### LIST OF SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

The proportions which this paper has assumed preclude any explanatory remarks upon the figures which I have selected to illustrate the recent collections above described from the Laramie group, and all that can be added in explanation of them is a simple list of the names of the species as they have been decided upon up to this time, leaving more ample discussion of the nice points involved, and the statement of the evidence for or against these determinations, for a subsequent publication. This effort must be regarded as tentative, and subject to much alteration as more thorough study of all the material in hand shall throw additional light upon the many knotty problems involved.

#### CRYPTOGAMS.

Fucus lignitum, Lx. Plate XXXI, Figs. 1, 2.

Point of Rocks, Wyoming ; white sandstone bed east of station (Fig. 1). Burns's Ranch, Montana (Fig. 2).

Spiraxis bivalvis, n. sp. Plate XXXI, Fig. 3. Head of Clear Creek, Montana.

#### CONIFERÆ.

Ginkgo Laramiensis, Ward, Science, Vol. V, June 19, 1885, p. 496, fig. 7. Plate XXXI, Fig. 4.

Point of Rocks, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed north of station.

Ginkgo adiantoides, Ung. Plate XXXI, Figs. 5, 6. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed.

WARD,]

Sequoia biformis, Lx. Plate XXXI, Figs. 7-12.

Point of Rocks, Wyoming; white sandstone bed east of station (Figs. 7, 8); white marl bed northwest of station (Figs. 9-12).

#### MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Phragmites Alaskana, Heer. Plate XXXII, Figs. 1-3. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

Lemna scutata, Dawson. Plate XXXII, Figs. 4, 5. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

Sparganium Stygium, Heer. Plate XXXII, Figs. 6, 7.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana.

## DICOTYLEDONS.

- Populus glandulifera, Heer. Plate XXXIII, Figs. 1-4. Fig. 3a, enlarged. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Populus cuncata, Newby. Plate XXXIII, Figs. 5-11. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed (Figs. 5-10). Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 11).
- Populus speciosa, n. sp. Plate XXXIV, Figs. 1-4. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Populus amblyrhyncha, n. sp. Plate XXXIV, Figs. 5-9; Plate XXXV, Figs. 1-6.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.

- Populus daphnogenoides, n. sp. Plate XXXV, Figs. 7-9. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.
- Populus oxyrhyncha, n. sp. Plate XXXV, Figs. 10, 11. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.
- Populus craspedodroma, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 1. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Populus Whitei, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 2. Burns's Ranch, Montana; collected by Dr. C. A. White in 1882 and named in his honor.
- Populus hederoides, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 3. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.
- Populus Richardsoni, Heer. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 4. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Populus anomala, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 5. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Populus Grewiopsis, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 6. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.
- Populus inæqualis, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 7. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

- WARD.]
- Quercus bicornis, n. sp. Plate XXXVI, Fig. 8. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.

Quercus Doljensis, Pilar. Plate XXXVI, Figs. 9, 10. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.

Quercus Carbonensis, n. sp. Plate XXXVII, Fig. 1. Carbon Station, Wyoming.

Quercus Dentoni, Lx. Plate XXXVII, Fig. 2. Point of Rocks, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed north of station.

Dryophyllum aquamarum, u. sp. Plate XXXVII, Figs 3-5. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.

Dryophyllum Bruneri, n. sp. Plate XXXVII, Figs. 6-9.
Point of Rocks, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed (Figs. 6, 7). Hodges Pass, Wyoming (Figs. 8, 9). Named in honor of Prof. Lawrence Bruner.<sup>1</sup>

Dryophyllum falcatum, n. sp. Plate XXXVII, Fig. 10. Hodges Pass, Wyoming.

Dryophyllum basidentatum, n. sp. Plate XXXVII, Fig. 11. Carbon Station, Wyoming.

Corylus Americana, Walt. Plate XXXVIII, Figs. 1-5. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.

Corylus rostrata, Ait. Plate XXXIX, Figs. 1-4. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.

Corylus Fosteri, n. sp. Plate XXXIX, Figs. 5, 6.

Head of Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 5); Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 6); the latter collected in 1882 by Dr. White's party; the first by Mr. Richard Foster, for whom it is named.

? Corylus McQuarrii, Heer. Plate XXXIX, Fig. 7.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.

Alnus Grewiopsis, n. sp. Plate XXXIX, Fig. 8. Hodges Pass, Wyoming.

Betula prisca, Ett. Plate XL, Fig. 1.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.

Betula coryloides, n. sp. Plate XL, Fig. 2. Seven Mile Creek, Montana: white marl bed.

B tula basiserrata, n. sp. Plate XL, Fig. 3.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.

Myrica Torreyi, Lx. Plate XL, Fig. 4.

Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.

? Juglans Ungeri, Heer. Plate XL, Fig. 5. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Professor Bruner's valuable services on this expedition are otherwise acknowledged in my administrative report for that year. (See Third Annual Report United States Geological Survey, 1881-'82, p. 29).

Juglans nigella, Heer. Plate XL, Fig. 6. Burns's Ranch, Montana. Carya antiquorum, Newby. Plate XL, Fig. 7. Carbon Station, Wyoming. Platanus Heerii, Lx. Plate XL, Figs. 8, 9. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming. Platanus nobilis, Newby. Plate XLI, Fig. 1. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed. Platanus basilobata, n. sp. Plate XLII, Figs. 1-4. Fig. 4a, enlarged. Plate XLIII, Fig. 1. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed (Plate XLII). Clear Creek, Montana (Plate XLIII). Platanus Guillelmæ, Göpp. Plate XLIV, Fig. 1. Burns's Ranch, Montana. Platanus Raynoldsii, Newby. Plate XLIV, Figs. 2, 3. Clear Creck, Montana; collected in 1882 by Dr. White's party. Ficus irregularis, Lx. Plate XLIV, Figs. 4, 5. Golden, Colorado. Ficus spectabilis, Lx. Plate XLIV, Fig. 6. Golden, Colorado; collected in November, 1881, by Mr. C. W. Cross for Mr. S. F. Emmons. Ficus Crossii, n. sp. Plate XLIV, Fig. 7. Golden, Colorado; collected in 1881 by Mr. C. W. Cross for Mr. S. F. Emmons. Ficus speciosissima, n. sp. Plate XLV, Fig. 1. Point of Rocks, Wyoming ; gray sandstone bed north of station. Ficus tiliafolia, Heer. Plate XLV, Fig. 2. Burns's Ranch, Wyoming. Ficus sinuosa, n. sp. Plate XLV, Fig. 3. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming. Ficus limpida, n. sp. Plate XLV, Fig. 4. Clear Creek, Montana. Ficus viburnifolia, n. sp. Plate XLV, Figs. 5-9. Clear Creek, Montana. Ulmus planeroides, n. sp. Plate XLVI, Figs. 1, 2. Clear Creek, Montana. Ulmus minima, n. sp. Plate XLVI, Figs. 3, 4. Clear Creek, Montana. Ulmus rhamnifolia, n. sp. Plate XLVI, Fig. 5. Clear Creek, Montana.

- Ulmus orbicularis, n. sp. Plate XLVI, Fig. 6. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Laurus resurgens, Sap. Plate XLVI, Fig. 7. Bull Mountains, Montana; collected by Dr. A. C. Peale in 1883.
- Laurus primigenia, Ung. Plate XLVI, Figs. 8-10. Carbon Station, Wyoming (Fig. 8). Point of Rocks, Wyoming; white sandstone bed east of station (Figs. 9, 10).
- Litswa Carbonensis, n. sp. Plate XLVI, Fig. 11. Carbon Station, Wyoming.
- Cinnamomum lanceolatum, Heer. Plate XLVI, Fig. 12. Hodges Pass, Wyoming.
- Cinnamomum affine, Lx. Plate XLVII, Figs. 1-3. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- Daphnogene elegans, Wat. Plate XLVII, Fig. 4. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- ? Monimiopsis amboræfolia, Sap. Plate XLVII, Fig. 5. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sapindus bed.
- ? Monimiopsis fraterna, Sap. Plate XLVII, Fig. 6. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.
- Nyssa Buddiana, n. sp. Plate XLVII, Fig. 7.

Hodges Pass, Wyoming. Named in honor of Mr. J. Budd, superintendent of construction of the Oregon branch of the Union Pacific Railroad, who directed me to this locality.

Cornus Fosteri, n. sp. Plate XLVII, Fig. 8.

Upper Seven Mile Creek, ten miles above Glendive, Montana; collected by Mr. Richard Foster, of Dr. White's party, in 1882.

Cornus Studeri, Heer. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 1.

Point of Rocks, Wyoming ; gray sandstone bed north of station.

Cornus Emmonsii, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Figs. 2, 3.

Golden, Colorado (Fig. 2); collected by Mr. S. F. Emmons, in July, 1882. Point of Rocks, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed north of station (Fig. 3).

- Hedera parvula, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 4. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Hedera minima, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 5. Head of Clear Creek, Montana.
- Hedera Bruneri, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 6. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- Hedera aquamara, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 7. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- Aralia notata, Lx. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 8. Clear Creek, Montana.

- Aralia Looziana, Sap. & Mar. Plate XLVIII, Fig. 9. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Aralia digitata, n. sp. Plate XLVIII, Figs. 10-12; Plate XLIX, Fig. 1. Head of Clear Creek, Montana.
- Trapa microphylla, Lx. Plate XLIX, Figs. 2-5. Burns's Ranch, Wyoming.
- Hamamelites fothergilloides, Sap. Plate XLIX, Fig. 6. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.
- Leguminosites arachioides, Lx. Plate XLIX, Fig. 7. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Acer trilobatum tricuspidatum, Heer. Plate XLIX, Figs. 8, 9.
   Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 8); collected by Dr. White's party in 1882. Little Missouri River, Dakota (Fig. 9); collected by Hayden and Peale in 1883.
- Acer indivisum, Web. Plate L, Fig. 1. Carbon Station, Wyoming.
- Sapindus affinis, Newby. Plate L, Figs. 2, 3. Gladstone, Dakota; collected by Hayden and Peale in 1883.
- Sapindus grandifoliolus, n. sp. Plate L, Figs. 4-8. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sapindus bed.
- Sapindus alatus, n. sp. Plate L, Figs. 9, 10. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sapindus bed.
- Sapindus angustifolius, Lx. Plate LI, Figs. 1-3. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sapindus bed.
- Vitis Bruneri, n. sp. Plate LI, Figs. 4, 5. Carbon Station, Wyoming.
- Vitis Carbonensis, n. sp. Plate LI, Fig. 6. Carbon Station, Wyoming.
- Vitis Xantholithensis, n. sp. Plate LI, Figs. 7, 8. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Vitis cuspidata, n. sp. Plate LI, Figs. 9-11. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Berchemia multinervis, Al. Br. Plate LI, Figs. 12, 13. Golden, Colorado.
- Zizyphus serrulata, n. sp. Plate LI, Figs. 14, 15. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Zizyphus Meekii, Lx. Plate LII, Figs. 1, 2.
  - Carbon Station, Wyoming (Fig. 1). Bozeman Coal Mines, Montana (Fig. 2); collected by Hayden and Peale in 1883.
- Zizyphus cinnamomoides, Lx. Plate LII, Fig. 3. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.

WARD.]

Burns's Ranch, Montana (Figs. 4, 5). Carbon Station, Wyoming (Fig. 6).
Paliurus pulcherrima, n. sp. Plate LII, Fig. 7. Carbon Station, Wyoming.
Paliurus Pealei, n. sp. Plate LII, Figs. 8–10. Little Missouri River, Dakota; collected by Dr. A. C. Peale in 1883.
Celastrus ferrugineus, n. sp. Plate LII, Figs. 11–14. Burns's Rauch, Montana (Fig. 11); Iron Bluff, Montana (Figs. 12–14).
Celastrus Taurinensis, n. sp. Plate LII, Figs. 15, 16. Bull Mountains, Montana (Figs. 15); Burns's Ranch, Montana (Fig. 16).
Celastrus alnifolius, n. sp. Plate LIII, Figs. 1, 2. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
Celastrus pterospermoides, n. sp. Plate LIII, Figs. 3–6. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
Celastrus ovatus, n. sp. Plate LIII, Fig. 7. Iron Bluff, Montana.

Celastrus grewiopsis, n. sp. Plate LIII, Fig. 8. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

Paliurus Colombi, Heer. Plate LII, Figs. 4-6.

- Celastrus curvinervis, n. sp. Plate LIII, Figs. 9, 10. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Euonymus Xantholithensis, n. sp. Plate LIV, Figs. 1, 2. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Elwodendron serrulatum, n. sp. Plate LIV, Figs. 3-5. Burns's Ranch, Montana (Figs. 3, 4). Seven Mile Creek, Montana (Fig. 5).
- Elæodendron polymorphum, n. sp. Plate LIV, Figs. 6-12. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Grewia crenata (Ung.) Heer. Plate LIV, Fig. 13. Bull Mountains, Montana; collected by Hayden and Peale in 1883.
- Grewia celastroides, n. sp. Plate LIV, Fig. 14. Iron Bluff, Montana.

Grewia Pealei, n. sp. Plate LV, Figs. 1-3.
 Bull Mountains, Montana; collected by Dr. A. C. Peale in 1883.
 Grewia obovata, Heer. Plate LV, Figs. 4, 5.

- Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed.
- Grewiopsis platanifolia, n. sp. Plate LV, Fig. 6. Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed.
- Grewiopsis viburnifolia, n. sp. Plate LV, Fig. 7. Burns's Ranch, Montana.

- Grewiopsis populifolia, n. sp. Plate LV, Figs. 8-10. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Grewiopsis ficifolia, n. sp. Plate LVI, Figs. 1, 2. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- Grewiopsis paliurifolia, n. sp. Plate LVI, Fig. 3. Black Buttes Station, Wyoming.
- Pterospermites cordatus, n. sp. Plate LVI, Fig. 4. Seven Mile Creck, Montana; bed below the ironstone.
- Pterospermites Whitei, n. sp. Plate LVI, Figs. 5, 6. Burns's Ranch, Montana; collected by Dr. C. A. White in 1882.
- Pterospermites minor, n. sp. Plate LVI, Figs. 7-9. Burns's Ranch, Montana.
- Credneria? daturæfolia, n. sp. Plate LVII, Figs. 1-5; Plate LVIII, Figs. 1-5.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; white marl bed Plate LVIII, Fig. 6, represents a leaf of Datura Stramonium, L., introduced to illustrate the similarity of its nervation to that of the fossil leaves.

Cocculus Haydenianus, n. sp. Plate LIX, Figs. 1-5.

Burns's Ranch, Montana (Figs. 1-4). Iron Bluff, Montana (Fig. 5). Named in honor of Ensign Everett Hayden, U. S. N., who has taken a special interest in this plant.

- Liriodendron Laramiense, n. sp. Plate LX, Fig. 1. Point of Rocks Station, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed north of station.
- Magnolia pulchra, n. sp. Plate LX, Figs. 2, 3. Point of Rocks Station, Wyoming; gray sandstone bed north of station.
- Diospyros brachysepala, Al. Br. Plate LX, Figs. 4, 5. Burns's Ranch, Montana (Fig. 4). Seven Mile Creek, Montana (Fig. 5).
- Diospyros ficoidea, Lx. Plate LX, Figs. 6, 7.

Burns's Ranch, Montana (Fig. 6). Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 7).

Diospyros ? obtusata, n. sp. Plate LX, Fig. 8.

Seven Mile Creek, Montana; bed below the ironstone.

Viburnum tilioides (Tilia antiqua, Newby.). Plate LXI, Figs. 1-7; Plate LXII, Figs. 1-6.

Clear Creek, Montana.

- Viburnum perjectum, n. sp. Plate LXII, Figs. 7-9. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum macrodontum, n. sp. Plate LXII, Fig. 10. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum limpidum, n. sp. Plate LXIII, Figs. 1-4. Clear Creek, Montana.

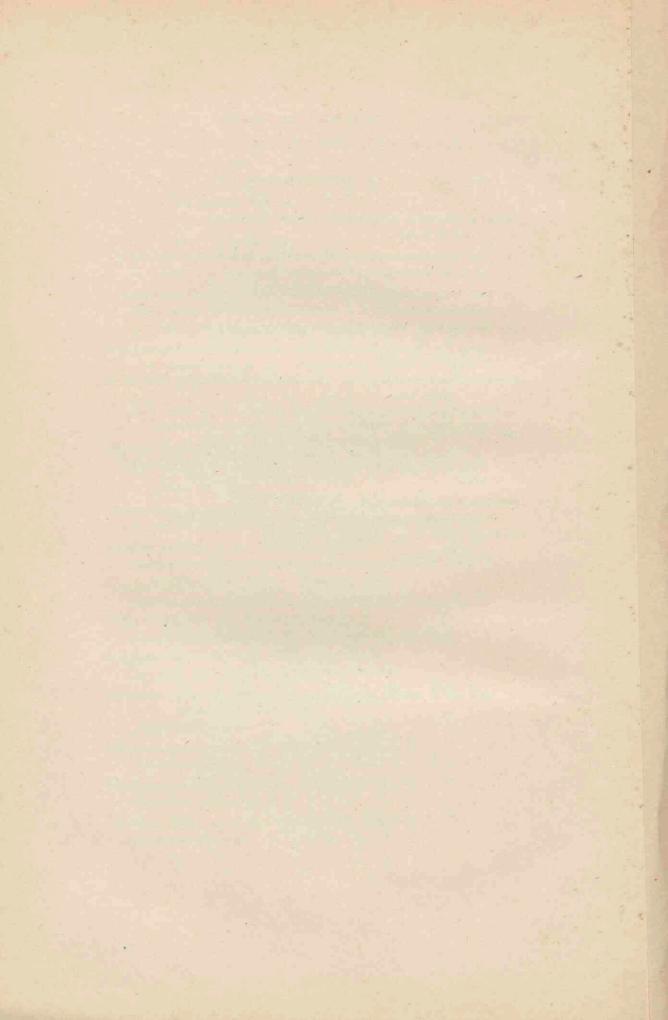
- Viburnum Whymperi, Heer. Plate LXIII, Fig. 5. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum perplexum, n. sp. Plate LXIII, Figs. 6, 7. Burns's Ranch, Montana; collected by Dr. White's party in 1882.
- Viburnum elongatum, n. sp. Plate LXIII, Figs. 8, 9. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum oppositinerve, n. sp. Plate LXIV, Figs. 1, 2. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum erectum, n. sp. Plate LXIV, Fig. 3. Clear Creek, Montana.
- Viburnum asperum, Newby. Plate LXIV, Figs. 4-9. Cracker Box Creek, Montana (Figs. 4-8). Seven Mile Creek, Montana; Sparganium bed (Fig. 9).
- Viburnum Newberrianum, n. sp. Plate LXIV, Figs. 10-12; Plate LXV, Figs. 1-3.

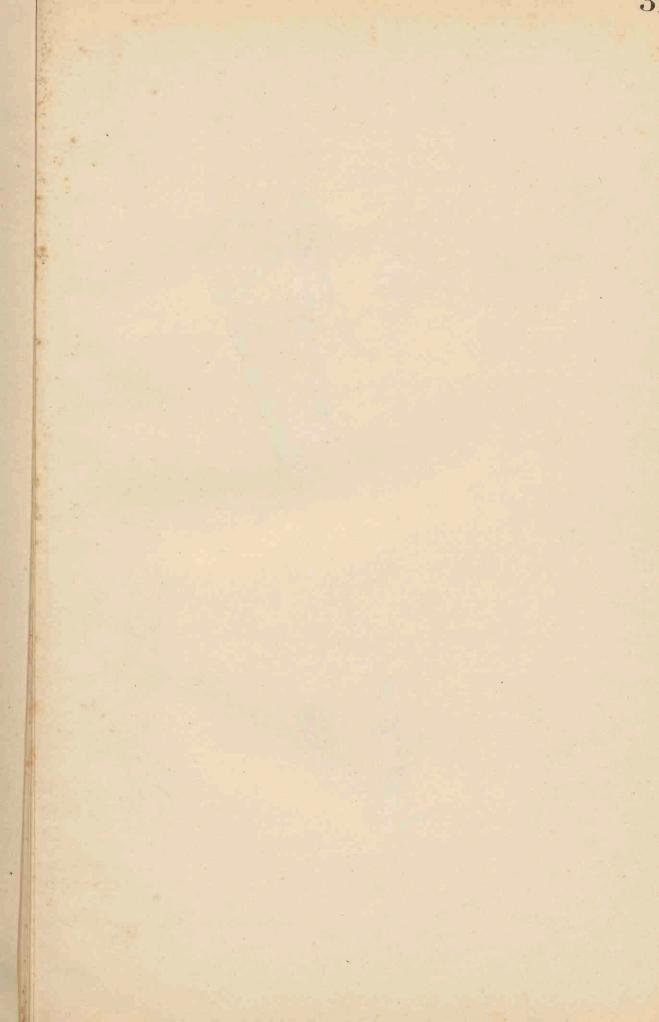
Cracker Box Creek, Montana.

Viburnum Nordenskjöldi, Heer. Plate LXV, Figs. 4-6.

- Clear Creek, Montana (Fig. 4). Little Missouri River, Dakota (Fig. 6). Gladstone, Dakota, (Fig. 5). The last two were collected by Dr. A. C. Peale in 1883.
- Viburnum betulæfolium, n. sp. Plate LXV, Fig 7. Burns's Ranch, Montana; collected by Dr. White's party in 1882.

Viburnum finale, n. sp. Plate LXV, Fig 8. Iron Bluff, Montana.





ä



CRYPTOGAMS. FIGS. 1, 2. Fucus lignitum, Lx. FIG 3. Spiraxis bivalvis, n. sp.

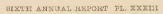
CONFERÆ. F16. 4. Ginkgo Laramiensis, Ward. F168. 5, 6. G. adiantoides, Ung F168. 7-12. Sequoia biformis, Lx.

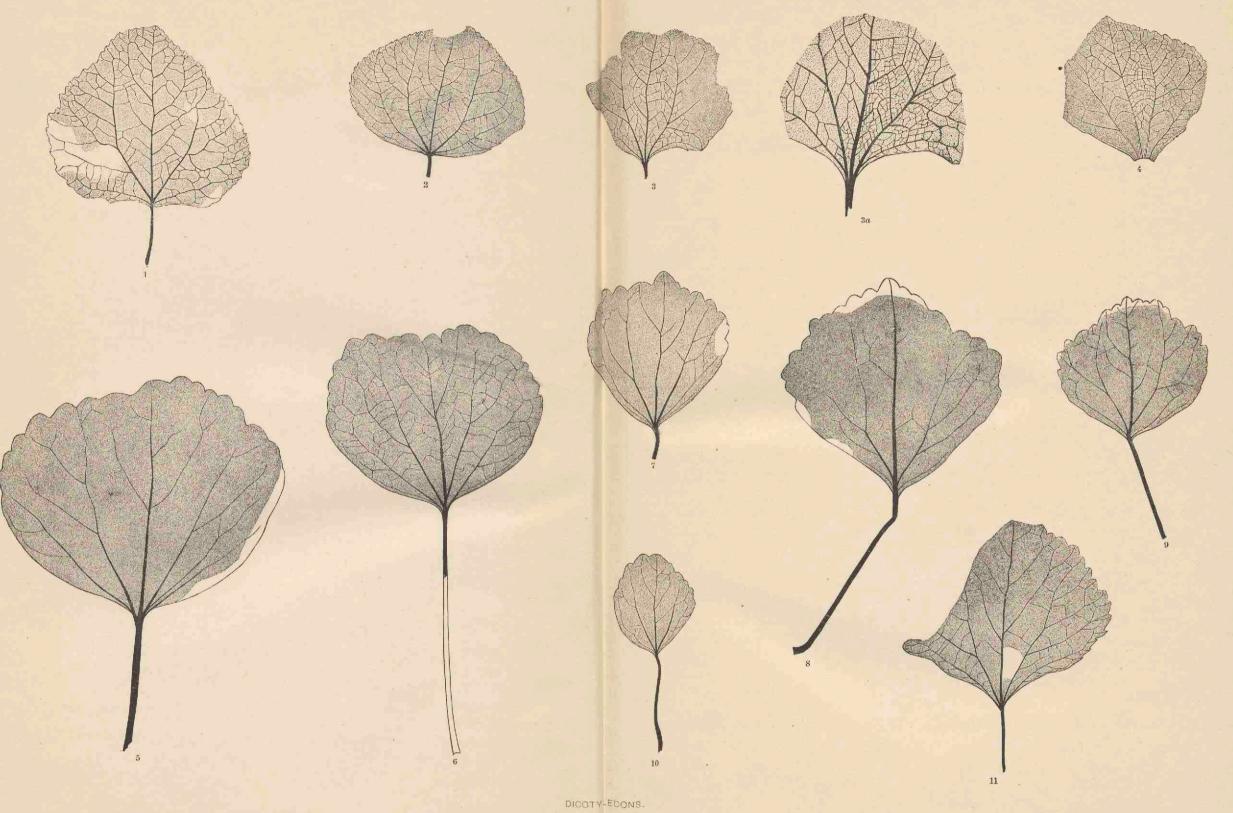


MONOCO<sup>\*Y</sup>LEDONS. Fros. 1-3. Phragmites Alaskana, Heer. Fros. 4, 5. Lemi<sup>a</sup> scutata, Da

3

FIGS. 4, 5. Lemma scutata, Dawson. FIGS. 6, 7. Sparganium Stygium, Heer.



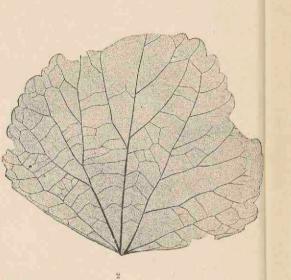


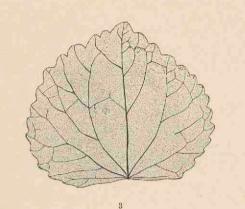
FIGS. 1-4 Populus glandulifera, Heer. FIG.

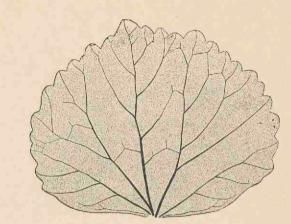
FIG. 3a. Enlarged detail of Fig. 3. FIGS. 5-11. P. cuneata, Newby.

1

6





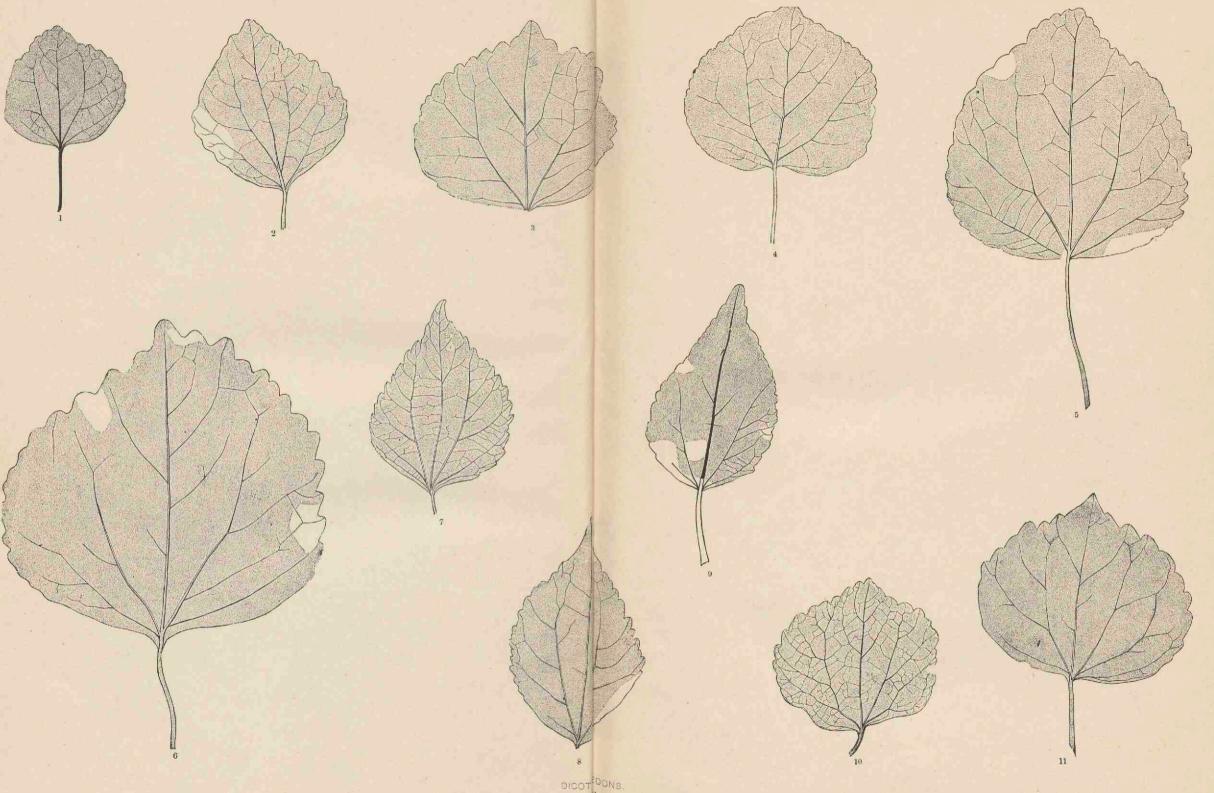


4

.

DICOT<sup>ÉDONS</sup>. FIGS. 1-4. Populus speciosa, n. sp. <sup>F</sup>IGS. 5-9. P. amblyrhyncha, n. sp.

1



FIGS. 1-6. Populus amblyrhyncha, n. sp. FIGS. 7-9. P. hnogenoides, n. sp.

A.:

sp. FIGS. 10, 11. P. oxyrhyncha. n. sp.

.....



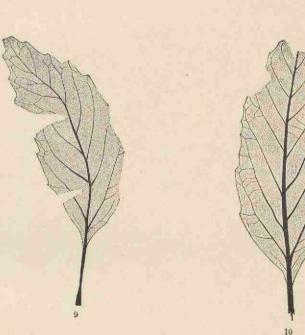
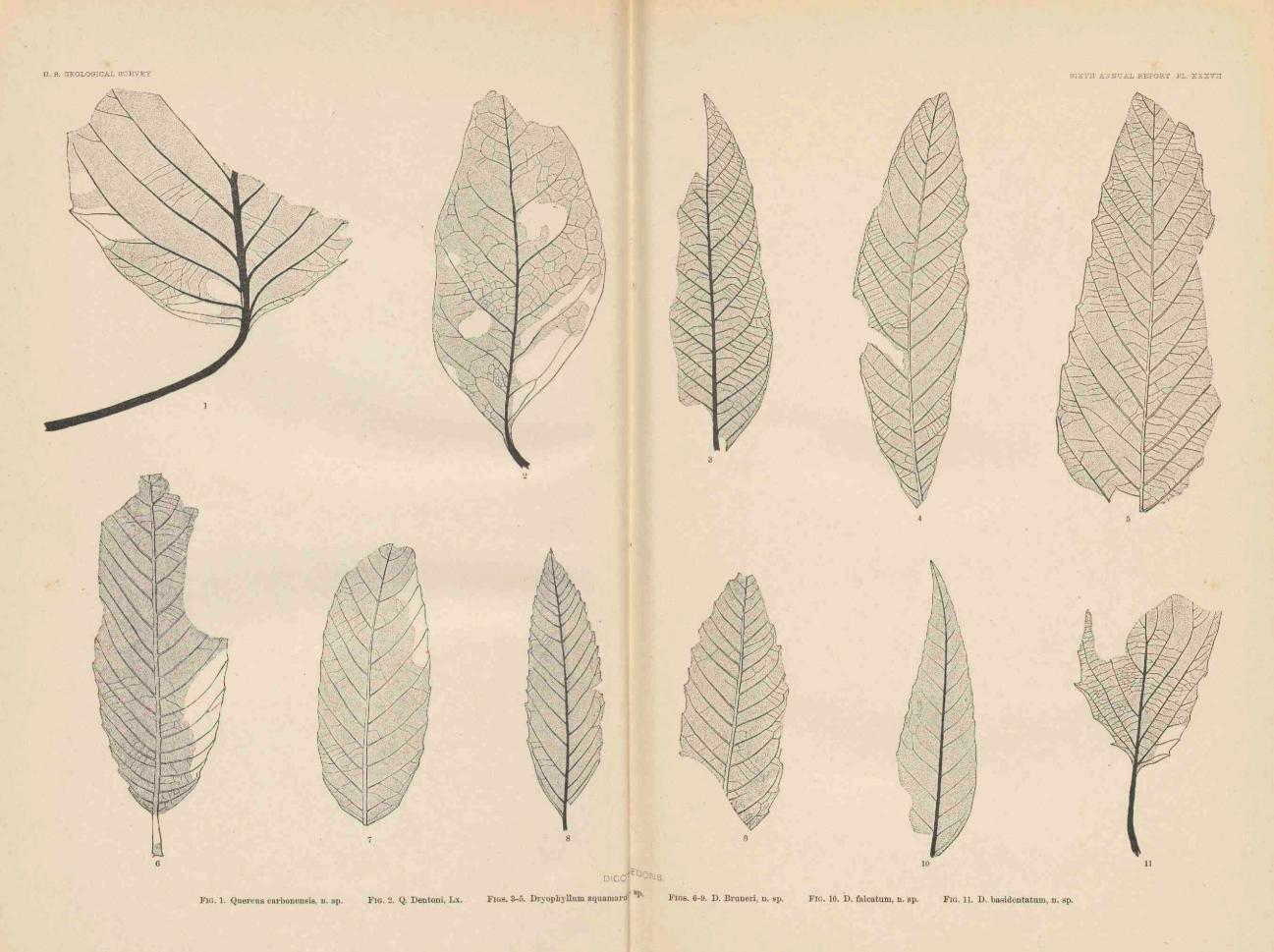
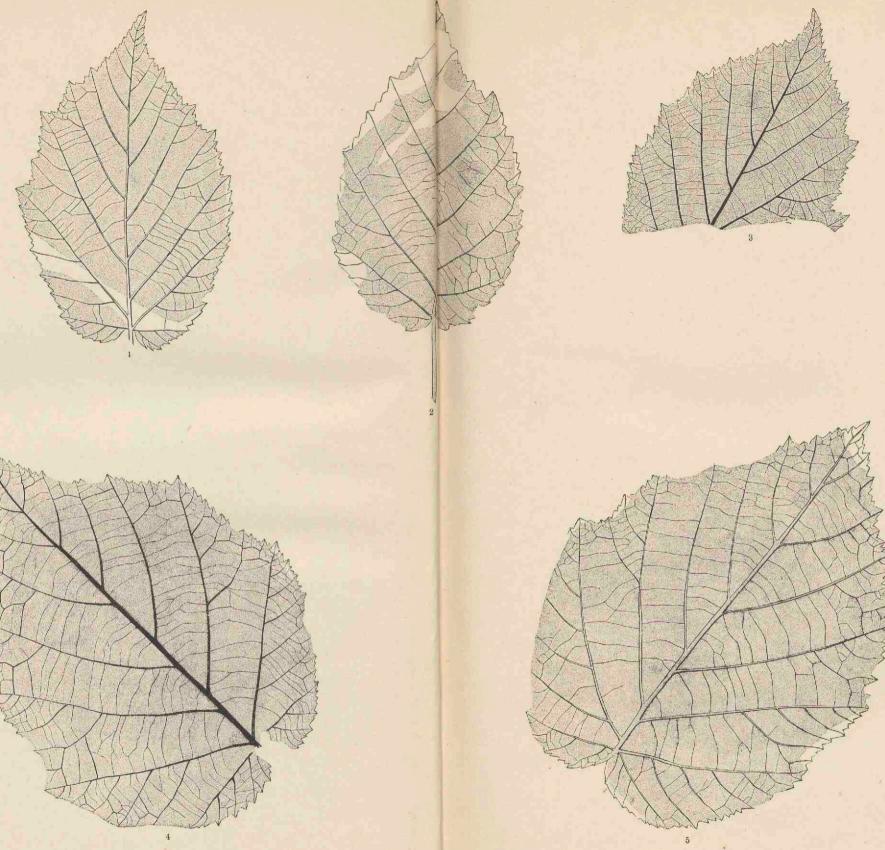


FIG. 1. Populus craspedodroma, n. sp. FIG. 2. P. Whitel, n. sp. FIG. 3. P. hederoides, n. sp. FIG. 4. P. Richardsoni, Heer. FIG. 5. Inada, n. sp. FIG. 6. P. Grewiopsis, n. sp. FIG. 7. P. inæqualis, n. sp. FIG. 8. Quercus bicornis, n. sp. FIG. 9, 10. Q. Doljensis, Pilar.

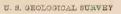
DICCEDUNS.

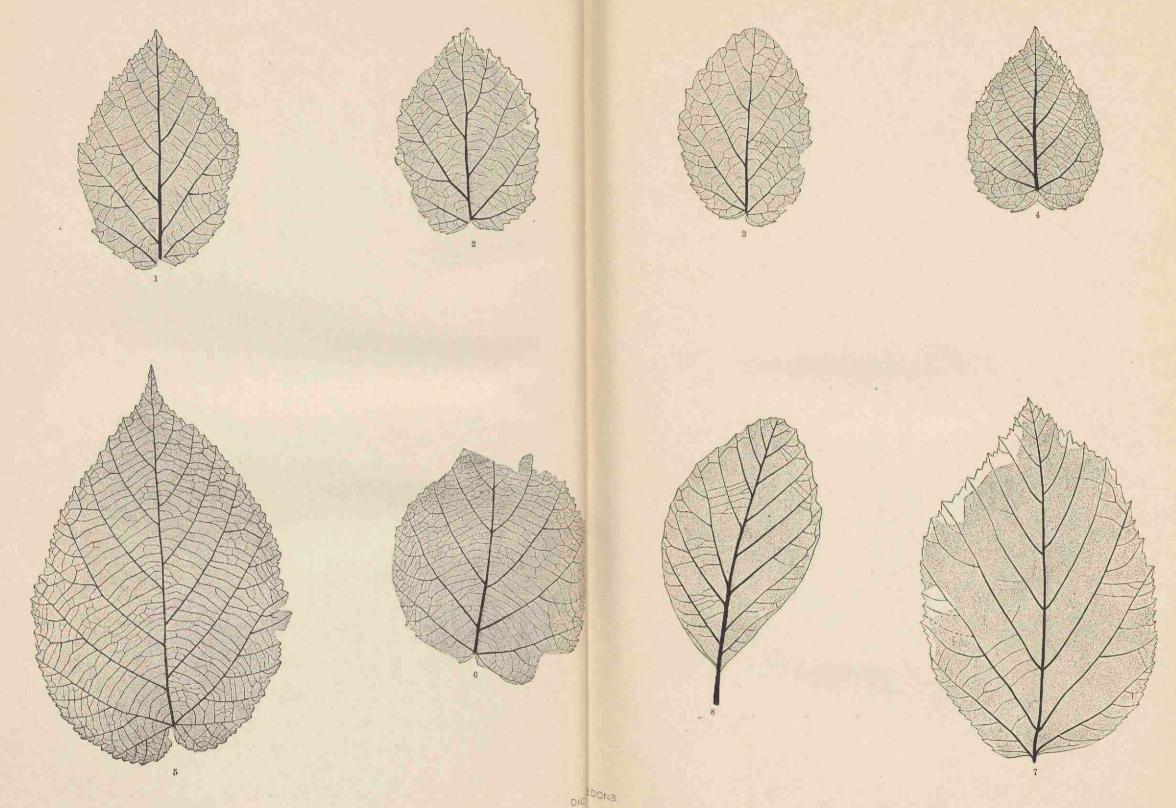


0, 8. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

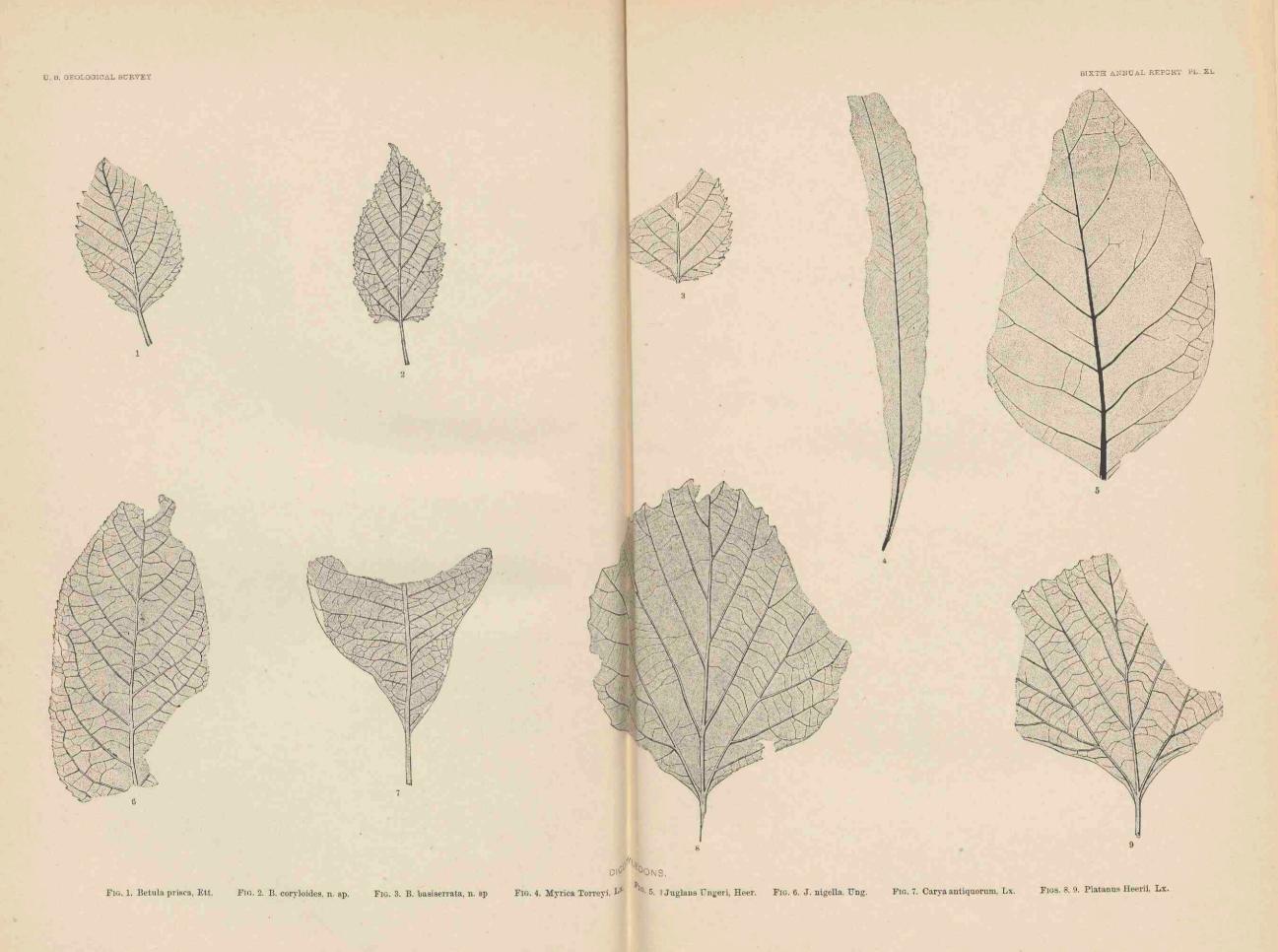


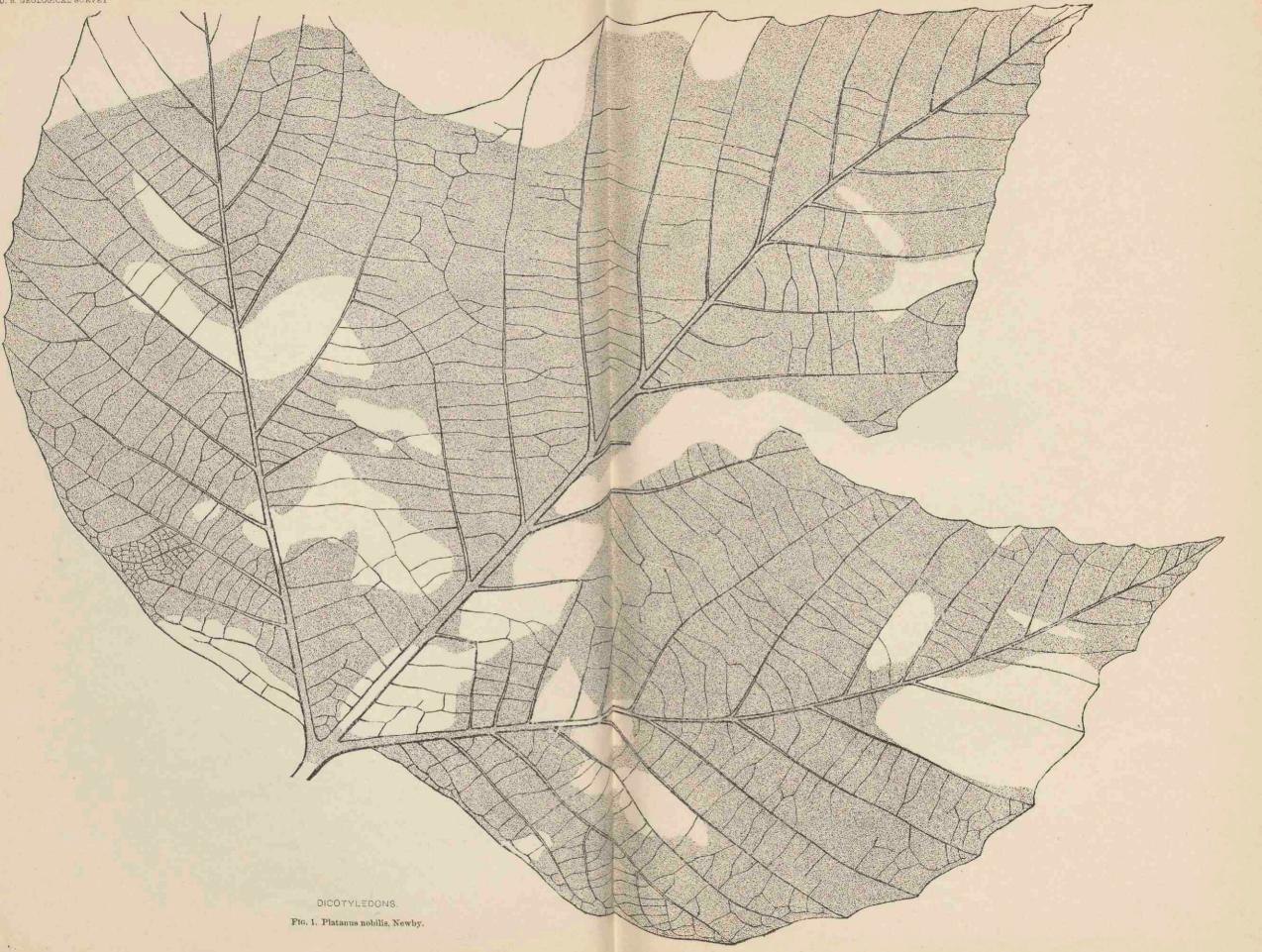
DICOT<sup>ONS</sup> Fics. 1-5. Cory<sup>l<sup>ericana</sup>, Walt.</sup>





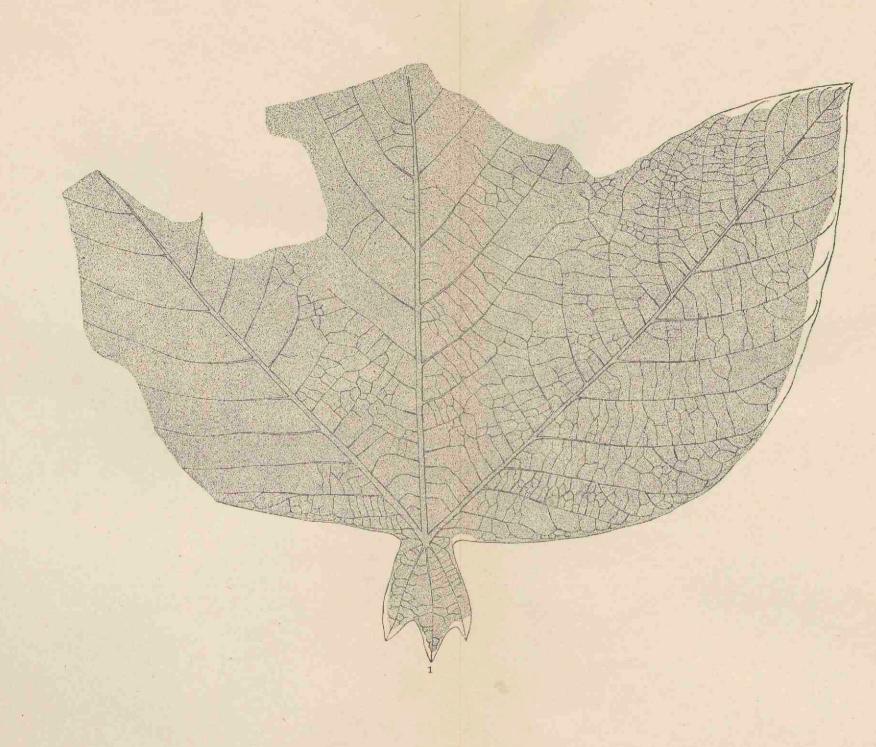
FIGS. 1-4. Corylus rostrata, Ait. FIGS. 5, 6. C. Fosteri, n. 5 FIGS. 7. 9C. McQuarrii, Heer. FIG. 8. Alnus Grewiopsis, n. sp.







.



DICOTYLEDONS. FIG, 1. Platanus basilobata, n. sp. J. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

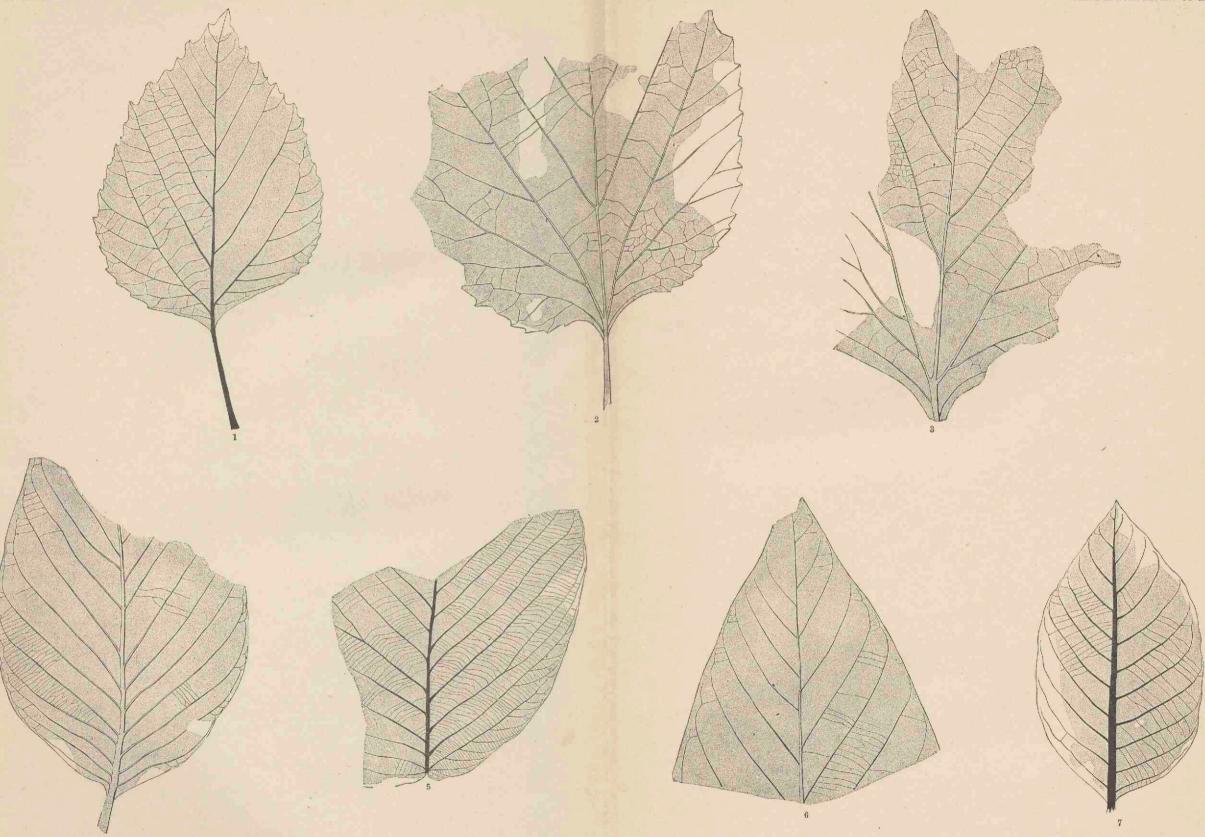
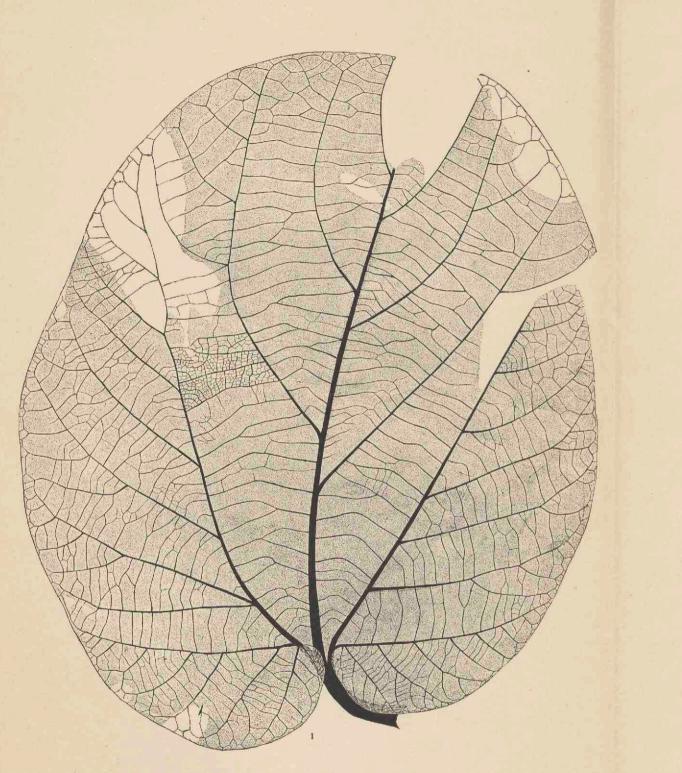


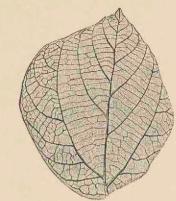
FIG. 1. Platanus Guillelmæ, Göpp.

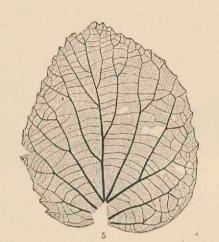
FIGS. 2, 3. P. Raynoldsii, Newby.

FIGS. 4. 5. Ficus irregularis, Lx. FIG. 6. F. spectabilis, Lx. FIG. 7 F. Crossii, n. sp.

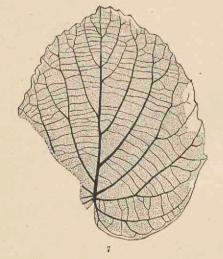
DICOTYLEDONS.

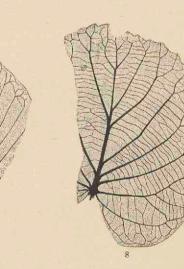












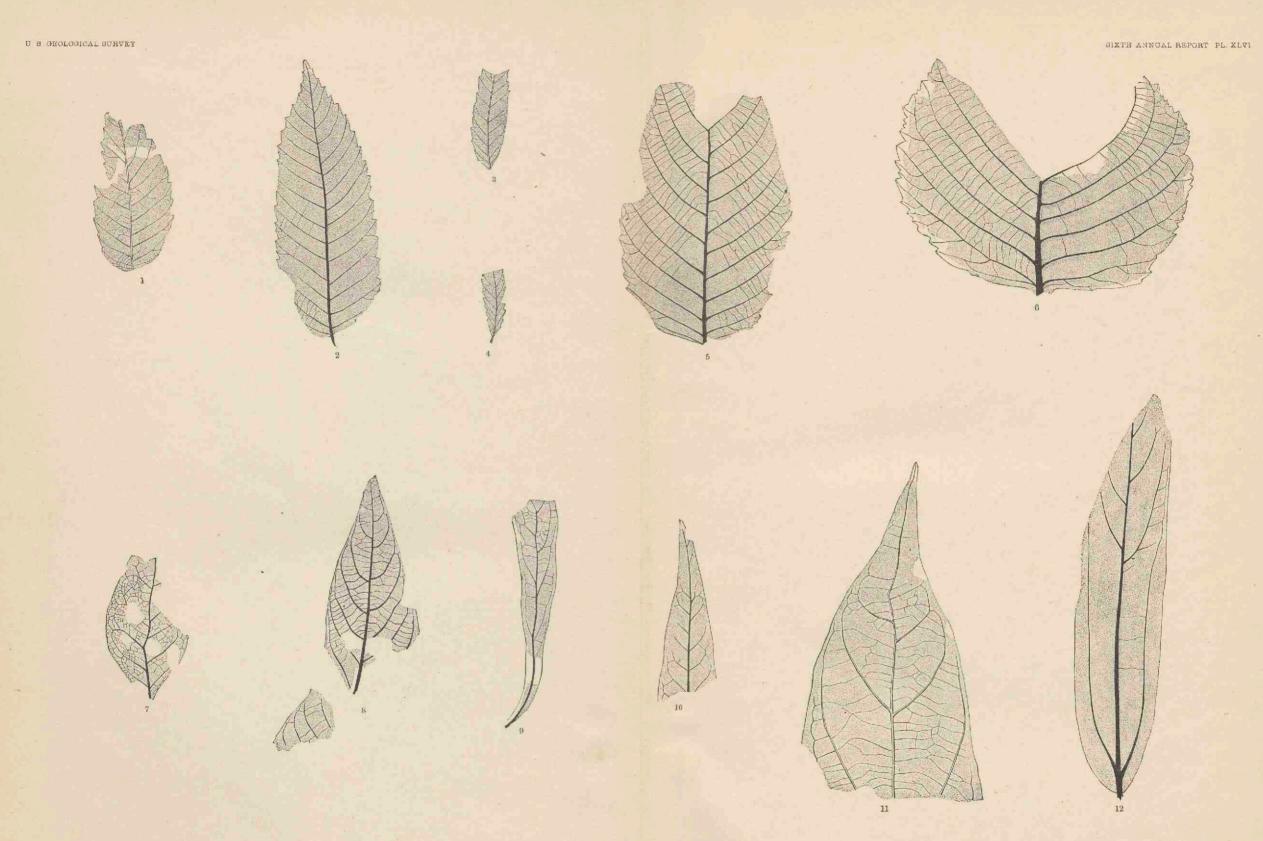
DICOTYLEDONS.

FIG. 1. Ficus speciosissima, n. sp.

FIG. 2. F tiliæfolia, Heer.

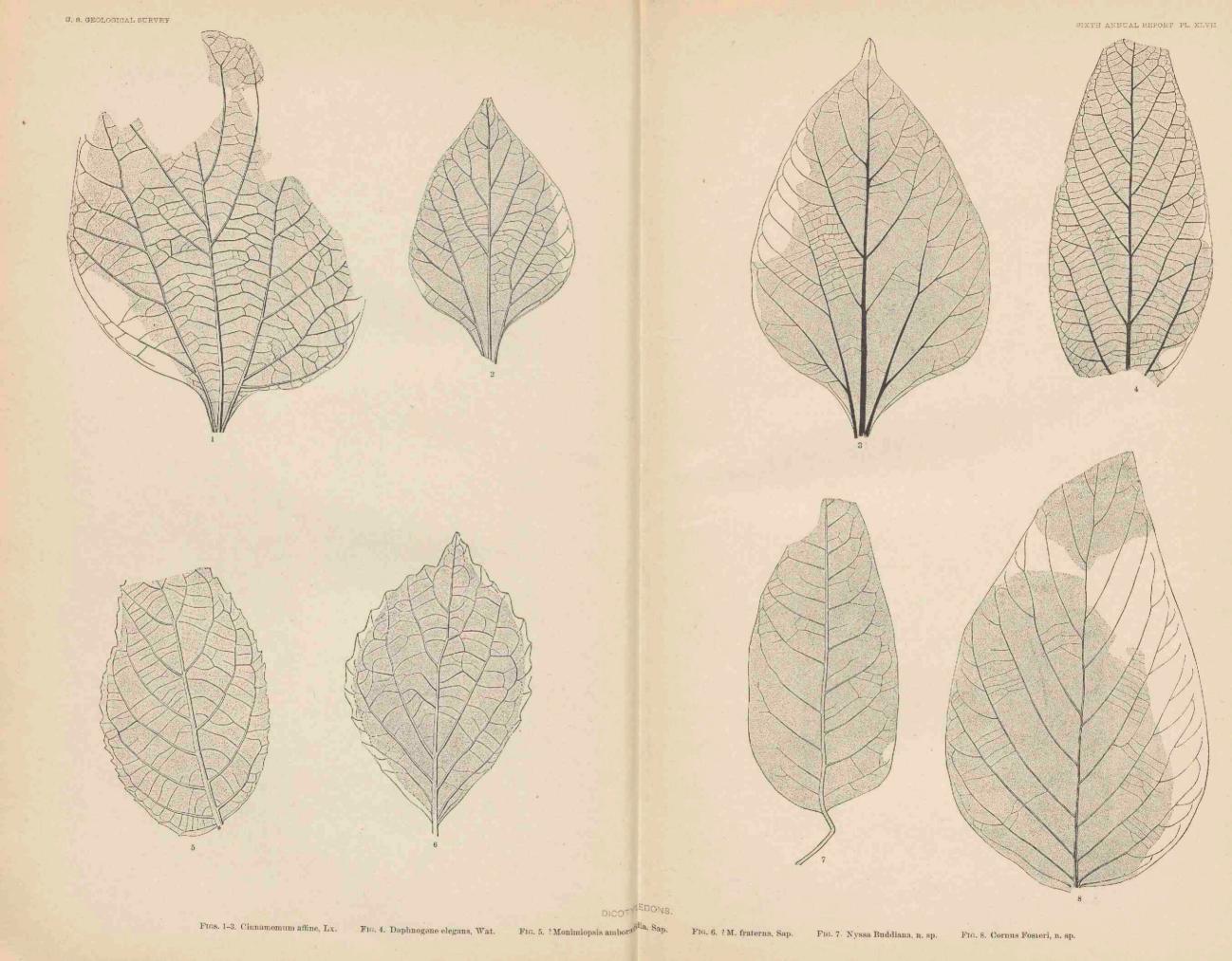
FIG. 3. F. sinuosa, n. sp. H

FIG. 4. F. limpida, n. sp. FIGS, 5-9. F. viburnifolia, n. sp.



DICOTYLEDONS.

FIGS. 1, 2. Uhnus planeroides, n. sp. FIGS. 3, 4. U. minima, n. sp. FIG. 5. U. rhamnifolia, n. sp. FIG. 6. U. orbicularis, n. sp. FIG. 7. Laurus resurgens, Sap. FIGS. 8-10. L. primigenia, Ung. FIG. 11. Litsæa Carbonensis, n. sp. FIG. 12 Cinnamomum lanceolatum, Heer.



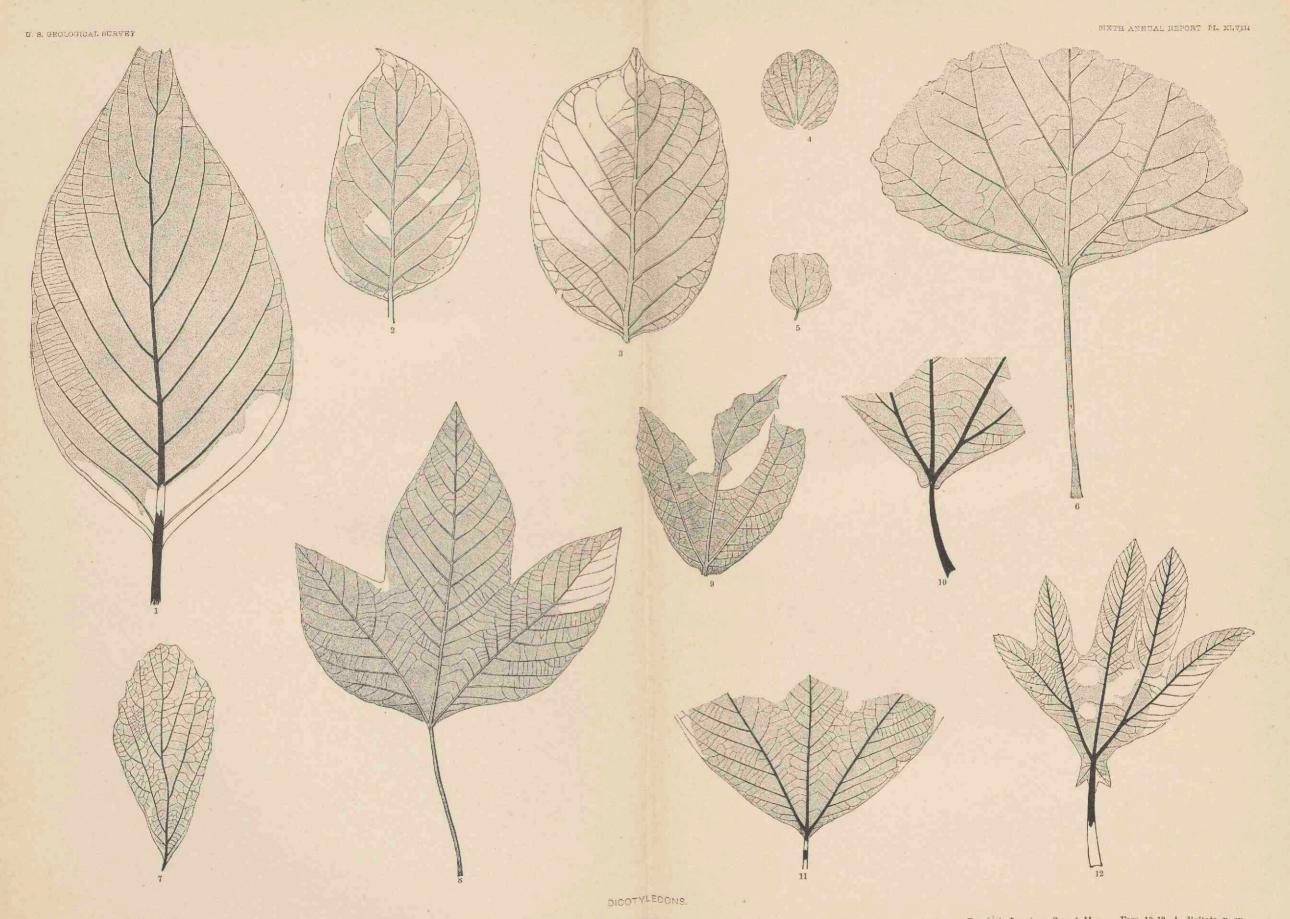


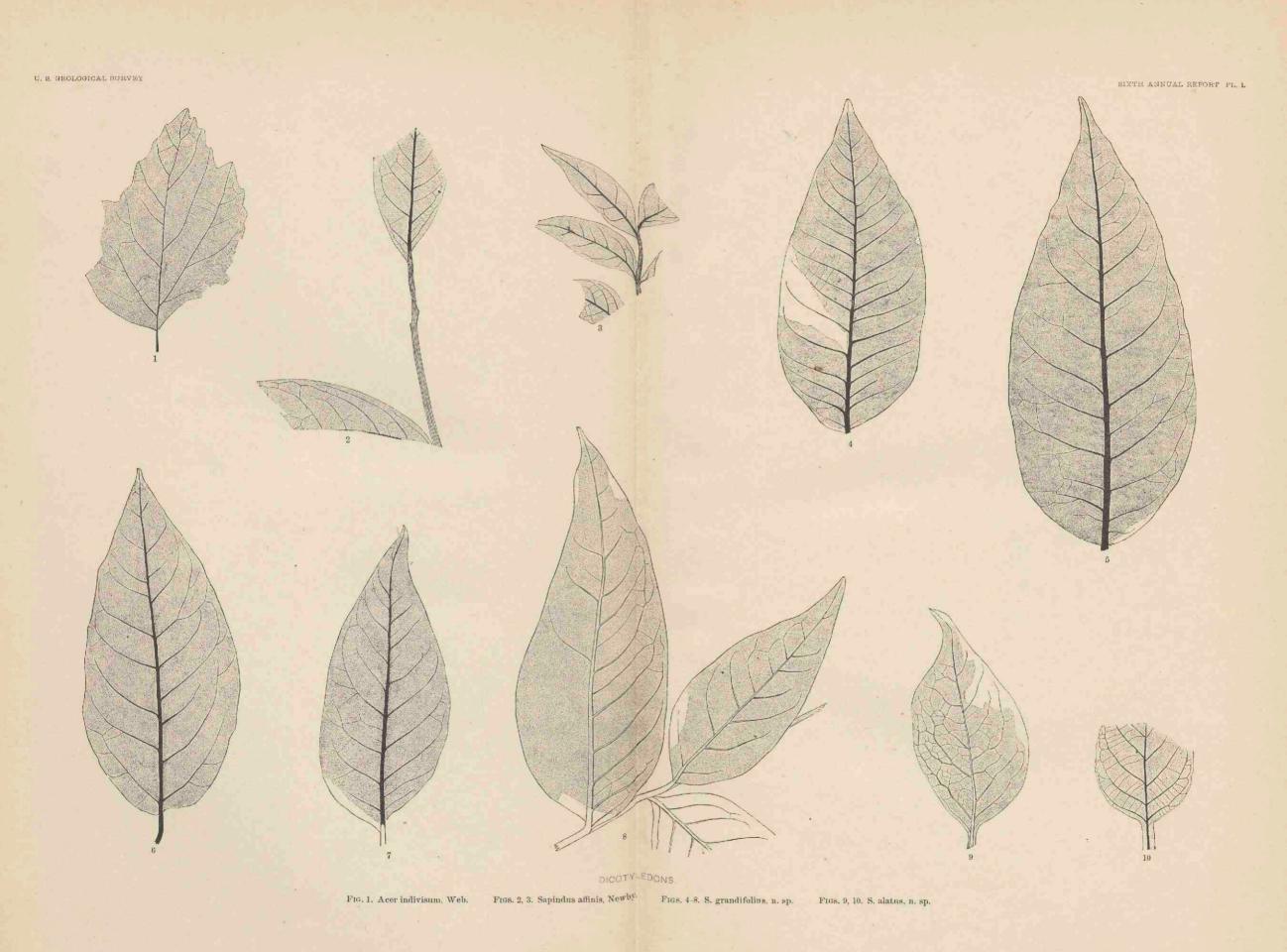


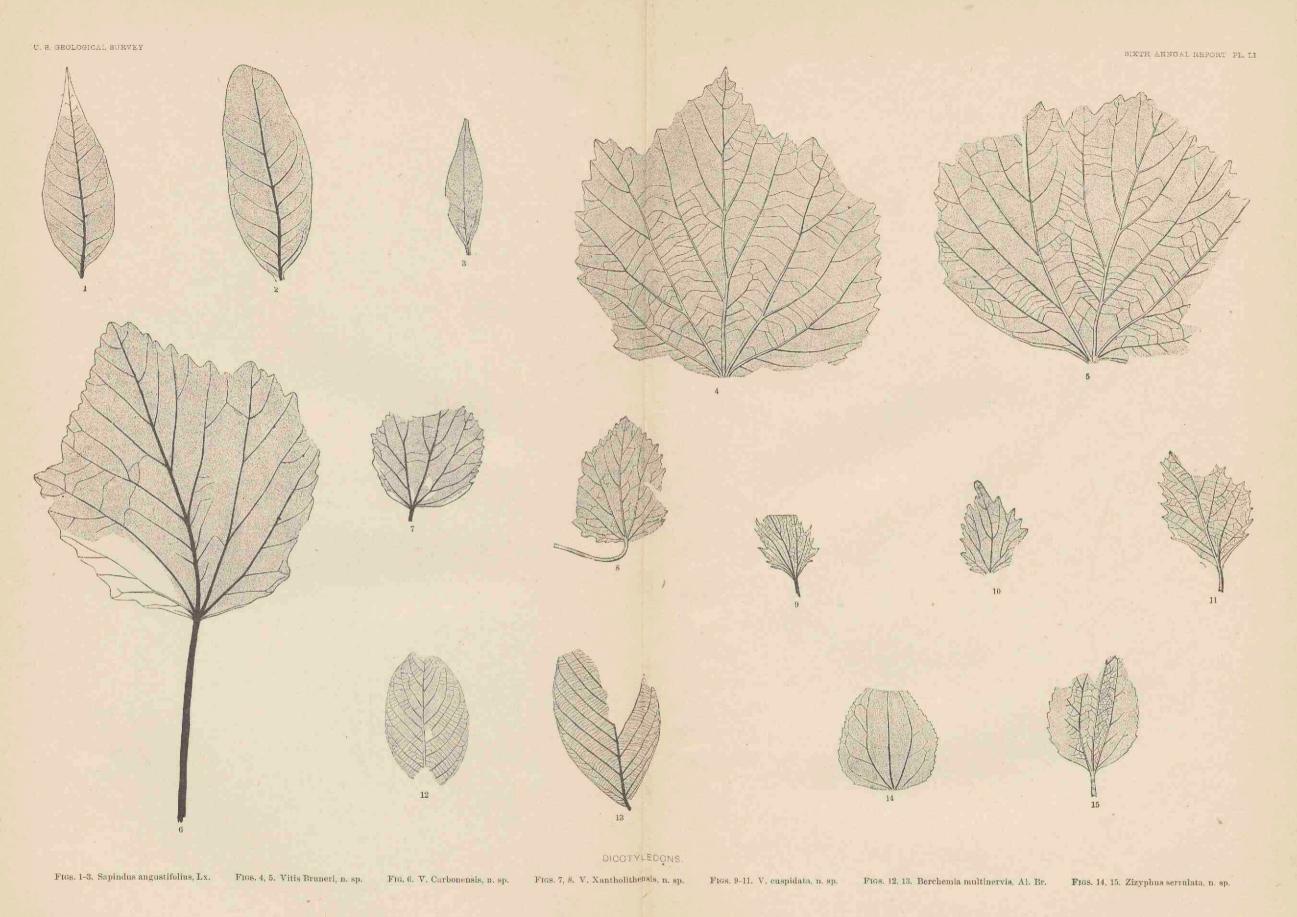
FIG. 1. Aralia digitata, n. sp. FIG.

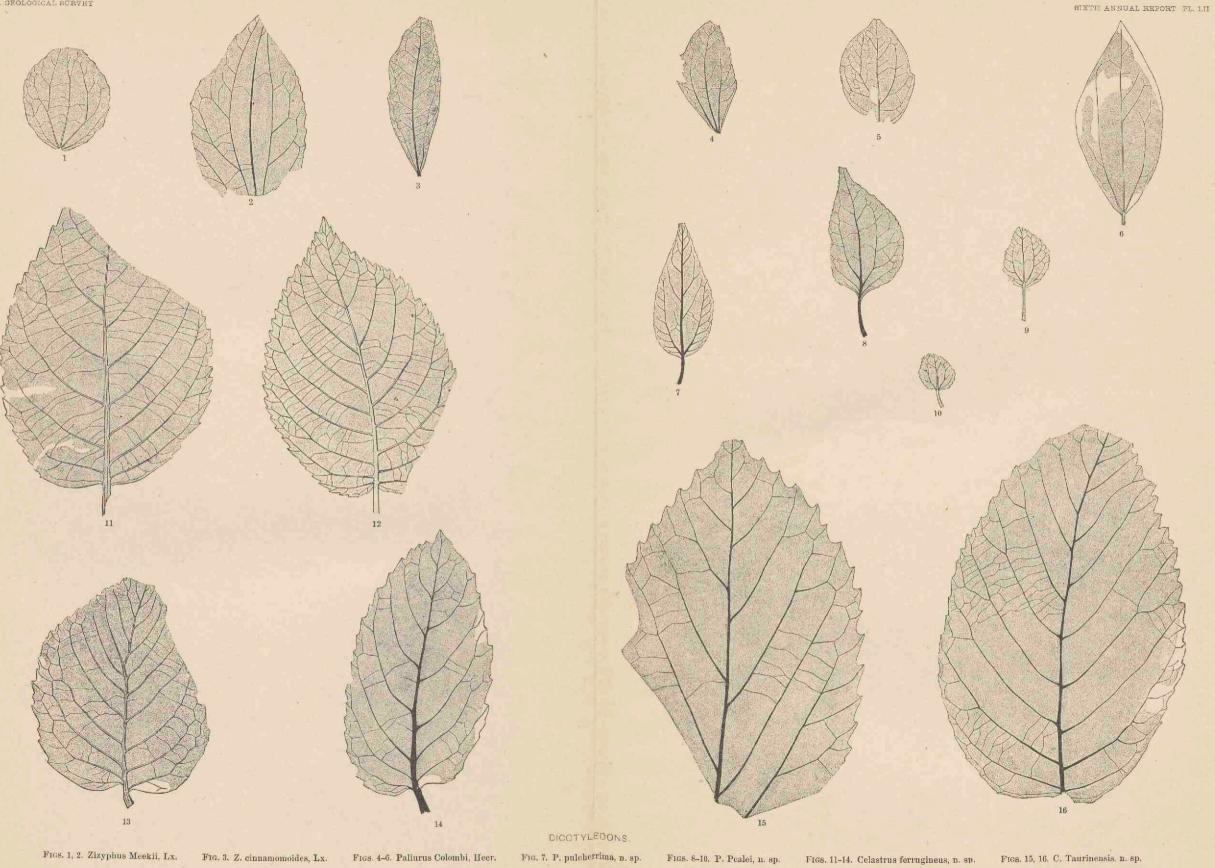
FIGS. 2-5. Trapa microphylla, Lx. FIG. 6.

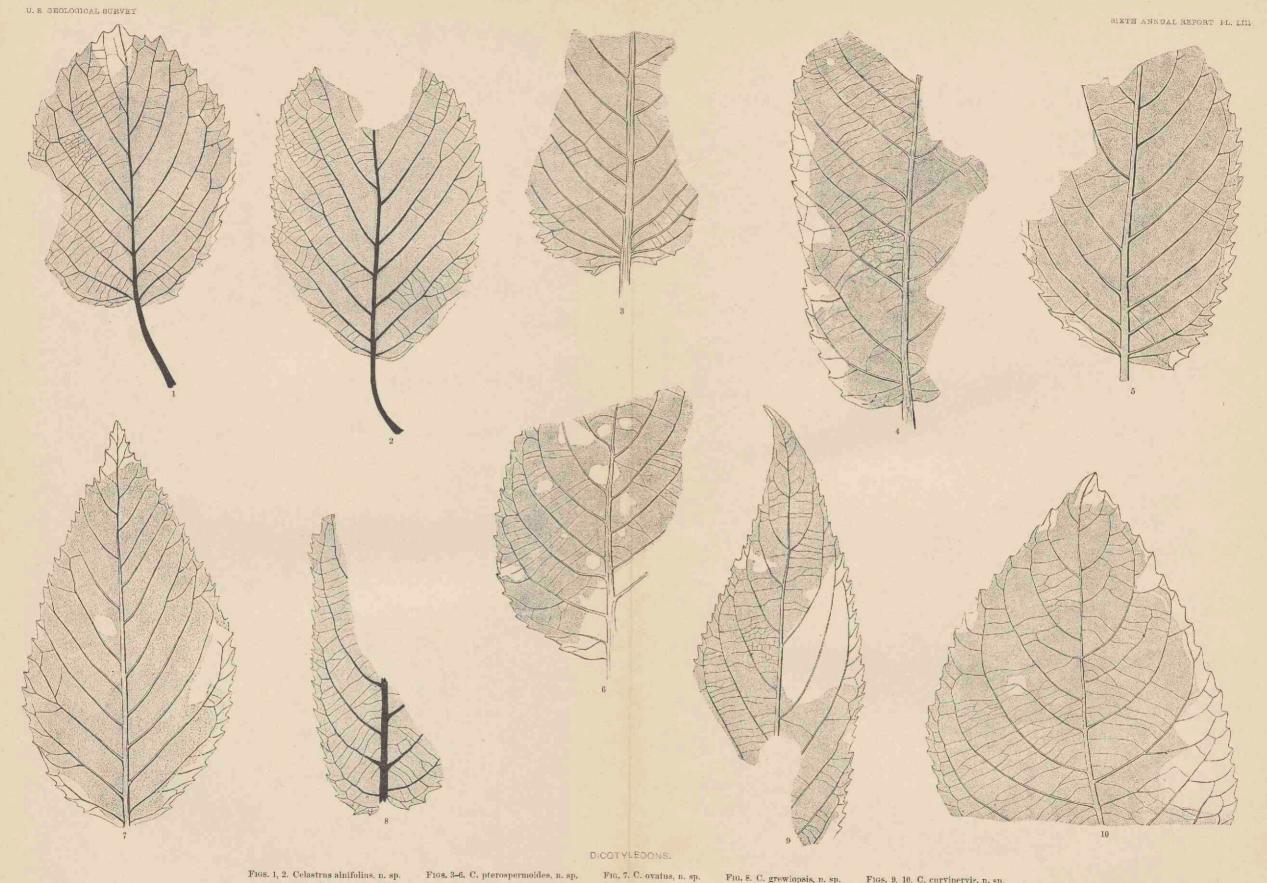
FIG. 6. Hamamelites fothergilloides, Sap. FIG. 7.

F16, 7. Leguminosites arachioides, Lx.





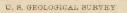


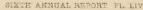


FIGS. 1, 2. Celastrus alnifolius, n. sp.

FIG. 8. C. grewiopsis, n. sp.

FIGS. 9, 10. C. curvinervis, n. sp.







FIGS, 1, 2. Euonymus Xantholithensis, n. sp.

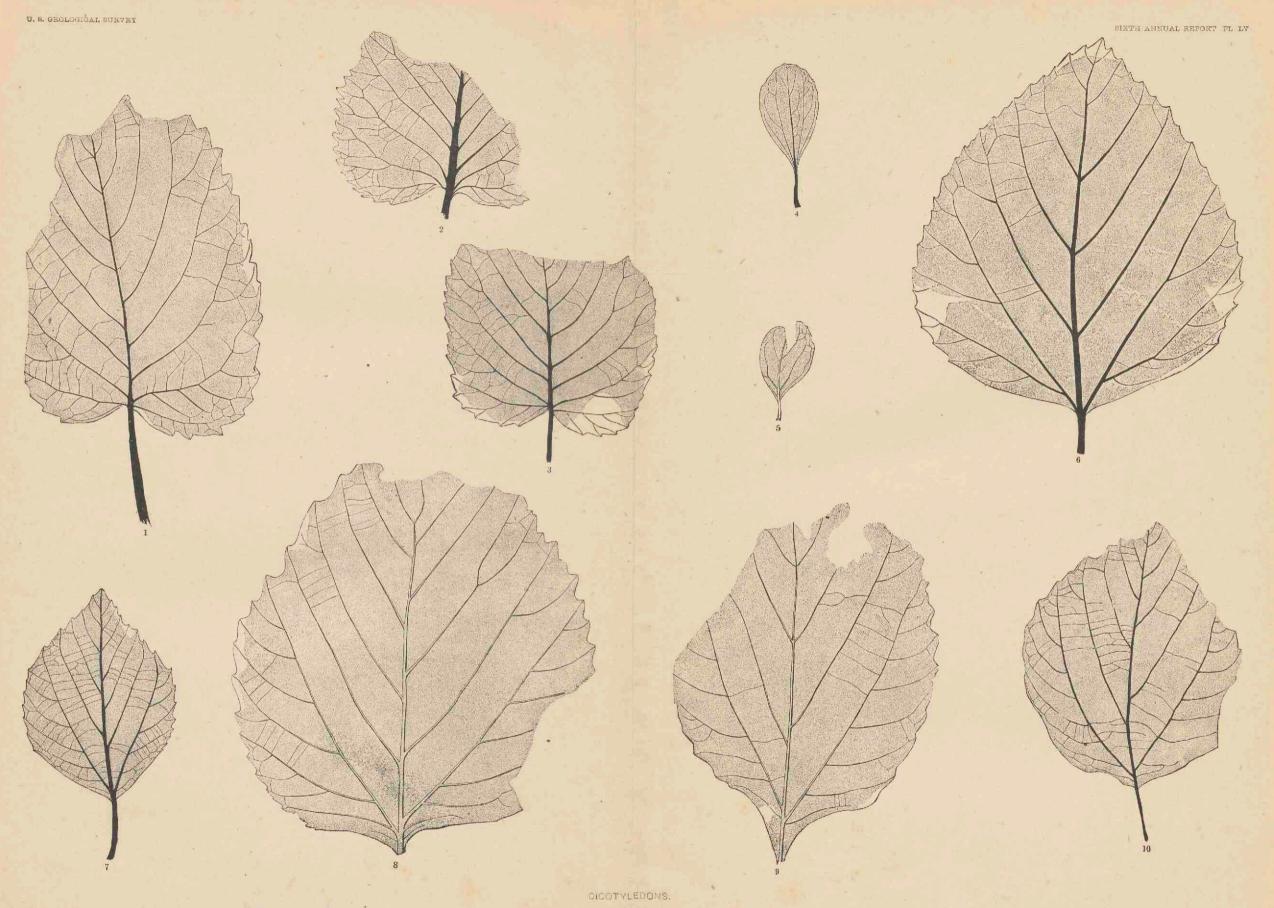
.

FIGS. 3-5. Elseodendron serrulatum, n. sp.

FIGS. 6-12. E polymorphum, n. sp.

FIG. 13. Grewia crenata (Ung.), Heer.

FIG. 14. G. celastroides, n. sp.



FIGS. 1-3. Grewia Pealei, n. sp.

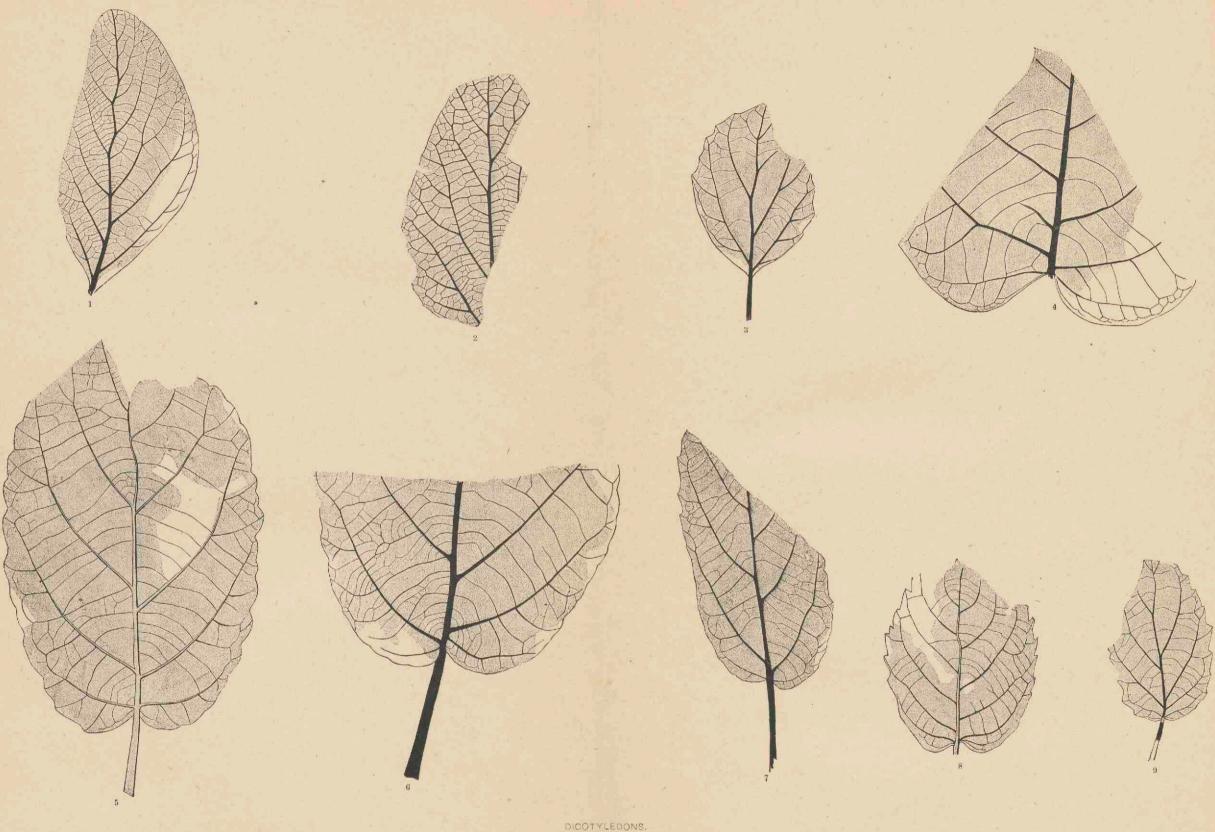
1

FIGS. 4, 5. G. obovata, Heer.

FIG. 6. Grewiopsis platanifolia, n. sp.

5.

. .



FIGS. 1, 2. Grewiopsis ficifolia, n. sp.

FIG. 3. G. paliurifolia, n. sp.

FIG. 4 Pterospermites cordatus, n. sp.

FIGS. 7-9. P. minor. n. sp.

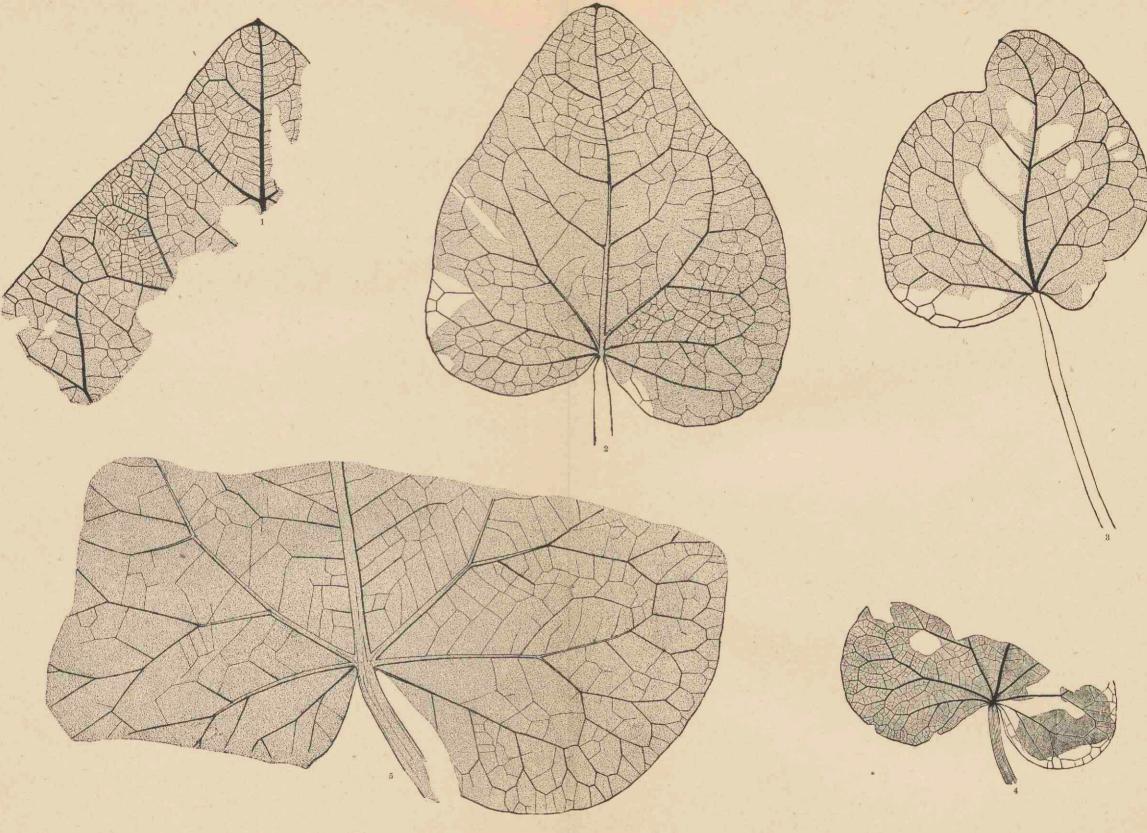
FIGS 5, 6, P. Whitei, n. sp.

DICOTYLEDONS. F168. 1-5. Credneria? daturæfolia, n. sp.

1

2 5

1



DICOTYLEDONS. FIGS. 1-5. Cocculus Haydenianus, n. sp. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



FIG. 1. Liriodendron Laramiense, n. sp.

FIGS. 2, 3. Magnolia pulchra, n. sp.

F1GS, 4, 5. Diospyros brachysepala, Al. Br.

0.06

FIG. 8. D.? obtusata n. sp. FIGS. 6, 7. D. ficoidea, Lx.

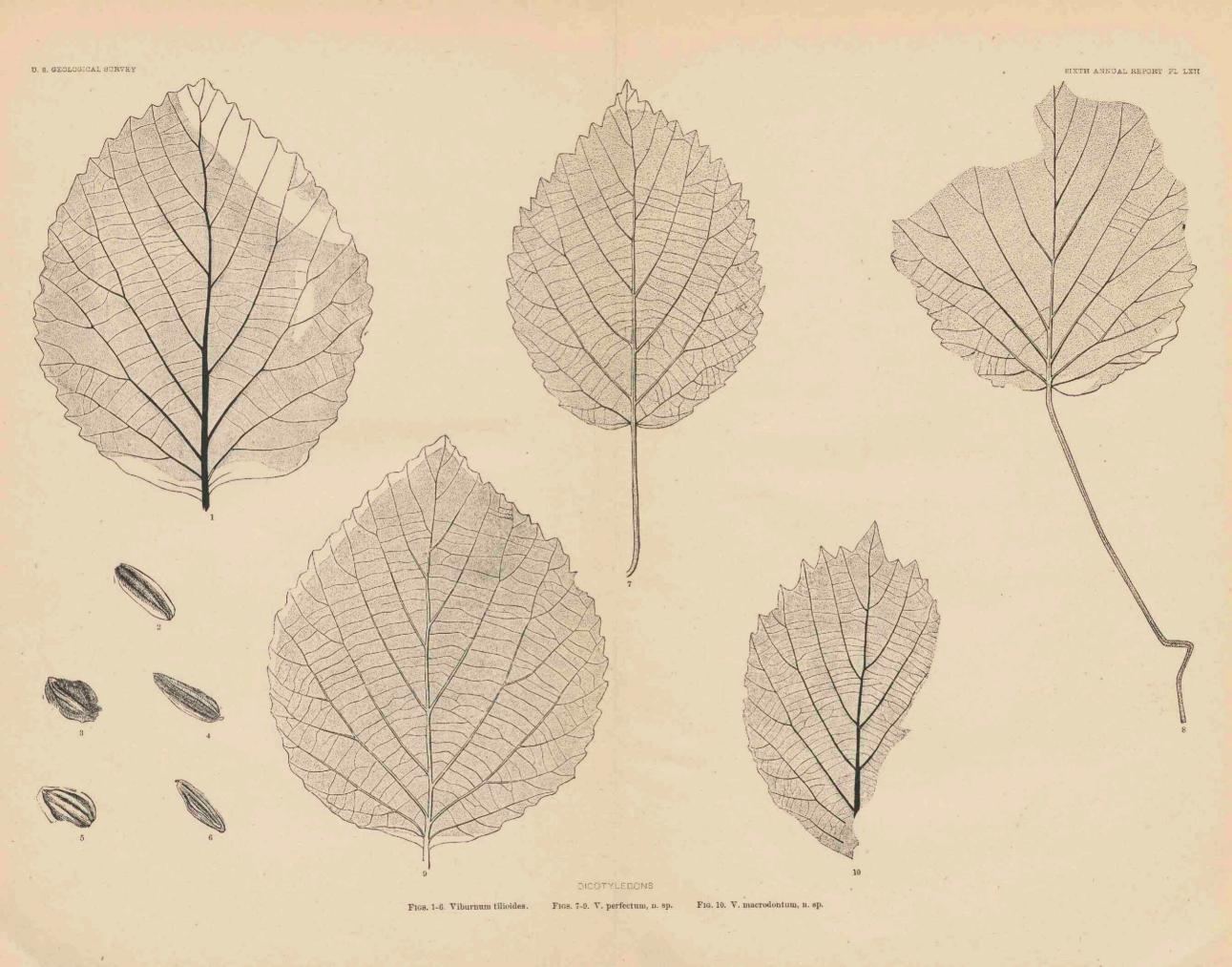
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

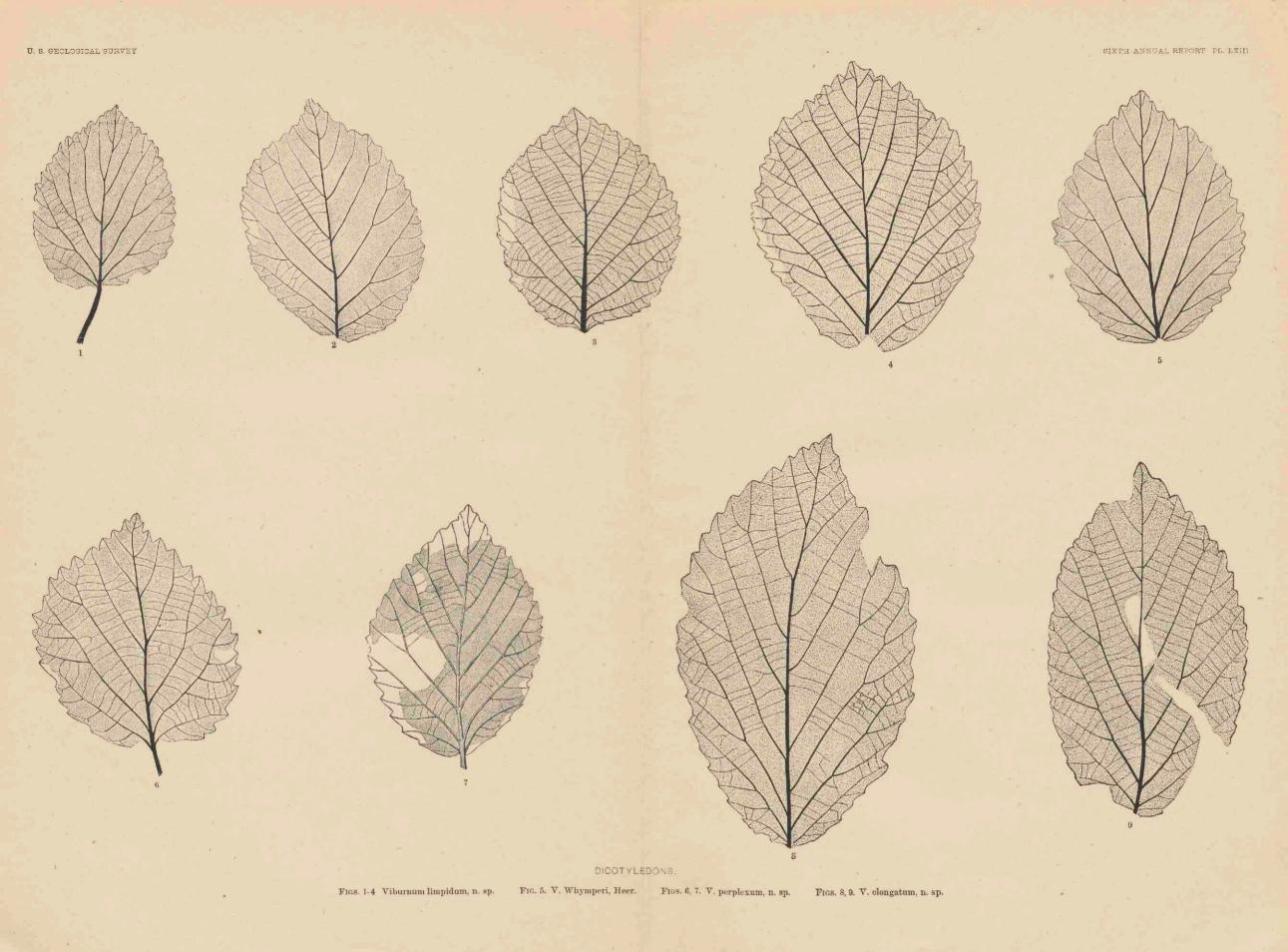
SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT PL. LXI

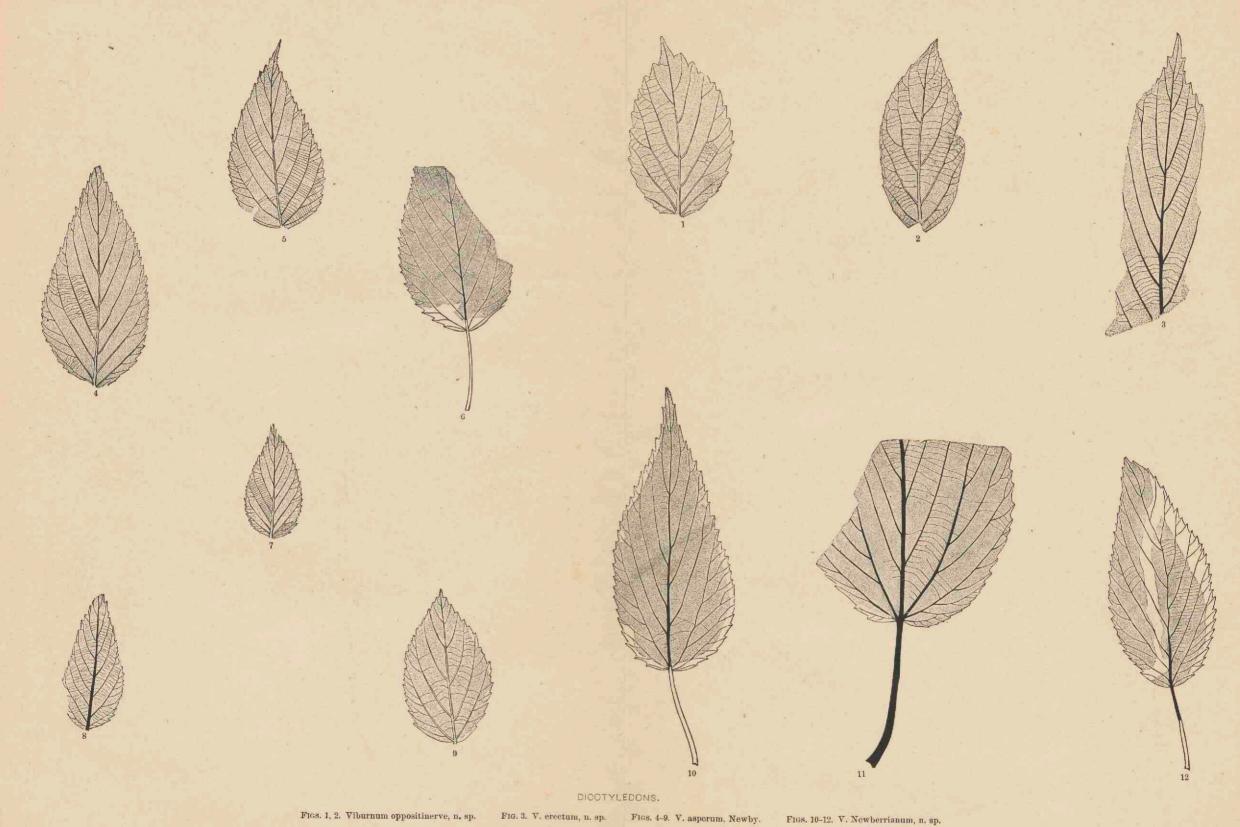


DICOTYLEDONS. FIGS. 1-7. Viburnum tilloides.

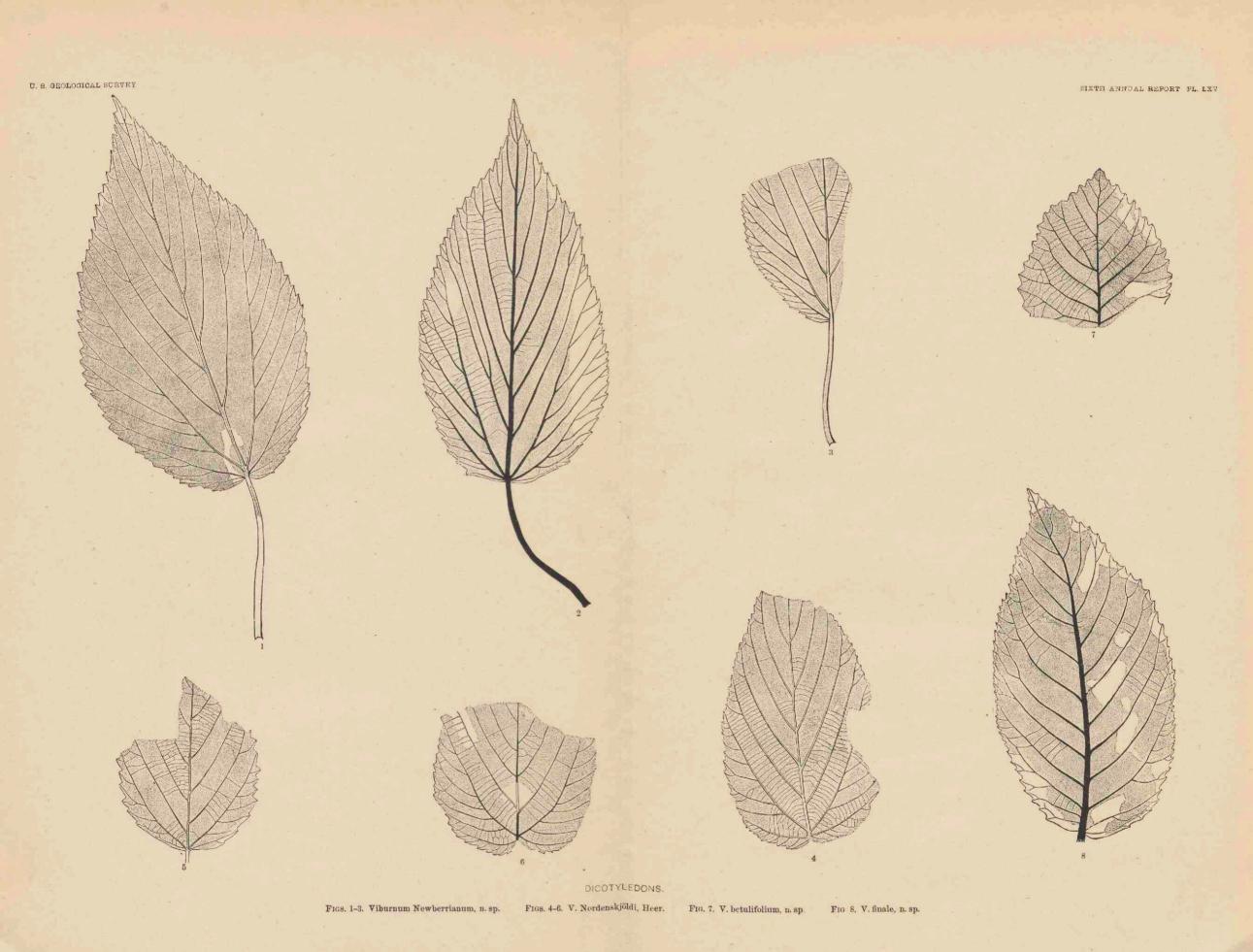
÷







FIGS. 1, 2. Viburnum oppositinerve, n. sp.





# INDEX.

# A

Bad Lands of Judith River, age of, 407, 411. Abbe, Cleveland, consultation with, respecting earthquake observations, 61. Abiquiu, fossils near, 138. Acer indivisum, Web., 554; Pl. L. Fig. 1. Acer trilobatum tricuspidatum. Heer, 554; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 8, 9. Æolian origin of loess, 286-288. Æolian transportation of mineral matter, 247. Agua Fria, geologic features near, 159, 163, 179, 180, 181. Aix in Provence, fossil plants from, table, 443-514. Aix-la-Chapelle, iron sands of, 440. fossil plants from, table, 443-514. Alabama, topographic work in, 9, 10. collections of fossils in, 75. Albuquerque, geologic features near, 125. Alesna, 176. Algæ of the Laramie Group, 518. Alluvium, relation to glacial action, 311. Alnus Grewiopsis, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXIX, Fig. 8. Alnus Kefersteinii, Göpp., 526, 530. Altamout moraine, 215. Alum clays, Gay Head, 22. American Lignitic, discussion as to age of, 415. Anacardiaceze of the Laramie Group, 521. Angiospermæ, fossil, table, 463-514. "Anticlinal" inapplicable in Plateau region, 196. Apetalæ, fossil, table, 471-490. Apetalæ of the Laramie Group, 520, 521. Appalachian Division of Geography, 7-10. Appalachian Division of Geology, 23-25. Appalachian region, area surveyed in the season. 3. Araliaceæ of the Laramie Group, 521. Aralia digitata, Ward, 554; Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 10-12; PL XLIX, Fig. 1. Aralia Looziana, Sap. & Mar., 554; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 9. Aralia notata, Lx., 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 8. Archean Division of Geology, 18. Archean of the Plateau region, 157, 158, 160, 192. Argol, litharge reduced by, 346, 347. silver reduced by, 347. Arizona, work in, 13, 14, 75, 76. petrified wood in, 135. Arkoses de Brives, fossil plants from the, table, 443-514. Assays, lead, 339-341. silver, table, 348-352. Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, geologic features near, 125, 126, 127, 128, 137, 143, 145, 147, 152, 173, 179. coal on the, 140. Atlantic Coast Division of Geology, 18-22. Aubrey Group, 132, 133.

#### .в.

Bad Lands of Upper Missouri, 408. Baird, S. F., aid of, XXIX. Bakewellia, found near Fort Wingate, 134. Bannister. See Meek and Bannister. Baraboo River Valley, 262, 263. Barrier beaches, 369, 382. Barus, Carl, work of, 87, 88. Bay of Fundy, nature of tide and shore, 368. swamps reclaimed near, 377. Beach, Horace, cited on Prairie du Chien wells, 223 Bear River, age of estuary beds of, 412. Becker, George F., work of, xxv, 67-70. Berchemia multinervis, Al. Br., 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 12, 13, Berthoud, E. L., on the age of Laramic beds, 410. Betula basiserrata, Ward, 551; Pl. XL, Fig. 3. Betula coryloides, Ward, 551; Pl. XL, Fig. 2. Betula gracilis, Ludw., 530. Betula prisca, Ett., 551; Pl. XL., Fig. 1. Bien, Julius, and Co., contracts with, 17. Bien, Morris, work of, 8. Binney, W. G., work of, 80. Bitter Creek fossil plants, 443-514, 539. Bitter Creek saurian fossils, 414, 415. Bitter Creek series, age of, 422. Black Buttes, 539. Black River Falls, 228. Black River Valley, 310. Blankenburg, Credneria beds of, 440. Blow-pipe assay of silver, 329, 337, 338. Bluewater, geologic features near, 129, 149, 150, 151, 180, 181. Bluewater Cañon, 158. Bodfish, S. H., work of, 4, 5, 30. Boehmer, George H., aid of, 83. Bolca. See Mounts Bolca, &c. Boston Harbor, 375. Bowlders, 252, 264-277. Bracheux, fossil plants of, table, 441, 443-514.

Buell, I. M., work of, 37.

Burns, Frank, work of, 74.

Burns's Ranch, fossil plants from, 542-544.

#### C

Cabazon, the, 171, 173, 174, 175. California, area surveyed in Northern, 3. geologic work in State of, 67-70, 72, 73. California Division of Geography, 15, 16. Call, R. E., work of, 23. identification of fossils, 285, 286. Canada, geologic work in, 45. Cañon de Chelly, 136. Cañon of Devil's Lake, 263.

559

Cañons in Upper Mississippi Valley, ancient, 223, | 231, 263.

Cape Cod beach, 370.

Cape Cod moraine, 215.

Cape Poge, 371.

Carbon and Evanston, fossil plants from, table, 443-514.

Carboniferous nonconformity in the Rocky Mountains, 65, 66.

Carboniferous of the Plateau region, 132, 133, 142, 157, 158, 160,

Carbon Station, fossil plants from, 538.

Carpolithes horridus, Daws., 535.

Carya antiquorum, Newby., 552; Pl. XL, Fig. 7.

Celastrineæ of the Laramie Group, 521, 527.

- Celastrus alnifolius, Ward, 555; Pl. LIII, Figs. 1, 2. Celastrus curvinervis, Ward, 555; Pl. LIII, Figs. 9, 10,
- Celastrus ferrugineus, Ward, 555; Pl. LII, Figs. 11-14.

Celastrus grewiopsis, Ward, 555; Pl. LIII, Fig. 8. Celastrus ovatus, Ward, 555; PL LIII, Fig. 7.

Celastrus pterospermoides, Ward, 555; Pl. LIII,

Figs. 3-6. Celastrus Taurinensis, Ward, 555; Pl. LII, Figs. 15, 16,

Cellular cryptogams (cellulares), fossil, table, 443-448.

Cenomanian fossil plants, table, 443-514,

Conozoic invertebrates, division of, 78-80.

Chamberlin, T. C., work of, XXIII, 33, 40. and R. D. Salisbury, on driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley, 199-322. Champlain beds, 212.

Charles River inlet, 376.

Charles River marsh, 377.

Chatard, T. M., work of, 86, 87.

Chanvenet, W. M., work of, 40, 42-44.

Chaves Station, geologic features near, 149, 151. Cheat Valley, investigations in, 30, 31.

Chelsea beach, 370.

Chemistry and Physics Division, 86-88.

Chert of driftless area of the Upper Mississippi, 251-254.

Chimneys, geologic, in limestone, 256,

Chippewa River Valley, 262, 308, 310.

Choiska (Chuska) Plateau, 130, 140, 150, 188.

Cinder cones of Plateau region, 165. Cinnamomum, occurrence of, in the Laramie

Group, 438, 439, 531.

Cinnamomum affine, Lx., 553; Pl. XLVII, Figs. 1-3.

Cinnamomum lanceolatum, Heer, 530, 553; Pl. XLVI, Fig. 12.

Cinnamomum Scheuchzeri, Heer, 531.

Cinnamomum Sezannense, Sap., 531.

Clarke, F. W., administrative report, 86-88.

Clays, analyses, 249, 250.

Clays of drift regions, 255, 266.

Clear Creek, Montana, fossil plants from, 546.

Coal, Evanston, 541.

Laramie, 411, 437.

Montana, 52.

Rocky Mountain, Cretaceous, 413. Coal beds, Colorado, 537, 538, 539.

fossils, 538, 539, 540.

Coal beds, Narragansett, 19, 20. Coal traced to New Mexico, 410. Cobscook Bay district, 19. Cocculus Haydenianus, Ward, 542, 543, 544, 556; Pl. LIX, Figs, 1-5. Colorado, geologic work in, 71, 72. mountains of, 117. rocks of, 132. fossils of the Grand Cañon of, 183. coal in, 410. lignite in, 415. Colorado Chiquito, 129, 146. Colorado River, navigated by Lieutenant Ives, 123. Columbus, Ky., gravels, 213. Condon, Thomas, fossils presented to Survey, 73. Coniferæ, fossil, list of species illustrated, 549, 550. Coniferæ of the Laramie Group, 519. Connecticut, work in feldspar quarries in, 87. Continental divide, the, 129. Contours of moraines, 264. Cope, E. D., in Wheeler expeditions, 124, 140. cited on New Mexico fossils, 138,184. on the age of the Laramie Group, 411, 414, 418, 419, 427. on the Cretaceous age of Upper Missouri strata, 411, 416, 419. on correlation of Laramie with European strata, 427. Copper, drift, in Eastern Michigan, 318. Cordilleras, form of, 116. Cornus Emmonsii, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 2.3. Cornus Fosteri, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 8. Cornus Studeri, Heer, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 1. Corrasion, glacial, 224. Corundum mines, 87. Corylus, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 438, 439. Corylus Americana, Walt., 551; Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1-5 Corylus Fosteri, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 5, 6, Corylus McQuarrii, Heer, 551; Pl. XXXIX, Fig. 7. Corylus rostrata, Ait., 551; Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 1-4. Covero. See Cubero. Cracker-box Creek, fossil plants from, 547. Crawford County, Wisconsin, quartzose pebbles in, 275. Credneria, probable occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 533, 545. Credneria beds of the Harz Mountains, 440. Credneria daturæfelia, Ward, 545, 556; Pl. LVII, Figs. 1-5; Pl. LVIII, Figs. 1-5. Cretaceous drift, 275. Cretaceous fossil plants, table, 443-514. Cretaceous of the Plateau region, 138, 139, 148, 157. Cretaceous vs. Tertiary origin of Laramie beds discussed, 406, 433, 435, 533-536. Crosby, W. O., work of, 31. Cross, W., work of, 62, 63. Crowe, J. B., work of, 78-80. Crust changes, 211, 224, 291, 300-302.

Crytogamia, fossil, table, 443-456.

Cryptogams, fossil, list of species, illustrated, 549. Cubero, geologic features near, 171, 179.

Capellation in silver assay, 336, 337. Cupelling apparatus, 337. Cupuliferæ of the Laramie Group, 520, 521. Curtie, Cooper, work of, 75, 77. Curtis, J. S., administrative report, 71. on quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope, 323-352. Cut River marshes, 384-388. Cycadaceæ of the Laramie Group, 519.

#### D.

Dakota, geologic work in, 33, 34, 48. sandstone of, 138, 139. moraines in. 215. glacial valley, 318. Dakota Group, fossil plants, table, 443-514. Dall, W. H., administrative report, 78-80. Dana, E. S., work of, 23. Dana, J. D., cited on driftless area, 205. Daniels, Edward, cited on driftless area, 205. Daphnogene elegans, Wat., 553; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 4. Darwin, Chas. C., administrative report, 97-101. Datura Stramonium, L., 556; Pl. LVIII, Fig. 6. Davis, W. M., work of, 36, 61. consultation with, respecting earthquake observations, 61. Dawson, G. M., cited on condition during northwestern drift deposit, 318. on the age of the "lignitic formations of the West," 417, 418. on synchronism of fossils, 440. Dawson, J W., on Laramie of British Provinces, 441. on fossil Quercus, 531. Defiance Valley, 148. Deglaciation, 314, 315. Dells of the Wisconsin, 229, 230. Devil's Lake, Wisconsin, 263. Dewalquea Gelindenensis, Sap. & Mar., 531. Dicotyledones, fossil, table, 471-514. list of species, illustrated, 550-557. Dicotyledons of the Laramie Group, 520. Diked lands, Green Harbor River, 384-388. Diller, J. S, work of, 60. on metamorphosed sandstone, 157. on measurement of loess particles, 280, 307. Dinosaurs in the Laramie Group, 414, 422, 426, 427, 429, 431. Diospyros brachysepala, Al. Br., 556; Pl. LX, Figs. 4, 5. Diospyros ficoidea, Lx., 556; Pl. LX, Figs. 6, 7. Diospyros obtusata, Ward, 556; Pl. LX, Fig. 8. Diplazium Mülleri, Heer, 530. District of Columbia, work in, 16, 30. Draughting Division, 17. Driftless area of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 199-322. Dryophyllum, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 534. Dryophyllum aquamarum, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVII, Figs. 3-5. Dryophyllum basidentatum, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 11. Dryophyllum Bruneri, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVII, Figs. 6-9.

Dryophyllum falcatum, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVII,

Fig. 10. Dubuque artesian well, 223, 303.

Dubuque loess, 282, 291.

Dutton, C. E., work of, XXIV, 59, 62.

on Mount Taylor and the Zuñi Plateau, 105-198.

cited on western mountain degradation, 226. Duxbury Bay, 385. E.

- Elæodendron polymorphum, Ward, 555; Pl. LIV, Figs. 6-12.
- Elecodendron serrulatum, Ward, 555; Pl. LIV, Figs, 3-5.
- Elk Mountains, plications of, 194.
- Emmons, S. F., work of, xxv, 62-67.
- on the age of the Laramie Group, 422.
- Endlich, F. M., term Post-Cretaceous applied to lignite beds by, 424, 425.
- Engelmann, H., on the age of the Bear River estuary beds, 412.

Engraving for Survey, 17.

Eocene fossil plants, 440.

Eocene fossils, 414.

Eccene of the Plateau region, 132, 140.

Eccene plants, table of distribution of, 443-514.

Equisetum, 547, 548.

- Estuarine swamps, 361. Ettingshausen, Baron, on synchronism of faunas
- and floras, 437. Enonymus Xantholithensis, Ward, 555; Pl. LIV, Figs. 1, 2.
- Evanston and Carbon, fossil plants from, table, 443-514.

Evanston coal, 422.

Evanston coal field, 541.

#### F.

- Faunal areas of the earth, 436.
- Ferns of the Laramie Group, 518.

Fiens, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 438, 439, 537, 538.

Ficus asarifolia, Ett., 530, 540.

Ficus Crossii, Ward, 552; Pl. XLIV, Fig. 7.

Ficus Dalmatica, Ett., 529.

- Ficus irregularis, Lx., 538, 552; Pl. XLIV, Figs. 4, 5.
- Ficus limpida, Ward, 552; Pl. XLV, Fig. 4.
- Ficus sinuosa, Ward, 552; Pl. XLV, Fig. 3.

Ficus speciosissima, Ward, 552; Pl. XLV, Fig. 1. .

Ficus spectabilis, Lx., 552; Pl. XLIV, Fig. 6.

Ficus tiliæfolia, Heer, 530, 552; Pl. XLV, Fig. 2. Ficus viburnifolia, Ward, 552; Pl. XLV, Figs. 5-9.

Filices of the Laramie Group, 5, 18.

Fjord structure on New England coast, 362, 363, 369.

Flabellaria Zinckeni, Heer, 530.

Flood trains of the Upper Mississippi, 261, 262.

Flora of the Laramie Group, synopsis of the, 899-557.

I lorida, geologic work in, 80.

Foehr, Carl, cited on silver analysis, 331.

Fontaine, William M., administrative report, 85, 86. Ford, S. W., work of, 75.

Forestry Division, 93.

Fort Benton, geologic features near, 548.

2 Fort Buford, geologic features near, 549.

Fort Defiance, geologic features near, 123, 147, 148. Fort Stevenson, fossil plants near, 549. Fort Union deposits later than Southern Laramie, 439. Fort Union fossil plants, 405, 439. collection of, 542-549. table, 443-514. Fort Union Group, age of the, 408, 420, 421. Fort Union or great lignite fossils, 409. Fort Wingate, geologic features near, 123, 129, 134, 137, 146, 149, 150, 152, 160, 188. Fossil plants, genera extinct, table, 443-514. living species, table, 443-514.

table of distribution, 443-514.

discussion, 515-536.

recent collections from Laramie strata, 536-549. list of Laramie species illustrated, 549-557.

Fossil shells of Plateau region, identified by C. D. Walcott, 134.

Fossils in Rocky Mountain coal, 413.

Fringing deposits, glacial waters, 261, 262.

ponded waters, 262, 263.

Fucoids, fossil, 539, 540, 546.

Fuens lignitum, Lx., 549; Pl. XXXI, Figs. 1, 2. Fungi of the Laramie Group, 518.

Fuveau, lignites of, 440.

fossil plants of, table, 443-514.

### G.

Galena loess, 281, 282, Gallapagos Islands now in age of reptiles, 436. Gallup, geologic features near, 123, 143, 145.

coal near, 140.

Gamopetalæ, fossil, table, 509, 514.

Gamopetake of the Laramie Group, 521.

Gannett, Henry, administrative report, 3-17. Gannett, S. S., work of, 8, 9, 10.

Gary moraine, 215.

Gay Head alum clays, 22.

Geiger, H. R., work of, 24, 25.

Geikie, A., reference to Western American fossils, 432.

Gelinden, Marnes Heersiennes of, 441.

Genera of fossil plants, number represented in the Laramie, Senonian, and Eccene formations, 523.

table of the principal, 524.

Geographical distribution of genera of fossil plants, 523-527.

Geographical distribution of life as related to present plant life, 527, 528.

Geographical distribution of life vs. synchronism, 435, 436,

Geographical Division, 3-17.

Geological Survey, organization of the, XIX-XXII. amounts appropriated for, in 1885, xxvm.

Georgia, topographic work in, 9, 10.

geologic reconnaissance in, 24. Georgian Bay Valley, 318.

Geysers, 54-59.

Gibson, A. M., work of, 75.

Gilbert, G. K., work of, XXIV, 22-25.

on Henry Mountains, 113, 121, 142, 197. in Wheeler expedition, 124. cited on Nutria section, 143.

Gilbert, G. K., cited on Western Mountain degradation, 226.

- Ginkgo, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 529, 531, 541, 545.
- Ginkgo adiantoides, Uug., 545, 549; Pl. XXXI, Figs. 5, 6.
- Ginkgo Laramiensis, Ward, 541, 549; PL XXXI, Fig. 4.

Ginkgo polymorpha, Lx., 529, 531.

Girardot's coal mine, Colorado, fossil plants collected at, 538.

Glacial corrasion, 224.

Glacial dams, 211.

Glacial Division, 33-40.

Glacial epochs, 212, 214, 532.

- Glacial erosion in New England, 362.
- Glacial geology. See Driftless area of the Upper Mississippi Valley.

Glacial planation, 207, 214.

Glacial ponding, 227.

- Glacial wastage area, 210, 319, 322.
- Glacial waters, fringing deposits, 261-263.
- Glaciated district favorable to swamp formation, 363.
- Glaciation, topographic agencies determining, 322.
- Gleason's Ranch, Montana, fossil plants from, 544, 545.

Glendive, fossil plants collected near, 542-549. Golden, Colorado, fossil plants of, table, 443-514. geology of, complicated, 537, 538.

Goniopteris polypodioides, Ett., 530.

Gooch, F. A., work of, 54, 55, 56, 57, 86, 88.

Goode, R. U., work of, 11.

Gosau formation, plants of the, table, 440, 443-514. Grand Cañon of the Colorado, 117, 132, 183, 191.

geology of, 144, 183.

Grand Wash fault, 191.

Grant Station, geologic features near, 151, 153. 157.

Great Basin, 186, 187, 194, 195.

Great Basin Division of Geology, 22, 23.

Great Lignitic or Fort Union Group, 409, 416.

Great Ree Valley, 318.

Green Bay glacier, 260.

Green Harbor River, diked lands of, 384-388. area of marshes, 385.

artificial entrance to, 385.

Greenland, observations on ice-fields of, 320, 321. Green River, explorations of, 113, 115.

age of coal basin of, 411, 412.

Green River group, fossil plants of the, table, 443-514.

Grewia celastroides, Ward, 555; Pl. LIV, Fig. 14. Grewia crenata (Ung.), Heer, 555; Pl. LIV, Fig. 13. Grewia obovata, Heer, 555; Pl. LV, Figs. 4, 5. Grewia Pealei, Ward, 555; Pl. LV, Figs. 1-3. Grewiopsis ficifolia, Ward, 556; PL LVI, Figs. 1, 2.

Grewiopsis paliurifolia, Ward, 556; Pl. LVI, Fig. 3. Grewiopsis platanifolia, Ward, 555; Pl. LV, Fig. 6. Grewiopsis populifolia, Ward, 556; Pl. LV, Figs. 8-10.

Grewiopsis viburnifolia, Ward, 555; PL LV, Fig. 7. Griswold, W. T., work of, 8, 10. Gymnospermæ, fossil, table, 457-462. Gymnosperms, fossil, 515, 516.

# 562

Hague, Arnold, work of, XXIV, 54-59. on the age of the Laramie Group, 422. Hall, C. W., work of, 40. Hall, James, work of, 27, 28, 32. on subdivision of Cretaceous, 408. Hallock, W. H., work of, 54, 55, 56, 57, 87. Halymonites major, Lx., 538, 539. Halymenites minor, Heer, 529. Hamamelites fothergilloides, Sap., 554; Pl. XLIX, Fig. 6. Hampton Beach, 382. Harbors, affected by marine swamps, 374. protected by marshes, 376. Harz district, fossil plants, table, 443-514. Hawaiian Islands, volcanoes of, visited, 181. Hay, Robert, work of, 32. Hayden, Everett, work of, 81, 82, 94. Hayden, F. V., administrative report, 48-53. geological map of Missouri River region, 408, 409. on Judith River basin, 410. on age of Laramie Group, 413, 420, 425, 426. Hayden and Meek, cited on Nebraska fossils, 407. Hazen, W. B., aid of, 61. Hedera, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 534. Hedera aquamara, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 7. Hedera Bruneri, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 6. Hedera minima, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 5. Hedera parvula, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 4. Heer, O., on age of American plant beds, 431. on the geologic age of Patoot, 440. on certain fossil plants, 531. Henry Mountains, examined by G. K. Gilbert, 113, 121, 142, 197. Hetherington, H. S., on Dubuque wells, 223. Heyse, Paul, on La Crosse well, 223. Hillers, J. K., work of, 96, 97. Hoffman, J. D., work of, 16, 30, 45. Holland, swamps reclaimed in, 376, 380. Holman, Paul, work of, 14. Holmes, W. H., administrative report, 94-97. surveys in San Juan Valley, 124. " Hooks," sand, on coast, 371, 372. Howell, E. E., in Wheeler expedition, 124. Hudson River fjord, 375. Hudson River shales, 206, 220. Hudson's Bay, 319. Huronian pebbles, 273. Huronian rocks, 220. Huron Mountains, 218. Hurricano fault, 144, 191, 197.

# I.

Ice age, 312. Ice attraction, 291-300. Ice dams, 288-290. Ice deformation, 302-304. Ice fields of Greenland, 320, 321. Ice incursion, 209, 315. Iddings, Joseph P., work of, 54, 59. Illinois, geologic work in, 35. driftless area of, 217, 276. geologic features of, 268, 270, 289. loess in, 285, 290. Illinois drift, fossils in, 285, 286.

Illustrations Division, 94–96.

Indiana, geologic work in, 35.

geologic features of, 314, 319.

Iowa, geologic investigations in, 31, 32, 38, 39. driftless area of, 217.

geologic features of, 274, 275, 276, 305, 306, 310, 314, 317.

Iowa, loess in, 283.

Ipswich marshes, 369. Ipswich River, 382, 383.

Iron Bluff, Montana, fossil plants collected at, 542-544.

Irving, R. D., work of, XXIV, 40-48.

cited, on driftless area, 315. Irving, Mrs. R. D., drawings of, 94.

Ives, Lieutenant, explorations of, 123.

#### J.

James River Valley, 318.

Jemez range, 130, 192, 193.

Johnson, Lawrence C., work of, 74.

Johnson, Willard D., work of, 23.

Juantafoya, volcanic action near, 165, 167, 169, 173, 174.

Judd, J. W., cited on Nile delta, 305, 306.

Judith River beds, age of the, 407, 409, 410, 411, 420, 548.

alleged Wealden facies of the fauna of, 410.

Juglans nigella, Heer, 552; Pl. XL, Fig. 6.

Juglans Ungeri, Heer, 551; Pl. XL, Fig. 5.

Jurassie nonconformity in the Rocky Mountains, 64, 65.

Jura-Trias of the Plateau region, 138, 151, 186.

# к.

Kansas, topographic work in, 10, 11. geologic work in, 32, 39, 72. geologic features of, 314. Kansas City loess, 279, 280, 281, 282. Kentucky, topographic work in, 9, 10. geologic work in, 35, 36, 39. Ker:, Mark B., work of, 15, 16, 60. Kettle Moraine, 259, 264, 308, 315. Keweenawan pebbles, 273. Keweenaw Point, 218. King, Clarence, or Laramie plants, 405, 406. on the age of the Laramie Group, 405, 406, 411, 496 497 on Green River coal beds, 411, 412. on the unconformability of Tertiary upon Laramie strata, 411, 412. first to use the term Laramie Group, 406.

Knowlton, Frank H., aid of, in museum, 85. Kübel, Edward, work of, 17.

# L.

La Crosse artesian well, 223, 303. Lagoons along Atlantic coast, 370, 371. Laguna, geologic features near, 171, 179. Lake Huron Valley, 318, 319. Lake Koshkonong, 303, 304. artesian well at, 223. Lake Michigan basin, 218, 219. Lake Michigan clays, 250.

Lake Michigan Valley, 317, 318, 319, 320. Lake Pepin, geologic character of, 223, 232, 315. Lake Superior Basin, 218, 219. Lake Superior Division of Geology, 40-48. Lake Superior Valley, 318, 319, 320. Lane, Alfred C., aid of, in swamp measurements, 390. Laramie, term as applied by Hague and by Emmons, 422. Laramie age, vegetation of the, 436. Laramie beds, 187, 188, Laramie formation, brackish water fossils in, 185, 187 Laramie Group, flora of the, 399-557. localities embraced in, 405, 441. first use of the term, 406. history of opinion regarding the, 406-433. as bounded by C. A. White, 425. nature and extent of the, 433. Laramie Hills, fire now in carbonaceous rocks of, 548 Laramie plants, recent collection of, 536, 537. Laramie sea, 430, 433, 434, 437. Laramie, Senonian, and Eccene plants, table of distribution, 440-514. Laurentian formations, 220. Laurentian pebbles, 273. Laurineze of the Laramie Group, 520, 521. Laurus primigenia, Ung., 530, 553; Pl. XLVI, Figs. 8-10. Laurus resurgens, Sap., 553; Pl. XLVI, Fig. 7. Lead assays, 339-341. Lead cupellation, 336, 338. Le Conte, John L., on Cretaceous age of Smoky Hill Fork coal, 410, 411. on fossil plants from Raton Pass, 413. Leda clay, 372. Leffingwell, W. H., work of, 63. Leguminosites arachioides, Lx., 554; Pl. XLIX, Fig. 7. Leidy. See Meek and Leidy. Leidy, J., on Judith River deposits, 407, 408. Lemna scutata, Dawson, 540, 550; Pl. XXXII, Figs. 4, 5. Lesquereux, Leo, on the age of the Laramie Group, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 426, 433, 440, 441. Library of the Survey, XXI, XXII, 98. Lignitic, term abandoned by Hague and by Emmons, 422. Lindgren, Waldemar, work of, 70. Liriodendron Laramiense, Ward, 556; Pl. LX, Fig. 1. Litharge, reduced by argol, 346. reduced by charcoal, 347. Litsæa Carbonensis, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVI, Fig. 11. Little Colorado, 129, 146. Loess, 231, 278-307. composition of, 245-248. size of particles of, 248-249. Loess border of driftless area, 211. Loew, Oscar, cited, 130. London clay, fossil plants, table, 443-514. Lower Laramie, collection of fossil plants from, 537-541. Lower magnesian limestone, 206, 220, 236, 252, 256.

# Lynn beach, 370.

# М.

McCarty's Station, geologic features near, 179. McGee, W J, administrative report, 25-32. article in Geological Magazine cited, 215. on loess of Iowa, 314. Magnoliaceæ of the Laramie Group, 521, 527. Magnolia Hilgardiana, Lx., 529. Magnolia Lesleyana, Lx., 529. Magnolia pulchra, Ward, 556; Pl. LX, Figs. 2, 3. Maine, geologic work in, 36, 87. Malpais, 128, 129. Manuelito, geologic features near, 137, 147. Map, general United States geologic, xv-xtx, 25, 26, 27. local geologie, of New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, 26. New York geologic, 27-29. geologic, of Texas, &c., 29, Maps, scale of, 3, 10, 11, 16, 25, 26, 28, New Jersey, 5. necessary for geologic study, 122. Marble Cañon, 132. Marblehead Beach, 370. Marcou, J., geology of North America, 123. Marcou, J. B., work of, 74. Marine swamps, 374. rate of growth of, 376. Marnes Heerstennes of Gelinden, 441. Marsh, O. C., administrative report, 71, 72. on the age of the Laramie Group, 412, 413, 422, 423. Marsh areas between the Hudson and Portland, 389\_298 Marshes, 20, 21. how exclude sea from, 379. crops on, 387. Marshfield marshes, 384, 388. Martha's Vineyard, surveys of, 21. beach at, 370. hooks at, 371, 372. marshes at, 390. Marvin, C. F., aid of, 61. Marvine, A., on age of the "lignitic formation," 416, 417, Maryland, topographic work in, 8, 10. Massachusetts, relations of, to Geological Survey, XXVI, 4. area surveyed in the season, 3, 5. topographic work in, 4. geologic work in, 24, 36. Massachusetts Bay, ancient swamp remains in, 373. Mauna Loa, 182. Mead, D. W., work of, 37. cited on elevation of Chippewa terraces, 308, 309. Meek, F. B., on Montana fossils, 49, 51. cited on shells of New Mexico, 184. on subdivision of Cretaceous, 408. on the age of the Laramie Group, 412, 415, 420, 421. death of, 424. on sychronism of fossils, 536.

Meek and Bannister, discovery of Bitter Creek Dinosaur by, 414, 415.

# INDEX

Meek and Hayden, on Upper Missouri geology, | 406 on Nebraska fossils, 407. on Tertiary of Upper Missouri, 408, 409, 410. Meek and Leidy, on lignites, 407. Melville, W. H., work of, 70. Memphis gravels, 213. Mer de glace, 205, 210. Hudson's Bay, 319. Greenland, 320. Mississippi Valley, ancient, 322. Merriam, W. N., work of, 40-42, 46, 47. Mesas, 126, 127. Mesozoic Invertebrate Division, 72-74. Mesozoic strata of Plateau region, origin of, 186, 187. Michigamme watershed, 218. Michigan, geologic work in, 42, 45. Micrometer measuring apparatus for silver analysis, 331-334. Microscope, quantitative determination of silver by means of, 323-352. Migration and alteration of plant life, 532. Mineral Spring, Colo., geologic features near, 123, 145, 146, 147. Mining Statistics Division, 88-93. Minnesota, geologic work in, 40-44, 74, 75. driftless area in, 217. moraines in, 230. geological features of, 310, 314. Minnesota Valley, 317. Miocene, Fort Union Group, 413. unsafe assignment of Lower Laramie to, 530. Miocene fossil plants, table, 443-514. Miocene of the Plateau region, 190. Mississippi, geologic features of, 289. Mississippi River, geologic channel of, 230. Mississippi Tertiary, species of plants common to it and the Laramie Group, 529 Mississippi Valley, capacity of, 257, 258. driftless area of Upper, 199-322. Missouri, geologic work in, 10, 11, 39. geologic features, 290. Missouri-Kansas section, area surveyed in the season, 8, 11. Missouri River, lignite of the Upper, 406. descent of the, by geological party, 547, 548. geologic features along Upper, 548. Mogollon Mountains, 120. Molluscan remains found associated with fossil plants on the Lower Yellowstone, 547. Monimiopsis amboræfolia, Sap., 553; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 5. Monimiopsis fraterna, Sap., 553; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 6. Monoclines of the Plateau country, 118, 142-153. Monocotyledones, fossil, table, 463-471. list of species illustrated, 550. Monocotyledons of the Laramie Group, 519. Monongahela Valley, investigations in, 30, 31. Monroe, Wis., geologic features near, 266, 267. Montana, geologic work in, 48-53. Montana Division, 48-53. Moorhead, Annie S., work of, 81, 82, 94. Moraines of the Upper Mississippi, 259-277. Mountain ranges, origin of, 196, 197. Mount Floyd, 119.

Mount's Bolea, Pastello, and Promina, fossil plants of, table, 443-514.
Mount Sedgwick, 158, 159, 192.
Mount Taylor and the Zuñi Plateau, 105-198.
Mnd-flats, 365, 366, 368, 377.
Mufflo furnace in silver assaying, 336.
Miller, Bruno, work of, 83.
Murrish, John, eited on driftless area, 205.
Mussel Shell River, geologic features near, 548.
Myalina found near Fort Wingate, 134.
Myrica Torreyi, Lx., 551; Pl. XL, Fig. 4.
Myrtaceæ of the Laramie Group, 521.
Myrstie inlet, 376.

#### N.

Nacimiento or Jemez Range, 130, 192, 193. Nantucket marshes, 390. Nantucket moraine, 215. Narragansett coal-field, 19, 20. Navajo Church, the, 149, 152. Navajos, sacred place of the, 130. Nebraska, geologic work in, 34, 39, 72. glacial features, 213. geologic features, 314, 317. lignite in, 406, 411. fossils in, 407. "Necks," volcanic, defined, 167. Nell, Louis, work of, 8, 9. Nelson River, 319. Newberry, J. S., explorations, 113. cited on geology of Plateau region, 123, 130, 136, 138, 167, 175. cited on Nacimiento or Jemez Range, 192, 193. on Laramie plants, 405. on the age of the Laramie Group, 413, 415, 416. Newburyport, swamps near, 381-384. New England coast swamps, 362-374. New England Division of Geography, 4, 5. New Hampshire, geologic work in, 24. New Jersey, area surveyed during season, 3, 6. maps of, 5, 7. relations of, to the Geological Survey, 5-7. New Mexico, geologic work in, 105-198. petrified wood in, 135. lignite in, 406,415. coal in, 410. New York, geologic work in, XXVI, 24, 74, 75. geologic map of, 27-29. investigations in, 32, 74. New Zealand, now in age of birds, 436. Nonglaciation, evidence of, 237-239. Nordenskjöld, Baron, cited on ice of Greenland, 319, 320, 321. North America, geology of, by Jules Marcou, 123. North Carolina, topographic work in, 9, 10. geologic work in, 24-87. Northern Pacific Railroad, geologic features near, 542-549. Nutria, geologic features at, 143, 144, 145, 153, 160.

Nutria monocline, 130, 142-153.

Nutria Spring, geologic features at, 143

Nyssa Buddiana, Ward, 553; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 7.

565

0.

Ohio, geologic work in, 35, 36, 74, 75. geologic features of, 319.
Ohio Valley, investigations in, 30, 31.
Old Forest Bed, 215.
Oligocene fossil plants, table, 443-514.
Orange sand, 213, 231.
Orcas Islands. See Vancouver.
Oregon, geologic work in, 67, 73.
Owen, D. D., cited on driftless area, 205.

#### Ρ.

Pacific Division of Geology, 67-70. Paleobotany, division of, 81-85. Paleocene, plant-bearing localities of the, 441. Paleocene plants, table, 443-514. Paleozoic Invertebrate Division, 74-78. Paleozoic of Mississippi Valley, 242. Paleozoic of the Plateau region, 194. Paliurus Colombi, Heer, 555; Pl. LII, Figs. 4-6. Paliurus Pealei, Ward, 555; Pl. LII, Figs. 8-10. Paliurus pulcherrima, Ward, 555; Pl. LII, Fig. 7. Palms of the Laramie Group, 519, 520, 537, 538. Paris Basin, fossil plants of the, table, 443-514. Pastello. See Mounts Bolca, &c. Patoot, fossil plants of, table, 440, 443-514. Paul, H. M., consultation with, respecting earthquake observations, 61. Peace and Pine Rivers, fossil plants of, table, 440, 443-514. Peale, A. C., work of, 49-53. on age of the Laramie Group, 420, 425. Pearson, F. M., work of, 8, 9. Pebble border of driftless area, 259, 271, 313. Pebble distribution, 275. Pebble drift, 271-277. Pebbles classified, 272, 273. Pecatonica River, 218. Pennsylvania, geologic work in, XXVI, 25, 85, 74, 75. Percival, James G., cited on driftless area, 205. Permian series of the Plateau region, 129, 132, 134, 135, 141, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153, 184, 185, 189. Phænogamia, fossil, table, 457-462. Phragmites Alaskana, Heer, 550; Pl. XXXII, Figs. 1-3. Pine River. See Peace and Pine Rivers, &c. Pistia corrugata, Lx., 540, 544. Platanus, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 524, 525, 537, 545, 546. Platanus basilobata, Ward, 546, 552; Pl. XLII. Figs. 1-4, 4a; Pl. XLIII, Fig. 1. Platanus Guillelmæ, Göpp., 552; Pl. XLIV, Fig. 1. Platanus Heerii, Lx., 534, 552; Pl. XL, Figs. 8, 9. Platanus nobilis, Newby., 441, 546, 552; Pl. XLI, Fig. 1. Platanus Raynoldsii, Newby., 552; Pl. XLIV, Figs. 2, 3. Plateau country, the, 3, 113-124. area surveyed in the season, 3. fossiliferous rocks of, 131, 132, 134, 138, 188. stratigraphy of the, 131-140. sandstones in, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 148,

limestones in. 133, 136.

150.

Plateau country, fossils of, 134, 136, 138, 185, silicified wood in, 134, 135, 184, 185. gypsum in, 137, 186. coal-beds in, 140, 185. Eccene of, 140. basalt in, 172. age of eruptions in, 177-182. marine deposits in, 184, 185. molluscan fossils of, 185. Plattner scale, 329, 331. Pliocene fossil plants, table, 443-514. Pliocene in Nebraska, 212. Plum Island marsh, 377, 381-384. Point of Rocks, fossil plants from, 540. Point of Rocks beds, age of, 422. Polypetalæ, fossil, table, 490-509. Polypetalæ of the Laramie Group, 521. Pomeroy, Howard N., death of, 15, 16 Ponded waters, deposits of, 262, 263. Ponding of glacial waters, 227, 262, 269, 290. Populus, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 438, 439. Populus amblyrhyncha, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 5-9; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 1-6. Populus anomala, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 5. Populus craspedodroma, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig.1. Populus cuneata, Newby., 550; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 5-11. Populus daphnogenoides, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 7-9. Populus glandulifera, Heer, 550; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 1-4. Populus Grewiopsis, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 6. Populus hederoides, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI. Fig. 3. Populus inæqualis, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 7. Populus monodon, Lx., 529. Populus oxyrhyncha, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 10, 11, Populus Richardsoni, Heer, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 4. Populus speciosa, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 1-4. Populus Whitei, Ward, 550; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 2. Port Hudson gravels, 213. Post-Cretaceous applied to Laramie, &c., 423, 424, 425. Potomac Valley, investigations in the, 30, 31. Powell, J. W., explorations, 113. cited on Western mountain degradation, 226. on the character of the Laramie sea, 421. Prairie du Chien artesian well. 223, 303. Proglacial degradation, 235. Prieta mesa, 166, 175. Promina. See Mounts Bolca, &c. Pterospermites cordatus, Ward, 556; Pl. LVI, Fig. 4. Pterospermites minor, Ward, 556; Pl. LVI, Figs. 7-9. Pterospermites Whitei, Ward, 556; Pl. LVI, Figs. 5. 6.

Publications of the Survey, XXII, XXIII, 98-101. Puerco Valley, 129, 166, 171, 173, 175, 177. Pumpelly, Raphael, work of, XXIV, 18. Pyramid Valley sandstones, 137.

0. Quartzite, Baraboo, 220, 228, 242, Quartzite drift, 272. Quaternary formations of the interior, table of, 211-216. Quaternary fossil plants, table, 443-514. Quedlinburg, Credneria beds of, 440. Quercus antiqua, Newby., 531. Quercus bicornis, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 8. Quercus Carbonensis, Ward, 551; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 1. Quercus chlorophylla, Ung., 539. Quercus Dentoni, Lx., 551; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 2. Quercus Doljensis, Pilar, 551; Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 9, 10. R Raton Mountain fossil plants, 413, 443-514. Raton Pass, coal at, 410. Red Cedar Valley, 269. Red River of the North, 318, 319. Red Wall Group, 132, 183. Reglaciation, 314. Renshawe, John H., work of, 14, 15. Residuary earths, physical characteristics, 240-242. microscopic characteristics, 244-248. Residuary material, amount, 254-256. Residuary products from solution, 239-258. Revere beach, 370, Rhamneæ of the Laramie Group, 521. Rhamnus alaternoides, Heer, 530. Rhine loess particles, 279. Richter, Theodor, cited on the assay of silver ores, 329, 331. Riggs, R. B., analyses of clays by, 249, 250. analysis of loess by, 281, 282. Rio Grande region, 116, 117, 122. climate of, 125. Rock relics in drift region, 251-254. Rock River Valley, 223, 234, 264, 303, 304, 310. Rockwood, C. G., consultation with, respecting earthquake observations, 61. Rocky Mountain coal, Cretaceous, 413. Rocky Mountain Division, 62-67. Rocky Mountain inland sea, 421, 433. Rocky Mountains, 48-53, 62-67, 116, 117, 195, 196. Röminger, C., aid of, 47. Rosaceae of the Laramie Group, 521. Rounds, S. P., aid of, XXIX. Russell, I. C., work of, 23, 24. S. Sabal Campbellii, Newby., 530, 537.

Sabal Grayanus, Lx., 529.
Sables de Bracheux, 441.
Saint Vrain River, geologic formation at mouth of, 538.
Salazar, geologic features near, 170, 1/3.
Salicineæ of the Laramie Group, 520, 521.
Salisbury, R. D., work of, 34, 35.

cited on driftless area, 205.

to prepare bulletin on residuary materials, 240. and T. C. Chamberlin on driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley, 199-322.

Salix integra, Göpp., 530. Salt, upward working, in swamp lands, 388. Salt marsh, 365, 366, 367, 368. Salt marshes, agricultural value of, 378. Salt marshes of New England, catalogue of, 390-398. Salt water swamps, 361. Sand beaches, 370, 371. Sand hooks on coast, 371, 372. Sandy Hook, surveys at, 6, 7. San Francisco Mountains, 119, 120. Sangre de Cristo Mountains, 117, 193. San José, geologic features near, 159. San José Valley, 127. lavas of, recent, 179-182. San Juan Mountains, 117, 120, 193. San Juan Valley, explorations in, 124, 140. San Luis Valley, 193. San Mateo monocline, 151. San Rafael, geologic features near, 180. San Rafael swell, 121, 122, 192. Santa Fé, geologic features near, 175. Sapindaceæ of the Laramie Group, 521. Sapindus, fossil, 439, 545. Sapindus affinis, Newby., 554; Pl. L, Figs. 2, 3. Sapindus alatus, Ward, 554; Pl. L, Figs. 9, 10. Sapindus angustifolius, Lx., 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 1-3. Sapindus grandifoliolus, Ward, 545, 554; Pl. L, Figs. 4-8. Saporta, Marquis, 526. Sapotacites reticulatus, Heer, 531. Saugus inlet and marshes, 369, 370, 376, 377. Saurian fossils discovered in Bitter Creek series, 414. Sayles, Ira, work of, 24, 25. Schott, A. L., aid of, in museum, 85. Sea-coast swamps of the Eastern United States, preliminary report on, by N. S. Shaler, 353-398. Selwyn, A. R. C., specimens from, 47, 76. Senonian, plant-bearing localities of the, 439, 440. Senonian plants, table of distribution of, 443-514. Sequoia biformis, Lx., 540, 550; Pl. XXXI, Figs. 7-12. Sequoia Langsdorfii, Brongn., 529, 531. Seven-Mile Creek, Montana, fossil plants collected on, 544, 545. Sézanne, plant bearing travertines of, 441. Shaler, N. S., appointment of, as Massachusetts commissioner, 4. administrative report, 18-22. glacial studies of, 39. preliminary report on sea-coast swamps of the Eastern United States by, 353-398. Shaw, James, cited on driftless area, 205. Shinárump conglomerate, 134. Shumway, W. A., work of, 8, 9, 10. Shutt, George W., administrative report, 93. Sierra Abajo, 121.

Sierra Carriso, 121.

Sierra Chivoto, 169.

Sierra El Late, 121. Sierra La Plata, 121.

Sierra La Sal, 121.

source of, 304, 305.

Silt, 211.

Silt. See, also, Loess. Silt-bottomed valleys, 226, 227. Silt in Laramie sea, 434. Silt in swamp making, 360. Silver, quantitative determination of, by means of the microscope, 323-352. Silver assays, tables, 348-352. Silver-beads, calculation of, 342-345. Sluices, automatic, in reclaiming marshes, 379. Smoky Hill Fork coal older than Upper Missouri coal, 411. Snake River Valley, 171. Soissons. See Paleocene plants, table. South Table Mountain, Colorado, fossil plants from, 538. Southwestern Division of Geography, 10-14. Sparganium Stygium, Heer, 545, 550; Pl. XXXII, Figs. 6, 7. Species of fossil plants illustrated, list of, 549-557. Sphæria, species of, from the Laramie Group, 518. Spiraxis bivalvis, Ward, 547, 549; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 3. Squier, G. H., cited on driftless area, 205. Stearns, R. E. C., work of, 78-80. Sterculiaceæ of the Laramic Group, 521. Sterculia modesta, Sap., 529. Sterculia variabilis, Sap., 531. Stevenson, J. J., on the age of the Laramie Group, 419, 431. Stone, George II., work of, 36. Strong, Moses, cited on driftless area, 205. cited on geology of Wisconsin, 275, 276, 316. Subsidence and elevation of coast, 371, 372, 373. Subsidence in swamps from decay of vegetable matter, 388. Sugar Loaf at Winona, 233, 234. Surveys, history of American State, 29. Swamp lands, value of, 388. Swamps, 20, 21. estnarine, fresh, and salt water, 361. agricultural utilization of, 376. reclamation of, 376-380. Swamps of the eastern United States coast, 353-398. "Swell" defined as a geologic term, 191. Synchronism of Laramie deposits, 432, 435. Synchronism vs. geographical distribution, 435, 436, 437, 523-527. "Synclinal" inapplicable in Plateau region, 196. Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie Group, 399-557 T. Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants, 443-514. explanation of, 440. discussion of, 515.

Taxodium Europæum, Brongn., 530, 547 Tennessee, topographie work in, 9, 10. geologic work in, 24, 25, 39. geologic features of, 289.

Terrace epoch, 212, 215, 216.

Terraces of glacial flood deposits, 308-311.

Tertiary, American, subdivided, 414.

Tertiary of the Plateau region, 177.

Tertiary vs. Cretaceous origin of Laramie beds, discussed, 406-433, 435, 533-536.

Texas, area surveyed in the season, 3. topographic work in, 10, 12, 13. geologic sketch of, 29. geologic work in, 72, 75, 76. Thompson, A. H., work of, 10-14. Thompson, Gilbert, work of, 8, 16, 60. Tidal action, in swamp making, 360, 366-368. in harbors, 374, 375. Tidal mud flat formation due to animal and plant life, 374. Tides produced by gravitation, 373. Tilia antiqua, Newby., 546, 556. Till, 212. Till-and-bowlder formation, 259, 264-277. Tintero, 180, 181. Todd, J. E., work of, 33, 34, cited on Pliocene in Nebraska, 212. cited on striation in Nebraska, 313. Toyalané, 149. Trapa microphylla, Lx., 540, 542, 544, 554; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 2-5. Trempealeau River, 218, 227, 310. Triassic system of Plateau region, 135-137, 148, 157.

Turkey River Valley, 310. Turner, H. W., work of, 67, 70.

#### Π.

Uinta Mountains, 115, 188. Ulmus minima, Ward, 552; Pl. XLVI, Figs. 3, 4. Ulmus orbicularis, Ward, 553; Pl XLVI, Fig. 6. Ulmus planeroides, Ward, 552; Pl. XLVI, Figs. 1, 2. Ulmus rhamnifolia, Ward, 552; Pl. XLVI, Fig. 5. Union Pacific Railroad, coal on, 538, 539, 541. United States, area surveyed by Geological Survey in 1885, xv. geologic map of, XVI-XIX. organization of the Geological Survey of the, XIX-XXII, XXIII-XXV. table of mineral products of, 89-92. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, aid of, 9. United States Signal Service, aid of, 9. Upham, Warren, glacial studies of, 39. Upper Mississippi Valley, driftless area of the, 199-322. sandstone of the, 256. limestone of the, 256, 267. fossils in locss of the, 285, 286. Upper Missouri River region, coal and lignite of the, 406. history of geological discovery in the, 406. Urticaceæ of the Laramie Group, 520, 521. Utah, geologic work in, 71. Utah coal, Cretaceous, 413.

Utah Division, 71.

# Ψ.

Valleys, flat bottomed, 226, silt bottomed, 226, 227.

longitudinal profile of, 228.

Valleys of simple erosion, 225.

Valleys of the Mississippi and the Wisconsin, capacity of, 257, 258. Valley sculpture, 230-239. Vancouver and Orcas Islands, fossil plants, table,

440, 443–514. Van Hise, C. R., work of, 40, 44, 45, 46.

cited on mineral identification, 245, 253.

Vascular cryptogams (Vasculares), fossil, table, 448-456.

Vegetable matter in swamps tested, 378, 379.

Vegetal deposits in drift, 212, 264, 314.

Vermilion Cliff, 148.

Vermont, geologic work in, 74, 75.

Vertebrate paleontology, division of, 71-72.

Viburnum, occurrence of, in the Laramie Group, 439, 524, 526, 546, 547.

Viburnum asperum, Newby., 547, 557; Pl. LXIV, Figs. 4-9.

Viburnum betulæfolium, Ward, 557; Pl. LXV, Fig. 7.

Viburnum elongatum, Ward, 557; Pl. LXIII, Figs. 8, 9.

Viburnum erectum, Ward, 557; Pl. LXIV, Fig. 3.

Viburnum finale, Ward, 557; Pl. LXV, Fig. 8.

Viburnum limpidum, Ward, 556; Pl. LXIII, Figs, 1-4.

Viburnum macrodontum, Ward, 556; Pl. LXII, Fig. 10.

Viburnum Newberrianum, Ward, 547, 557; Pl. LXIV, Figs. 10-12; Pl. LXV, Figs. 1-3.

Viburnum Nordenskjöldi, Heer, 557; Pl. LXV, Figs. 4-6.

Viburnum oppositinerve, Ward, 557; Pl. LXIV, Figs. 1, 2.

Viburnum perfectum, Ward, 556; Pl. LXII, Figs. 7-9.

Viburnum perplexum, Ward, 557; Pl. LXIII, Figs. 6, 7.

Viburnum tilioides, Ward, 556; Pl. LXI, Figs. 1-7; Pl. LXII, Figs. 1-6.

Viburnum Whymperi, Heer, 557; Pl. LXIII, Fig. 5.

Vicksburg gravels, 213.

Vicksburg loess, 279, 280, 281, 282.

Virginia, topographic work in, 8, 10.

geologic work in, 24, 31, 85, 86, 93,

Vitis Bruneri, Ward, 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 4, 5. Vitis Carbonensis, Ward, 554; Pl. LI, Fig. 6. Vitis cuspidata, Ward, 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 9-11. Vitis Xantholithensis, Ward, 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 7, 8. Volcanic Division, 59-62.

#### W.

Walcott, C. D., identification of Montana fossils, 51.

administrative report, 74-78.

cited on fossils of Plateau region, 134.

on fossils of the Grand Cañon, 183.

Walker, Francis A., appointment of, as Massachusetts commissioner, 4.

Ward, Lester F., administrative report, 81-85. synopsis of the flora of the Laramie Group,

399-557. Warren, G. K., cited on Mississippi River, 223.

232, 233. cited on Lake Pepin, 315.

Wasatch Mountain formation, 194, 195.

Wave action, on shores, 363-368 in harbors, 374. Waves produced by solar heat, 373. Wells as tests of depth of drift, 207, 223, 255, 264, 301, 303, West Kaibab fault, 144. Westphalia, Cretaceous plant beds of, 440. fossil plants of, table, 443-514. West Virginia, topographic work in, 8, 9, 10. geologic work in, 24, 25, 31, 36, 93. Wheeler, Lieut. G. M., expedition of, 124, 130, 140, 143. Whipple, Lieut. A. W., expedition of, 123. White, C. A., work of, 67-70. administrative report, 72-74. cited on Mesozoic shells, 184. cited on driftless area, 205. cited on striation in Iowa, 313. on geology of lignite formation, 421, 422. contributions to geologic determination of Laramie beds, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427-433. applies term Post-Cretaceous to Laramie, &c., 423. services in invertebrate paleontology, 424. bounds Laramie Group, 425. reports on Laramie Group quoted, 427-431, 432, 436. extends Laramie Group to Mexico, 432. reply to A. Geikie on Laramie fossils, 432. on the Laramie sea, 434. identification of Laramie shells by, 547. White, I. C., work of, 24, 25. Whiting, H. L., appointment of, as Massachusetts commissioner, 4. Whitney, J. D., cited on ice action, 290. Williams, Albert, jr., administrative report, 88-93. Williams, George H., work of, 31. Williams, H. S., work of, 75. Willis, Bailey, work of, XXV, 24. Wilson, H. M., work of, 14. Winchell, N. H., cited on geology of Minnesota, 273, 284. cited on driftless area, 312, 314, 316. Wingate sandstone, 137, 146, 150, 157. Wisconsin, investigations in, 31, 32, 37, 38. geologic work in, 74, 75. driftless area of, 205, 217. geologic features of, 252, 260, 270, 313. loess in, 285, 286. Wisconsin River dells, 229, 230. Wisconsin River Valley, 206, 218, 227, 232, 308, 310, capacity of, 257, 258. Wolf, J. E., collection of loess particles by, 280. Woodward, R. S., work of, 11. on glacial phenomena, 291-298. Wright, G. F., work of, 35, 36. Wyoming, geologic work in, 71, 72. lignite in, 406, 414, 415.

Watersheds of the Upper Mississippi, 218, 234.

Y.

Yeates, C. M., work of, 8, 9. Yellowstone Division of Geography, 14, 15. Yellowstone lignite, 406, 408.

coal in, 410.

0

Yellowstone Park, area surveyed in the season, 3. Yellowstone Park Division of Geology, 54, 59. Yellowstone River, fossil plants collected on, 542-549.

Ζ.

Zamiostrobus mirabilis, Lx., 519, 524. Zandia range defined, 125. Zizyphus cinnamomoides, Lx., 554; Pl. LII, Fig. 3. Zizyphus Meekii, Lx., 554; Pl. LII, Figs. 1, 2. Zizyphus serrulata, Ward, 554; Pl. LI, Figs. 14. 15. Zumbro River Valley, 262, 310.

Zuñi, geologic formations near, 137, 145, 147, 160. Zuñi Cañon, 156, 158, 160, 163. Zuñi Plateau, C. E. Dutton on, 105-198.

Zuñi River, 146.

Zuñi sandstone, 146, 157.







